

Bible

T H E
PSALMS OF DAVID,
IMITATED
IN THE LANGUAGE OF THE NEW-TESTAMENT.

A N D
APPLIED to the *CHRISTIAN STATE* and *Worship*.

TOGETHER WITH
H Y M N S,
A N D
SPIRITUAL SONGS,
IN THREE BOOKS.

- I. Collected from the SCRIPTURES.
- II. Composed on DIVINE SUBJECTS.
- III. Prepared for the LORD'S SUPPER.

With INDEXES and TABLES complete.

BY ISAAC WATTS, D. D.

All Things must be fulfilled which were written in the—PSALMS
concerning me.

Luke, xxiv. 44.

And they sung a new Song, saying, Thou art worthy, &c. for thou
wast slain, and hast redeemed us, &c.

Rev. v. 9.

SOLITI ESSENT (i. e. *CHRISTIANI*) CONVENIRE, CAR-
MENQUE CHRISTO QUASI DEO DICERE.

Plinius in Epist.

PRINTED at NORTHAMPTON,
BY WILLIAM BUTLER.

MDCCXCIX.

ADVERTISEMENT to the READERS of the PSALMS.

THE chief design of this work was to improve *Psalmody*, or *religious singing*, and to encourage the frequent practice of it in public assemblies, and private families, with more honour and delight; yet the author hopes the reading of it may also entertain the parlour and the closet with devout pleasure and holy meditations. Therefore he would request his readers, at proper seasons, to peruse it through, and among 340 sacred hymns, they may find out several that suit their own case and temper, or the circumstances of their families and friends; they may teach their children such as are proper for their age, and by treasuring them up in their memory, they may be furnished for pious retirement, or may entertain their friends with holy melody.

Of Choosing or finding the Psalm.

The perusal of the whole book will acquaint every reader with the author's method, and by consulting the *Index*, or *Table of Contents*, annexed, he may find hymns very proper for many occasions of the Christian life and worship, though no copy of *David's Psalter* can provide for all.

Or, if he remember the first line of any Psalm, the *Table of the first Lines* will direct where to find it.

Or if any shall think it best to sing all the Psalms in order, in churches or families, it may be done with profit.

Of Reading the Psalm.

If the Psalm be too long for the time, or season of singing, there are *pauses* in many of them at which you may properly rest: Or you may leave out those verses which are included in crotchets [] without disturbing the sense: Or in some places you may begin to sing at a *pause*.

Do not always confine yourselves to six *stanzas*, but sing seven or eight, rather than confound the sense, and abuse the Psalm in solemn worship.

Of the Manner of Singing.

It were to be wished that all congregations and private families would sing as they do in foreign protestant countries, without reading line by line. Though the author has done what he could to make the sense complete in every line or two, yet many inconveniences will always attend this unhappy manner of singing; but where it cannot be altered, these two things may give some relief.

First, Let as many as can do it bring *Psalm Books* with them, and look on the words while they sing, so far as to make the sense complete.

Secondly, Let the clerk read the whole Psalm over aloud before he begins to parcel out the lines, that the people may have some notion of what they sing, and not be forced to drag on heavily through eight tedious syllables without any meaning, until the next line comes to give the sense of them.

It were to be wished also that we might not dwell so long upon every single note, and produce the syllables to such a tiresome extent with a constant uniformity of time; which disgraces the musick, and puts the congregation quite out of breath in singing five or six stanzas: Whereas if the method of singing were but reformed to a greater speed in pronunciation, we might often enjoy the pleasure of a longer Psalm with less expense of time and breath; and our Psalmody would be more agreeable to that of the ancient churches, more intelligible to others, and more delightful to ourselves.

Of the Division of the Psalms.

In many of these sacred Songs it is evident that the Psalmist had several distinct cases in view at the same time: As *psalm lxxv*, the first four or five verses describe the temple, worship of prayer and praise; the following verses represent the providence of God in the seasons of the year. So in *Psalm lxxviii*, the first six verses declare the majesty and mercy of God, and from the 7th verse to the 16th, *Israel is brought from Egypt*, to fix divine worship at *Jerusalem*. The 17th and 18th are a prophecy of the *ascension of Christ*. Verse 24, &c. describes a *religious procession*, &c. The like may be observed in many other Psalms, especially such as represent some complicated sorrows or joys of the Psalmist. Now it is not to be supposed that Christians should have all the same distinct occasion of meditation, complaint, or praise, much less all at the same time to be mentioned before God; therefore I have divided many Psalms into several parts, and disposed

them into distinct Hymns on those various subjects, that may be proper matter for *Christian Psalmody*.

Besides, that excessive long tone of voice, that stretches out every syllable in our publick singing, allows us neither time nor spirits to sing above six or eight stanzas at once, and sometimes we make use of but three or four: Therefore I have reduced almost all the work into Hymns of such a length, as may suit the usual custom of the churches, that they may not sing broken fragments of sense, as is too often done, and spoil the beauty of this worship; but may finish the whole song and subject at once.

For this end I have been forced to transpose, or omit, some verses; yet I think it will be seldom found that I have omitted any useful psalm, or verse, whose sense is not abundantly repeated in other parts of the book: and what I have left out in one metre, I have often inserted in another.

When the occasion or subject are much the same throughout a long Psalm, I have either abridged the verses, or divided the Psalm by *pauses*, that the worship may not be tiresome.

INDEX: Or, TABLE to find a PSALM suited to particular SUBJECTS OR OCCASIONS.

Note, in this Table I have not directed to the several Parts or Metres of the Psalm, lest it should breed too great a Confusion of Figures. What is sought in any Psalm may easily be found by turning a Leaf or two backward or forward, to the distinct Parts or Metres.

If you find not what Word you seek in this Table, seek another of the same Signification: Or seek it under some of the more general Words; such as, God, Christ, Church, Saints, Psalm, Prayer, Praise, Affliction, Grace, Deliverance, Death, &c. The figures refer to the Psalms.

A.

ADAM, the first and second, their dominion, Psalm 8.

Afflicted, pity to them, 35, 41; and tempted, supported, 35, 145, 146; their prayer, 102, 143; saints happy, 73, 119, *xivth part*, 94.

Afflictions, hope in them, 13, 42, 77; support and profit, 119, *xivth part*; instruction by them, 94, 119, *xviii part*; sanctified, 94, 119, *xviii part*; courage in them, 119, *xviii part*; removed by prayer, 34, 107; submission to them, 39, 123, 131; from men, see *Persecution*; in mind and body, 143; trying our graces, 66, 119, *xviii part*; without rejection, 39; of saints and sinners different, 94; gentle, 103; moderated, 125; very great, 77, 102, 143.

Aged saints reflection and hope, 71.

All seeing God, 139.

Angels, guardian, 34, 91; all subject to Christ, 89, 97; praise the Lord, 103; present in churches, 138.

Appeal to God against persecutors, 7; concerning our sincerity, 139; humility, 131.

Ascension of Christ, 24, 47, 68, 110.

Assistance from God, 138, 144.

Atheism practical, 12, 14, 36; punished, 10.

Attributes of God, 36, 111, 145, 147.

Authority from God, 75, 83.

B.

BACKSLIDING soul in distress, and desertion, 25; restored, 51; pardoned, 78, 130.

Blessing of God on the business and comforts of life, 127.

Blessings of a family, 128, 133; of a nation, 144, 147; of the country, 65, 147 of a person, 1, 32, 112.

Blood of Christ cleansing from sin, 51, 69.

Book of nature and scripture, 19, 119, *ivth part*.

Brotherly love, 133; reproof, 141.

Business of life blest, 127.

C.

CARE of God over his saints, 34.

Charity to the poor, 37, 41, 112; and justice, 15, 112; mixt with imprecations, 35.

Chastisement. See *Afflictions*.

Children praising God, 8; made blessings, 127, 128; instructed, 34, 78.

Christ the second *Adam*, his incarnation, his dominion, 8; his all-sufficiency, 16; his ascension, 24, 68, 110; the churches foundation, 118; his coming, the signs of it, 12; his condescension and glorification, 8; covenant made with him, 89; first and second coming, or his incarnation, kingdom, and judgment, 96, 97, 98; the true *David*, 89, 35; his death and resurrection, 22, 16, 69; the eternal

- Creator, 102; exalted to the kingdom, 2, 8, 21, 72, 110; our example, 109; faith in his blood, 51; God and man, 39; his God-head, 102; our hope, 4, 51; his incarnation and sacrifice, 40; the King and the church his spouse, 45; his kingdom among the *Gentiles*, 72, 87, 132; his love to enemies, 35, 109; his majesty, 97, 99; his mediatorial kingdom, 89, 110; his obedience and death, 69, his personal glories and government, 45; praised by children, 8; priest and king, 110; his resurrection on the Lord's day, 118; our strength and righteousness, 71; his sufferings and kingdom, 1, 22, 69; his suffering for our salvation, 69; his zeal and reproaches, 69.
- Christian qualifications, 15, 24; church made up of *Jews* and *Gentiles*, 87.
- Church, its beauty, 45, 48, 122; the birth place of saints, 87; built on *Jesus Christ*, 118; delight and safety in it, 27; destruction of enemies proceeds from thence, 76; gathered and settled, 132; of the *Gentiles*, 45, 147; *God* fights for her, 10, 20, 46; *God's* presence there, 84, 132; *God's* special delight, 87, 132; *God's* garden, 92; going to it, 122; the house and care of *God*, 135; of the *Jews* and *Gentiles*, 87; its increase, 67; prayer in distress, 80; persecuted, see *Persecution*; restored by prayer, 85, 102, 107; its safety in national desolations, 46; is the safety and honour of a nation, 48; the spouse of *Christ*, 45; its worship and order, 48; wrath against enemies proceeds thence, 76.
- Colonies planted, 107.
- Comfort, holiness and pardon, 4, 32, 119, xith and xiith parts, and support in *God*, 16, 94; from ancient *Providences*, 77, 143; of life blest, 127; and pardon, 139.
- Company of saints, 16, 109.
- Complaint of absence from public worship, 42; of sickness, 6; of desertion, 13; pride, atheism, oppression, &c, 10, 12; of temptation, 13; general, 102; of quarrellous neighbours, 120; of heavy afflictions in mind and body, 143.
- Compassion of *God*, 103, 145, 147.
- Communion with saints, 106, 133.
- Confession of our poverty, 16; of sin, repentance and pardon, 32, 38, 51, 130, 143.
- Conscience tender, 119, xiiiith part; its guilt relieved, 32, 38, 51, 130.
- Contention complained of, 120.
- Converse with *God*, 63, 119, iud part.
- Conversion and joy, 126; at the ascension of *Christ*, 110; of *Jews* and *Gentiles*, 87, 96, 106.
- Correction. See *Affliction*.
- Corruption of manners general, 11, 12.
- Counsel and support from *God*, 16, 119, xivth part.
- Courage in death, 16, 17, 71; in persecution, 119, xviith part.
- Covenant, made with *Christ*, 89; of grace unchangeable, 89, 106.
- Creation and Providence, 33, 104, 135, 136, 147, 148.
- Creatures, no trust in them, 33, 62, 146; vain, and *God* all sufficient, 33; praising *God*, 148.
- D.
- DAILY devotion, 55, 139.
- Day of humiliation for disappointments in war, 60.
- Death and resurrection of *Christ*, 16, 69; of saints and sinners, 17, 37, 49; and sufferings of *Christ*, 22, 69; deliverance from it, 31; and pride, 49; and the resurrection, 49, 71, 89; courage in it, 16, 17, 23; the effect of sin, 90.
- Defence in *God*, 3, 121; and salvation in *God*, 18, 61.
- Delaying sinners warning, 95.
- Delight and safety in the church, 27, 48, 84; in the law of *God*, 119, viith, viiith, and xviith parts; in *God*, 18, 42, 63, 73, 84.
- Deliverance begun and perfected, 85; from despair, 18; from deep distress, 34, 40; from death, 31, 118; from oppression and falsehood, 56; persecution, 53, 94; by prayer, 34, 40, 85, 126; from shipwreck, 107; from slander, 31; surprising, 126; from temptation, 3, 6, 13, 18; from a tumult, 118.
- Desertion and distress of soul, 13, 25, 38, 143.
- Desire of knowledge, 119, ixth part; of holiness, 119, xith part; of comfort and deliverance, 119, xiith part; of quickening grace, 119, xviith part.
- Desolations, the churches safety in them, 46.
- Despair and hope in death, 17, 49; deliverance, from it, 18, 130.
- Devotion, daily, 55, 134, 141; on a sick bed, 6, 39. See *morning, evening, Lord's day*.
- Direction and pardon, 25; and defence prayed for, 5; and hope, 42. See *Knowledge*.
- Disease. See *Sickness*.

Distress of soul, or back-sliding and desertion, relieved, 51, 130.

Dominion of man over creatures, 8.

Doubts and fears suppressed, 3, 31, 143.

Drunkard and glutton, 107.

Duty to God and man, 15, 24.

Dwelling with God. See *Heaven, Church,* &c. E.

E DUCATION, religious, 34, 78.

Egypt's plagues, 105.

End of righteous and wicked, 1, 37.

Enemies overcome, 18; prayed for, 35, 109; destroyed, 12, 48, 76.

Envy and unbelief cured, 37, 49.

Equity and wisdom of Providence, 9.

Evening Psalm, 4, 139, 141.

Evidences of grace, or self-examination, 26; of sincerity, 18, 19, 139.

Evil times, 12; neighbours, 120; magistrates, 11, 58, 82.

Exaltation of Christ to the kingdom, 2, 21, 22, 69, 72, 110.

Examination or evidences of grace, 26, 139.

Exhortation to peace and holiness, 34.

F.

F AITH and prayer of persecuted saints, 35; in the blood of Christ, 32, 51; in divine grace and power, 62, 130.

Faithfulness of God, 89, 105, 111, 145, 146; of man, 15, 141.

Falseness, blasphemy, &c. 12; and oppression, deliverance from them, 12, 56.

Family government, 101; love and worship, 133; blessings, 128.

Fears and doubts suppressed, 3, 31, 34; in the worship of God, 89, 99; of God, 119, *xiiith part*.

Flattery and deceit complained of, 12, 36.

Forgiveness. See *Pardon*.

Formal worship, 50.

Frailty of man, 89, 90, 144.

Fretfulness discouraged, 37.

Friendship, its blessings, 133.

Funeral Psalm, 89, 90.

G.

G ENTILES given to Christ, 2, 22, 72; church, 45, 65, 72, 87; owning the true God, 47, 96, 98.

Glorification and condescension of Christ, 8, 45.

Glory of God in our salvation, 69; and grace promised, 84, 89, 97.

Glutton, 78; and drunkard, 107.

God all in all, 1, 7; *all-seeing*, 139; *all-sufficient*, 16, 33; his being, attributes, and Providence, 36, 65, 147; his care of saints 7, 34; his creation and Provi-

dence, 33, 104, &c. our defence, and salvation, 3, 33, 61, 115; eternal and sovereign, and holy, 93; eternal and man mortal, 90, 102; faithfulness, 89, 105, 111; glorified and sinners saved, 69; goodness and mercy, 103, 145; goodness and truth, 145, 146; governing power and goodness, 66; great and good, 68, 144, 145, 147; heart-searching, 139; our only hope and help, 142; the judge, 9, 50, 97; kind to his people, 145, 146; his majesty, 97; and condescension, 113, 144; mercy and truth, 36, 89, 103, 136, 145; made man, 8; of nature and grace, 65; his perfections, 36, 111, 145, 147; our portion, and Christ our hope, 4; our portion here and hereafter, 73; his power and majesty, 68, 89, 93, 96; praised by children, 8; our preserver, 121, 138; present in his churches, 84; our refuge in national troubles, 46; our shepherd, 23; his sovereignty and goodness to man, 8, 113, 144; our support and comfort, 94; supreme governour, 75, 82, 93; vengeance and compassion, 63, 97; unchangeable, 89, 111; his universal dominion, 103; his wisdom in his works, 111, 139; worthy of all praise, 145, 146, 150.

Good works, 15, 24, 112, profit men, not God, 16.

Goodness of God, 8, 103, 111, 145, 146.

Gospel, its glory and success, 19, 45, 110; joyful sound, 89, 98; worship and order, 48.

Government of Christ, 45; from God, 75.

Grace, its evidences, or self examination, 26, 139; above riches, 144; without merit, 16, 32; of Christ, 45, 72; and providence, 33, 36, 135, 136, 147; preserving and restoring, 138; truth and protection, 57; tried by affliction, 17, 66, 125; and glory, 84, 97; pardoning, 130.

Guilt of conscience relieved, 31, 38, 51, 130.

H.

H APPY saint and cursed sinner, 1.

Harvest, 65, 126, 147.

Health, sickness and recovery, 6, 30, 31; prayed for, 6, 38, 39.

Heart known to God, 138.

Hearing of prayer and salvation, 4, 10, 66, 102.

Heaven of separate souls and resurrection, 17; the saints dwelling place, 24.

Holiness, pardon and comfort, 4; desired, 119, *xiiith part*; professed, 119; *iii^d part*, 139.

Hope in darkness, 13, 77, 143; of resurrection, 16, 71; and despair in death, 17, 49; and prayer, 27; for victory, 20; and direction, 42; in afflictions, 42, 143.

Hosanna of the children, 8; for the Lord's day, 118.

Household, see *Family*.

Humiliation day, 10; for disappointment, 60.

Humility and submission, 39, 131.

Hypocrites and hypocrisy, 12, 59.

I

IDOLATRY reprov'd, 16, 115, 135.

Jehovah, 68, 83; reigns, 93, 96, 97.

Jews, see *Israel*.

Images, see *Idolatry*.

Imprecations, and charity, 35.

Incarnation, 96, 97, 98; and sacrifice of Christ, 40.

Infants, see *Children*.

Instruction from God, 25; from scripture, 119, ivth and viith parts; in piety, 34.

Instructive afflictions, 94.

Intemperance, punished, 78; and pardon'd, 107.

Joy of conversion, 126; see *Delight*.

Israel saved from the *Affyrians*, 76; saved from *Egypt* and brought to *Canaan*, 77, 105, 107, 135, 136; rebellion and punishment, 78; punished and pardon'd, 106, 107; travels in the wilderness, 107, 114.

Judgment and mercy, 9, 68; day, 1, 50, 96, 97, 98, 149; seat of God, 9.

Justice of providence, 9; and truth towards men, 15.

Justification free, 32, 130.

K

KING David and Christ, 21.

Kingdom of Christ, see *Christ*.

Knowledge desired, 19, 119, ixth part.

L

LAW of God, delight in it, 119, vth part.

Liberality rewarded, 41, 112.

Life and riches, their vanity, 49; short and feeble, 89, 90, 144.

Longing after God, 42, 63.

Lord's day Psalm, 92, 118; morning, 5, 19, 63.

Love of God to the righteous, and hatred to the wicked, 1, 11; to our neighbour, 15; of Christ to sinners, 35; of God better than life, 63; of God unchangeable, 89, 106; to enemies, 35, 109; brotherly, and worship in a family, 133.

Luxury punished, 78; and pardon'd, 107.

M

MAGISTRATES warn'd, 58, 82; qualifications, 101; rais'd and depose'd, 75.

Majesty of God, 68; See *God*.

Man, his vanity as mortal, 39, 89, 90, 144; dominion over creatures, 8; mortal, and Christ eternal, 102; wonderful formation, 139.

Marriage mystical, 46.

Mariners Psalm, 107.

Master of a family, 101.

Meditation, 1, 63, 119, vth and viith parts.

Melancholy reprov'd, 42; and hope, 77; removed, 126.

Mercies common and special, 68; spiritual and temperal, 103; innumerable, 139; everlasting, 136; recorded, 107; and judgment, 9; and truth of God, 36, 89, 103, 136, 145, 146.

Merit disclaim'd, 16.

Messiah, see *Christ*.

Midnight thoughts, 63, 139, 119, vth and viith parts.

Ministers ordained, 132.

Miracles in the wilderness, 114.

Morning Psalm, 3, 141; of a sabbath, 5, 19, 63.

Mortality of man, 39, 49, 90; and hope, 89; and God's eternity, 90, 102.

N

NATIONS honour and safety is the church, 48; prosperity, 67, 144; blest and punished, 107.

National deliverance, 67, 75, 76, 124, 126; desolations, the church's safety and triumph in them, 46.

Nature and scripture, 19, 119, viith part, of man, 139.

New-England Psalm, 107.

O

OBEDIENCE sincere, 32, 18, 39; better than sacrifice, 50.

Old-age, death, 90; and resurrection, 71, 89.

Omnipresence, Omniscience, Omnipotence, &c. See *God*.

P

PARDON, holiness, and comfort, 4; of backsliding, 78; and direction, 25; and repentance prayed for, 38; and confession, 32; of original and actual sin, 51; plentiful with God, 130.

Patience under afflictions, 39; under persecutions, 37, 44; in darkness, 77, 130, 131.

- Peace and holiness encouraged, 34 ; with men desired, 120.
 Perfections of God, 36, 111, 145, 147.
 Persecuted saints, their prayer and faith, 35, 44, 74, 80, 83.
 Persecution, victory over and deliverance from it, 7, 53, 94 ; courage in it, 119, xviii part.
 Preservance, 138 ; in trials, 119, xviii part.
 Persecutors punished, 7, 129, 149 ; their folly, 14 ; complained of, 35, 44, 74, 80, 83 ; deliverance from them, 94.
 Personal glories of Christ, 45.
 Pestilence, preservation in it, 91.
 Piety, instruction therein, 34. See *Saints*.
 Pity to the afflicted, 41. See *Charity, God*.
 Pleading without repining, 39, 123 ; the promises, 119, xth part.
 Poor, charity to them, 15, 37, 41, 112.
 Portion of saints and sinners, 1, 17, 37.
 Poverty confessed, 16.
 Power and majesty of God, 63, 89, 145. See *God*.
 Practical atheism, 14, 36.
 Praise to God from children, 8 ; for creation and Providence, 33, 104 ; to our creator, 100 ; from all creatures, 148 ; for eminent deliverance, 34, 118 ; general, 86, 145, 150 ; for the gospel, 98 ; for health restored, 30, 116 ; for hearing prayer, 66, 102 ; to Jesus Christ, 45 ; from all nations, 117 ; and prayer publick, 65 ; for protection, grace and truth, 57 ; for providence and grace, 36 ; for rain, 65, 147 ; from the saints, 149, 150 ; for temptations overcome, 18 ; for temporal blessings, 147, 68 ; for victory in war, 18.
 Prayer heard, 4, 34, 65, 66 ; in time of war, 20 ; and hope of victory, 20 ; and praise publick, 65 ; and hope, 27 ; in church's distress, 80 ; heard, and Zion restored, 102 ; and faith of persecuted saints, 35, 37, 56 ; and praise for deliverance, 34 ; for repentance and pardon, &c. 38. See *Complaint*.
 Preserving grace, 138.
 Preservation in public dangers, 46, 91, 112 ; daily, 121.
 Pride and atheism, and oppression, punished, 10, 12 ; and death, 49.
 Priesthood of Christ, 51, 110.
 Princes vain, 62, 146.
 Profession of sincerity and repentance, &c. 119, iiid part, 139 ; false, 59.
 Promises and threatnings, 81 ; pleaded, 119, xth part.
 Prosperity dangerous, 55, 73.
 Prosperous sinners cursed, 37, 49, 73.
 Protection, truth and grace, 57 ; by day and night, 121.
 Providence, its wisdom and equity, 9 ; and creation, 33, 135, 136 ; and grace, 36, 147 ; and perfections of God, 36 ; its mystery unfolded, 73 ; recorded, 77, 78, 107 ; in air, earth and sea, 65, 89, 104, 147.
 Prudence and zeal, 39.
 Psalm for soldiers, 18, 60 ; for old age, 71 ; for husbandmen, 65 ; for a funeral, 89, 90 ; for the Lord's day, 92 ; before prayer, 95 ; before sermon, 95 ; for magistrates, 101 ; for householders, 101 ; for mariners, 107 ; for gluttons and drunkards, 107 ; for New-England, 107 ; See *Morning, Evening, &c.*
 Publick praises for private mercies, cxvi, cxviii ; for deliverance, cxiv ; worship, absence from it complained of, 42 ; worship attended on, cxii ; prayer and praise, 65, 84.
 Punishment of sinners, i, xi, xxxvii ; and salvation, lxxviii, lxxxi, cvi. See *Affliction*.
 Purposes holy, cxix, 15th part.
- Q.
- QUALIFICATIONS of a christian, xv, xxiv.
 Quarrellsome neighbours, cxi.
 Quickning grace, cxix, 16th part.
- R.
- RAIN from heaven, lxxv, cxxx, cxlvii.
 Recovery from sickness, vi, xxx, cxvi.
 Rejoicing in God, xviii. See *Joy, Delight*.
 Relative duties, xv, cxxxiii.
 Religion and justice, xv ; in words and deeds, xxxvii.
 Religious education, xxxiv, lxxviii.
 Remembrance of former deliverances, lxxvii, cxliii.
 Repentance, confession and pardon, xxxii ; and prayer for pardon and strength, xxxviii ; and faith in the blood of Christ, li.
 Reproach removed, xxxi, xxxvii.
 Resignation, xxxix, cxxiii, cxxxi.
 Resolutions, holy, cxix, 15th part.
 Restoring grace, xxiii, cxxxviii.
 Resurrection and death of Christ, ii, xvi ; of the saints, xvi, xvii, xlix, lxxi ; and death, xlix, lxxi, lxxxix.
 Reverence in worship, lxxxix, xcix.
 Revolution, lxxv.
 Riches, their vanity, xlix ; compared with grace, cxliv.

Righteous. *See Saints.*

Righteousness, from Christ, lxi. *See Salvation, Pardon, Christ.*

8.

SABBATH, *see Lord's day.*

Sacrifice, xl, li, lxix; incarnation of Christ, xl.

Safety in publick dangers, xci; and triumph of the church, in national desolations, xlvi; in God, lxi; and delight in the church, xxvii.

Saints happy, and sinners cursed, i, cxix, *1st part*; safety in evil times, xii, xlvi; the best company, xvi; characterised, xv, xxiv; and sinners portion, i, xvii; dwell in heaven, xv, xxiv; punished and saved, lxxviii, cvi; God's care of them, 34; reward at last, 50, 90, 92; and sinners end, i, xi, xxxvii; patience and world's hatred, 37; chastised and sinners destroyed, 94; die, but Christ lives, cii; punished and pardoned, cvi, cvii; conducted to heaven, cvi; tried and preserved, 66, cxxv; afflictions moderated, cxxv; judging the world, cxlix.

Salvation of saints, x; and triumph, xviii; and defence in God, lxi; by Christ, 69, 85.

Sanctified afflictions, 94, cxix, *last part.*

Satan subdued, 3, 6, xiii.

Scripture compared with the book of nature, xix, cxix, *7th part*; instruction from it, cxix, *4th part*; delight in it, cxix, *5th and xviii parts*; holiness and comfort from it, cxix, *6th part*; perfection, cxix, *7th part*; variety and excellency, cxix, *8th part*; attended with the Spirit, cxix, *9th part.*

Seasons of the year, 65, cxlvii.

Seaman's song, cvii.

Secret devotion, 34, cxix, *iid part.*

Seeking God, 27, 63.

Self examination, or evidences of grace, 26, cxxxix.

Separate souls, heaven, xvii.

Shepherd of saints is God, 23.

Shipwreck, prevented, cvii.

Sick-bed devotion, 6, 38, 39.

Sickness healed, 6, 30, cxvi.

Signs of Christ's coming, xii, 96, &c.

Sin of nature, xiv; original and actual, confessed and pardoned, li; and chastisement of saints, 78, cvi; universal, xiv.

Sincerity, xix, 26, 32, cxxxix; profest and rewarded, xvii, cxix, *iiid part.*

Sinner cursed, and saint happy, i, xi; and

saints portion, i, xvii, 37, 50; hated, and saints patience, 37; destroyed, and saints chastised, 94.

Sins of tongue, xii, 34, 50.

Slander, deliverance from it, xxxi.

Song. *See Psalm.*

Sorrow. *See Affliction, Sickness.*

Souls in separate state, xvii, 146, 150.

Spirit given at Christ's ascension, 68; his teaching desired, 51, 119, *ixth part.*

Spiritual enemies overcome, 3, 18, 144; blessings and punishment, 81; mindedness, 119, *iid part.* *See Saints, Grace, &c.*

Spouse of Christ the king is the church, 45.

Spring of the year, 65; summer 65, 104; and winter, 147.

Storm and thunder, 29, 48, 135.

Strength, repentance and pardon prayed for, 38; from Christ, 71; of grace, 138.

Submission, 123, 131; to Christ, 2; to sickness, 39.

Success of the gospel, 19, 110.

Sufferings and death of Christ, 22; and kingdom of Christ, 2, 22, 69, 110.

Summer, 65; and winter, 147.

Support and council from God, 16; for the afflicted and tempted, 55; and comfort in God, 94, 119; *xivth part.*

Surety and sacrifice, Christ, 40.

T.

TEMPTATIONS overcome, iii, xviii; in sickness, vi; escape from them, xxv; of the devil, xiii; support under them, iii, lv, xciv.

Tempter. *See Satan.*

Tender conscience, cxix, *13th part.*

Thanks publick for private mercies, cxvi, cxviii. *See Praise.*

Threatnings and promises, lxxxi.

Thunder and storm, xxix, cxxxv, cxxxvi, cxlviii.

Times evil, xi, xii.

Tongue governed, 34, 39.

Trial of our grace, by afflictions, lxvi, cxxv; of our hearts, xxvi, cxxxix.

Triumph for salvation, xviii; and safety of the church in national desolations, 46; at the last day, cxlix.

Troubles. *See Afflictions, Temptations.*

Trust in the creatures vain, lxii, cxlvi.

Truth, grace, and protection, lvii, cxlv, cxlvi. *See God, Faithfulness.*

Tumult, deliverance from it, cxviii.

V.

VANITY of man as mortal, 39, 89, cxliv; of life and riches, 49.

Vengeance and compassion, 68 ; against the enemies of the church, lxxvi, cxlix.

Victory hoped and prayed for, 20 ; over temptations, vi, xviii, cxliv ; over temporal enemies, xviii ; and deliverance from persecution, 53.

Vineyard of God wasted, 80.

Unbelief and envy cured, 37 ; punished, 95.

Unchangeable God, lxxxix, cxi.

Vows paid in the church, cxvi ; of holiness, cxix, 15th part.

W.

WAITING for pardon and direction, 23 ; for answer to prayer, 85, cxliii, cxxx.

War, prayer in time of it, 20 ; disappointments therein, 68 ; victory, xviii ; spiritual, xviii, cxliv.

Warnings of God to his people, lxxxi.

Watchfulness, xix, cxli ; over the tongue, 39.

Weather, lxv, cvii, cxxxv, cxlvii, cxlviii.

Wicked. See *Sinner, Saint*.

Wickedness of man, xiv, xxxvi, li.

Wind. See *Providences, Seasons, Storm*.

Winter, and Summer, cxlvii.

Wisdom and equity of Providence, 9 ; of God in his works, cxi.

Word of God. See *Scripture*.

Works of creation and Providence, civ, cxlvii, cxlviii ; and grace, xix, 33, cxi, cxxxv, cxxxvi ; good works profit men, not God, xvi.

World's hatred, and saints patience, 37.

Worship and order of the gospel, 48 ; delight in it, 84 ; with reverence, 89, 99 ; daily, lv, cxxxiv, cxli ; in a family, cxxxiii ; publick, 63, 84, cxii, cxxxii ; absence from it, 42, 63.

Wrath and mercy from the judgement seat, 9. See more in God, *Punishment, Sinner, Vengeance*.

Z.

ZEAL and prudence 39.

Zion, its citizens, xv. See *Church*.

A T A B L E

To find out any PSALM, or part of a PSALM, by the first Line of it.

A.	Page.		Page.
A LL ye that love the Lord rejoice	119	Come children, learn to fear the Lord	36
Almighty Ruler of the skies	18	Come, let our voices join to raise	79
Amidst thy wrath remember love	39	Come, sound his praise abroad	78
Among th' assemblies of the great	69	Consider all my sorrows, Lord	100
Among the princes earthly gods	71	D.	
And will the God of grace	69	D AVID rejoice'd in God his strength	28
Are all the foes of Zion fools	51	Deep in our hearts let us record	60
Are sinners now so senseless grown	22	E.	
Arise, my gracious God	24	E ARLY, my God, without delay	54
Awake, ye saints, to praise your King	109	Exalt the Lord our God	81
B.		F.	
B EHOLD the lofty sky	26	F AR as thy name is known	45
Behold the love, the gen'rous love	37	Father I bless thy gentle hand	101
Behold the morning sun,	26	Father I sing thy wond'rous grace	60
Behold the sure foundation stone	95	Firm and unmov'd are they	104
Behold thy waiting servant Lord	99	Firm was my health, my day was bright	32
Bless, O my soul, the living God	83	Fools in their hearts believe and say	21
Blest are the sons of peace	107	For ever blessed be the Lord	114
Blest are the souls that hear and know	72	For ever shall my song record	72
Blest are the undefil'd in heart	96	From age to age exalt his name	88
Blest is the man, forever blest	34	From all that dwell below the skies	94
Blest is the man whose bowels move	42	From deep distress and troubled thro'ts	106
Blest is the man who shuns the place	13	G.	
Blest is the nation where the Lord	35	G IVE thanks to God ; he reigns above	88
C.		Give thanks to God, invoke his name	86
C HILDREN in years and knowledge	36	Give thanks to God most high	109
young		Give thanks to God the sov'reign Lord	109

- Give to our God immortal praise - 110
 Give to the Lord ye sons of fame - 32
 God in his earthly temple lays - 71
 God is the refuge of his saints - 44
 God my supporter and my hope - 63
 God of eternal love - 87
 God of my childhood and my youth - 61
 God of my life look gently down - 40
 God of my mercy and my praise - 90
 Good is the Lord, the heav'nly King - 57
 Great God, attend while Zion sings - 69
 Great God, how oft did Israel prove - 67
 Great God, indulge my humble claim - 55
 Great God, the heav'ns well order'd frame - 27
 Great God, whose universal sway - 62
 Great is the Lord exalted high - 108
 Great is the Lord, his works of might - 91
 Great is the Lord our God - 45
 Great Shepherd of thine Israel - 68
- H.
- H**AD not the Lord, may Israel say - 103
 Happy is he that fears the Lord - 92
 Happy the city where their sons - 114
 Happy the man to whom his God - 34
 Happy the man whose cautious feet - 14
 Hear me, O God, nor hide thy face - 82
 Hear what the Lord in vision said - 73
 Help Lord, for men of virtue fail - 20
 He reigns: the Lord the saviour reigns - 79
 He that hath made his refuge God - 75
 High in the heav'ns, eternal God - 37
 How awful is thy chaf'ning rod - 66
 How did my heart rejoice to hear - 103
 How fast their guilt and sorrows rise - 23
 How long, O Lord, shall I complain - 21
 How long wilt thou conceal thy face - 21
 How pleasant, how divinely fair - 69
 How pleasant 'tis to see - 108
 How pleas'd and blest was I - 103
 How shall the young secure their hearts - 97
- I.
- J**EHOVAH reigns: he dwells in light - 77
 Jesus, our Lord, ascend thy throne - 90
 Jesus shall reign where e'er the sun - 62
 If God succeed not all the cost - 105
 If God to build the house deny - 105
 I lift my soul to God - 30
 I'll bless the Lord from day to day - 36
 I'll praise my maker with my breath - 116
 I'll speak the honours of my King - 43
 I love the Lord: he heard my cries - 94
 In all my vast concerns with thee - 112
 In anger, Lord rebuke me not - 16
 In God's own house pronounce his praise - 20
 In Judah God of old was known - 65
 Into thine hand, O God of truth - 33
 Joy to the world: the Lord is come - 80
- I set the Lord before my face - 23
 Is there ambition in my heart - 106
 It is the Lord our Saviour's hand - 83
 Judge me, O Lord and prove my ways - 31
 Judges who rule the world by laws - 53
 Just are thy ways, and true thy word - 25
 I waited patient for the Lord - 41
 I will extol thee, Lord on high - 32
- L.
- L**ET all the earth their voices raise - 79
 Let all the heathen writers join - 98
 Let children hear the mighty deeds - 66
 Let ev'ry creature join - 119
 Let ev'ry tongue thy goodness speak - 115
 Let God arise in all his might - 58
 Let sinners take their course - 32
 Let Zion in her king rejoice - 44
 Let Zion and her sons rejoice - 83
 Let Zion praise the mighty God - 117
 Long as I live I'll bless thy name - 115
 Lord, hast thou cast the nation off - 53
 Lord, I am thine; but thou wilt prove - 24
 Lord, I can suffer thy rebukes - 17
 Lord, I am vile, conceiv'd in sin - 50
 Lord, I esteem thy judgments right - 98
 Lord, if thine eyes survey our faults - 75
 Lord, if thou dost not soon appear - 20
 Lord, I have made thy word my choice - 98
 Lord, in the morning thou shalt hear - 16
 Lord, I will bless thee all my days - 35
 Lord, I would spread my sore distress - 51
 Lord, of the worlds above - 70
 Lord, thou hast call'd thy grace to mind - 71
 Lord, thou hast heard thy servant cry - 95
 Lord, thou hast search'd and seen me - 21
 through - 111
 Lord, thou hast seen my soul sincere - 25
 Lord, thou wilt hear me when I pray - 16
 Lord, 'tis a pleasant thing to stand - 76
 Lord, we have heard thy works of old - 42
 Lord, what a feeble piece - 75
 Lord, what a thoughtless wretch was I - 63
 Lord, what is man, poor feeble man - 114
 Lord, what was man when made at first - 18
 Lord, when I count thy mercies o'er - 113
 Lord, when thou didst ascend on high - 59
 Loud Hallelujahs to the Lord - 118
 Lo! what a glorious corner stone - 96
 Lo! what an entertaining view - 107
- M.
- M**AKER and sov'reign Lord - 14
 Mercy and judgment are my song - 82
 Mine eyes and my desire - 31
 My God, accept my early vows - 113
 My God, consider my distress - 99
 My God, how many are my fears - 15
 My God, in whom are all the springs - 53

23	My God, my everlasting hope - - -	61	P.
06	My God, my King, thy various praise	114	P Raise waits in Zion, Lord, for thee 36
83	My God, permit my tongue - - -	55	Praise ye the Lord, exalt his name 108
31	My God, the steps of pious men - -	39	Praise ye the Lord : My heart shall join 116
53	My God, what inward grief I feel -	112	Praise ye the Lord ; 'tis good to raise 116
25	My heart rejoices in thy name - -	33	Preserve me Lord in time of need - 22
41	My never-ceasing songs shall show -	72	R.
32	My refuge is the God of love - -	20	R EJOICE ye righteous in the Lord 34
	My righteous Judge, my gracious God	113	Remember, Lord, our mortal state 73
79	My Saviour and my King - - -	43	Return, O God of love, return - - 75
98	My Saviour, my almighty Friend -	61	S.
66	My Shepherd is the living Lord -	29	S ALVATION is forever nigh - - 71
19	My Shepherd will supply my need -	29	Save me, O Lord, the swelling floods 59
15	My soul, how lovely is the place -	70	Save me, O Lord, from ev'ry foe - - 23
58	My soul lies cleaving to the dust -	101	See what a living stone - - - 96
52	My soul repeat his praise - - -	86	Shew pity, Lord, O Lord forgive - 50
44	My soul thy great Creator praise -	85	Shine, mighty God, on Sion shine - 58
83	My spirit looks to God alone - -	54	Sing all ye nations to the Lord - - 57
17	My spirit sinks within me, Lord -	42	Sing to the Lord aloud - - - 68
15	My trust is in my heav'nly Friend -	17	Sing to the Lord Jehovah's name - 78
53	N.		Sing to the Lord with joyful voice - 81
24	N O sleep nor slumber to his eyes	107	Sing to the Lord ye distant Lands - 79
17	Not to our names thou only just		Songs of immortal praise belong - - 91
50	and true - - -	93	Soon as I heard my father say, - - 32
98	Not to ourselves who are but dust -	93	Sure there's a righteous God - - - 63
75	Now be my heart inspir'd to sing -	44	Sweet is the mem'ry of thy grace - 115
20	Now from the roaring lion's rage -	28	Sweet is the work, my God my King 76
98	Now I'm convinc'd the Lord is kind	63	T.
16	Now let our lips with holy fear - -	60	T EACH me the measure of my days 40
35	Now let our mournful songs record	29	Th' Almighty reigns exalted high 80
51	Now may the God of pow'r and grace	27	That man is blest that stands in awe 91
70	Now plead my cause, almighty God	37	The earth forever is the Lord's - - 30
71	Now shall my solemn vows be paid	58	Thee will I love, O Lord, my strength 24
95	O.		The God Jehovah reigns - - - 81
111	O ALL ye nations praise the Lord	94	The God of glory sends his summons
25	O blessed souls are they - - -	33	forth - - - - - 48
16	O bless the Lord, my soul - - -	84	The God of our salvation hears - - 56
76	Of justice and of grace I sing - -	82	The heav'n's declare thy glory, Lord 26
42	O for a shout of sacred joy - - -	45	The king of saints, how fair his face 44
75	O God my refuge, hear my cries - -	51	The Lord appears my helper now - 95
63	O God of grace and righteousness -	16	The Lord, how wond'rous are his ways 84
114	O God of mercy hear my call - - -	51	The Lord Jehovah reigns - - - 77
18	O God to whom revenge belongs -	77	The Lord is come the heav'n's proclaim 80
113	O happy man whose soul is fill'd -	105	The Lord my Shepherd is - - - 30
59	O happy nation where the Lord -	35	The Lord of glory is my light - - 31
118	O how I love thy holy law - - -	97	The Lord of glory reigns, he reigns on
96	O Lord how many are my foes - -	15	high - - - - - 77
107	O Lord our heav'nly king - - -	17	The Lord the Judge before his throne 47
14	O Lord, our Lord, how wond'rous great	18	The Lord the Judge his churches warns 47
82	O that the Lord would guide my ways	99	The Lord, the sov'reign King - - - 85
31	O that thy statutes ev'ry hour - -	100	The Lord the sov'reign sends his sum-
113	O thou that hear'st when sinners cry	50	mons forth - - - - - 48
99	O thou whose grace and justice reign	103	The man is ever blest - - - 13
15	O thou whose justice reigns on high	52	The praise of Zion waits for thee - 55
53	Our God, our help in ages past - -	74	The wonders Lord thy love has wrought 41
	Out of the deeps of long distress -	106	Think mighty God on feeble man - 73
	O what a stiff rebellious house - -	67	This is the day the Lord hath made 99

This spacious earth is all the Lord's	30	When Israel freed from Pharaoh's hand	93
Thou art my portion, O my God	97	When Israel sins the Lord reproves	67
Thou God of love, thou ever blest	101	When I with pleasing wonder stand	111
Through ev'ry age eternal God,	74	When man grows bold in sin	38
Thrice happy man who fears the Lord	91	When overwhelm'd with grief	54
Thus I resolv'd before the Lord	40	When pain and anguish seize me Lord	101
Thus saith the Lord, the spacious fields	47	When the great Judge supreme and just	19
Thus saith the Lord your work is vain	41	Where shall the man be found	31
Thus the eternal Father spake	90	Where shall we go to seek and find	107
Thus the great Lord of earth and sea	90	While men grow bold in wicked ways	38
Thy mercies fill the earth, O Lord	98	While I keep silence and conceal	34
Thy name almighty Lord	95	Who shall ascend thy heav'nly place	22
Thy works of glory, mighty Lord	89	Who shall inhabit in thy hill	22
'Tis by thy strength the mountains stand	57	Who will arise and plead my right	78
To God I cry'd with mournful voice	66	Why did the Jews proclaim their rage	15
To God I made my sorrows known	113	Why did the nations join to slay	14
To God the great, the ever blest	87	Why do the proud insult the poor	46
To heav'n I lift my waiting eyes	102	Why do the wealthy wicked boast	39
To our almighty Maker God	80	Why doth the Lord stand off so far	19
To thee before the dawning light	96	Why doth the man of riches grow	46
To thee most holy and most high	65	Why has my God my soul forlook	28
To thine almighty arm we owe	25	Why should I vex my soul and fret	38
'Twas for our sake, eternal God	61	Will God forever cast us off	64
'Twas from thy hand my God I came	111	With all my powers of heart and tongue	111
'Twas in the watches of the night	54	With earnest longings of the mind	41
U		With my whole heart I'll raise my song	19
VAIN man on foolish pleasures bent	88	With my whole heart I've sought thy face	100
Unshaken as the sacred hill	104	With rev'rence let the saints appear	71
Up from my youth, may Israel say	105	With songs and honours sounding loud	117
Up to the hills I lift mine eyes	102	Would you behold the works of God	88
Upward I lift mine eyes	102	Y.	
W.		YE holy souls in God rejoice	35
WE blest thee, Lord, the just, the		Ye islands of the Northern sea	80
good	59	Ye nations of the earth rejoice	81
We love the Lord, and we adore	25	Ye servants of th' Almighty King	93
What shall I render to my God	94	Ye sons of men, a feeble race	76
When Christ to judgment shall descend	47	Ye sons of pride that hate the just	46
When God is nigh my faith is strong	23	Ye that delight to serve the Lord	92
When God provok'd with daring crimes	89	Ye that obey th' immortal King	108
When God restor'd our captive state	104	Ye tribes of Adam join	117
When God reveal'd his gracious name	104	Yct (saith the Lord) if David's race	73

TABLE to the APPENDIX.

Along the banks where Babel's current flows	124	Judge me, O God, and plead my cause	121
Awake my soul to sound his praise	123	O God of my salvation, hear	123
Behold, O God, what cruel foes	123	Protect us Lord, from fatal harm	124
Behold us Lord, and let our cry	122	To thee O Lord I raise my cries	121
From foes that round us rise	122	Why should the haughty hero boast	123
Great God attend to my complaint	122	Why should the haughty make their boast	121
In haste, O God, attend my call	123		

THE
PSALMS OF DAVID,

IMITATED

IN THE LANGUAGE OF THE NEW-TESTAMENT.

PSALM I.

COMMON METRE.

The Way and End of the Righteous and the Wicked.

BLEST is the man who shuns the place
Where sinners love to meet ;
Who fears to tread their wicked ways,
And hates the scoffer's seat.

But in the statutes of the Lord,
Has plac'd his chief delight ;
By day he reads or hears the word,
And meditates by night.

[He like a plant of generous kind
By living waters set,
Safe from the storms and blasting wind,
Enjoys a peaceful state.]

Green as the leaf, and ever fair
Shall his profession shine ;
While fruits of holiness appear
Like clusters on the vine.

Not so the impious and unjust ;
What vain designs they form !
Their hopes are blown away like dust,
Or chaff, before the storm.

Sinners in judgment shall not stand
Amongst the sons of grace,
When Christ the Judge at his right hand
Appoints his saints a place.

7 His eye beholds the path they tread,
His heart approves it well ;
But crooked ways of sinners lead
Down to the gates of hell.

SHORT METRE.

The Saint happy, the Sinner miserable.

1 THE man is ever blest
Who shuns the sinner's ways,
Among their councils never stands,
Nor takes the scorner's place ;

2 But makes the law of God
His study and delight,
Amidst the labours of the day,
And watches of the night.

3 He like a tree shall thrive ;
With waters near the root :
Fresh as the leaf his name shall live,
His works are heav'nly fruit.

4 Not so th' ungodly race,
They no such blessings find :
Their hopes shall flee like empty chaff
Before the driving wind.

5 How will they bear to stand
Before that judgment seat,
Where all the saints at Christ's right hand
In full assembly meet.

6 He knows, and he approves
The way the righteous go :
But sinners and their works shall meet
A dreadful overthrow.

LONG METRE.

The Difference between the Righteous and the Wicked.

- 1 **H**APPY the man whose cautious feet
Shun the broad way that sinners go;
Who hates the place where atheists meet,
And fears to talk as scoffers do.
- 2 He loves t' employ his morning light
Amongst the statutes of the Lord;
And spends the wakeful hours of night,
With pleasure pond'ring o'er the word.
- 3 He like a plant by gentle streams,
Shall flourish in immortal green;
And heav'n will shine with kindest beams
On ev'ry work his hands begin.
- 4 But sinners find their counsels crost;
As chaff before the tempest flies;
So shall their hopes be blown and lost,
When the last trumpet shakes the skies.
- 5 In vain the rebel seeks to stand,
In judgment with the pious race;
The dreadful Judge with stern command
Divides him to a different place.
- 6 "Straight is the way my saints have trod,
I blest'd the path and drew it plain;
But you would chuse the crooked road;
And down it leads to endless pain."

P S A L M II.

SHORT METRE.

*Translated according to divine Pattern,
Acts iv. 24, &c.*

Christ dying, rising, interceding, and reigning.

- 1 **M**AKER and sov'reign Lord
Of heaven and earth and seas,
Thy providence confirms thy word,
And answers thy decrees.
- 2 The things so long foretold,
By David are fulfill'd,
When Jews and Gentiles rose to slay
Jesus, thine holy child.]
- 3 Why did the Gentiles rage,
And Jews with one accord
Bend all their counsels to destroy
Th' anointed of the Lord?
- 4 Rulers and kings agree
To form a vain design;
Against the Lord their pow'rs unite,
Against his Christ they join.

- 5 The Lord derides their rage,
And will support his throne:
He that hath rais'd him from the dead
Hath own'd him for his Son.

PAUSE

- 6 Now he's ascended high,
And asks to rule the earth;
The merit of his blood he pleads,
And pleads his heavenly birth.
- 7 He asks, and God bestows
A large inheritance;
Far as the world's remotest ends
His kingdom shall advance.
- 8 The nations that rebel
Must feel his iron rod;
He'll vindicate those honours well
Which he receiv'd from God.
- 9 [Be wise, ye rulers, now,
And worship at his throne;
With trembling joy, ye people, bow
To God's exalted Son.
- 10 If once his wrath arise,
Ye perish on the place;
Then blessed is the soul that flies
For refuge to his grace.]

COMMON METRE.

- 1 **W**HY did the nations join to slay
The Lord's anointed Son?
Why did they cast his laws away,
And tread his gospel down?
- 2 The Lord that sits above the skies,
Derides their rage below,
He speaks with vengeance in his eye
And strikes their spirits through.
- 3 "I call him my eternal Son,
And raise him from the dead;
I make my holy hill his throne,
And wide his kingdom spread.
- 4 "Ask me, my Son, and then enjoy
The utmost heathen lands:
Thy rod of iron shall destroy
The rebel that withstands."
- 5 Be wise, ye rulers of the earth,
Obey th' anointed Lord,
Adore the King of heav'nly birth,
And tremble at his word.
- 6 With humble love address his throne
For if he frown, ye die;
Those are secure, and those alone,
Who on his grace rely.

LONG METRE.

CHRIST'S Death, Resurrection and Ascension.

WHY did the Jews proclaim their rage?
The Romans why their swords em-
Against the Lord their pow'rs engage [ploy,
His dear Anointed to destroy?

"Come let us break his bands, say they,
"This man shall never give us laws;"
And thus they cast his yoke away,
And nail'd the monarch to the cross.

But God, who high in glory reigns,
Laughs at their pride, their rage controls;
He'll vex their hearts with inward pains,
And speak in thunder to their souls.

"I will maintain the King I made
"On Zion's everlasting hill,
"My hand shall bring him from the dead,
"And he shall stand your sov'reign still."

[His wond'rous rising from the earth
Makes his eternal Godhead known;
The Lord declares his heavenly birth;
"This day have I begot my Son.

"Ascend my Son, to my right hand,
"There shalt thou ask, and I bestow
"The utmost bounds of Heathen lands
"To thee the northern isles shall bow."]

But nations that resist his grace,
Shall fall beneath his iron stroke;
His rod shall crush his foes with ease,
As potters earthen ware is broke.

P A U S E.

Now ye that sit on earthly thrones,
Be wise, and serve the Lord, the Lamb,
Now to his feet submit your crowns,
Rejoice and tremble at his name.

With humble love address the Son,
Lest he grow angry, and ye die;
His wrath will burn to worlds unknown
If ye provoke his jealousy.

His storms shall drive you quick to hell,
He is a God, and ye but dust;
Happy the souls that know him well,
And make his grace their only trust.

P S A L M III.

COMMON METRE.

Doubts and Fears suppressed, or GOD our Defence from Sin and Satan.

MY God, how many are my fears!
How fast my foes increase!
Conspiring my eternal death,
They break my present peace.

2 The lying tempter would persuade
There's no relief in heav'n,
And all my swelling sins appear
Too big to be forgiv'n.

3 But thou, my glory and my strength.
Shalt on the tempter tread,
Shalt silence all my threat'ning guilt,
And raise my drooping head.

4 [I cry'd, and from his holy hill
He bow'd a list'ning ear;
I call'd my father, and my God,
And he subdu'd my fear.

5 He shed soft slumbers on mine eyes,
In spite of all my foes;
I 'woke and wondered at the grace
That guarded my repose.]

6 What though the host of death and hell
All arm'd against me stood,
Terrors no more shall shake my soul
My refuge is my God.

7 Arise, O Lord, fulfil thy grace,
While I thy glory sing:
My God has broke the serpent's teeth,
And Death has lost his sting.

8 Salvation to the Lord, belongs,
His arm alone can save:
Blessings attend thy people here
And reach beyond the grave.

LONG METRE.

Ver. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8.

A Morning Psalm.

1 O LORD, how many are my foes
In this weak state of flesh and blood!
My peace they daily discompose,
But my defence and hope is God.

2 Tir'd with the burdens of the day,
To thee I rais'd an ev'ning cry:
Thou heardst when I began to pray,
And thine almighty help was nigh.

3 Supported by thine heav'nly aid,
I laid me down, and slept secure;
Not death should make my heart afraid,
Though I should wake and rise no more.

4 But God sustain'd me all the night:
Salvation doth to God belong;
He rais'd my head to see the light,
And make his praise my morning song.

P S A L M IV.
LONG METRE.

Ver. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7.

*Hearing of Prayer : Or GOD our Portion, and
CHRIST our Hope.*

- 1 **O** GOD of grace and righteousness,
Hear and attend, when I complain;
Thou hast enlarg'd me in distress,
Bow down a gracious ear again.
- 2 Ye sons of men, in vain ye try
To turn my glory into shame;
How long will scoffers love to die,
And dare reproach my Saviour's name.
- 3 Know that the Lord divides his saints
From all the tribes of men beside :
He hears the cry of penitents
For the dear sake of Christ that dy'd,
When our obedient hands have done
A thousand works of righteousness,
We put our trust in God alone,
And glory in his pard'ning grace.
- 5 Let the unthinking many say,
"Who will bestow some earthly good?"
But, Lord, thy light and love we pray;
Our souls desire this heav'nly food.
- 4 Then shall my cheerful pow'rs rejoice
At grace and favours so divine,
Nor will I change my happy choice
For all their corn, and all their wine.

COMMON METRE.

Ver. 3, 4, 5, 8.

An Evening Psalm.

- 1 **L** ORD, thou wilt hear me, when I pray;
I am forever thine;
I fear before thee all the day,
Nor would I dare to sin.
- 2 And while I rest my weary head
From cares and bus'ness free,
'Tis sweet conversing on my bed
With my own heart and thee.
- 3 I pay this ev'ning sacrifice:
And when my work is done,
Great God, my faith and hope relies
Upon thy grace alone.
- 4 Thus with my tho'ts compos'd to peace,
I'll give mine eyes to sleep;
Thy hand in safety keeps my days,
And will my slumbers keep.

P S A L M V.,
COMMON METRE.

For the LORD's Day Morning.

- 1 **L** ORD, in the morning thou shalt hear
My voice ascending high;
To thee will I direct my pray'r,
To thee lift up mine eye.
 - 2 Up to the hills where Christ is gone
To plead for all his saints,
Presenting at his Father's throne
Our songs and our complaints.
 - 3 Thou art a God, before whose sight
The wicked shall not stand,
Sinners shall ne'er be thy delight,
Nor dwell at thy right hand.
 - 4 But to thy house will I resort,
To taste thy mercies there;
I will frequent thine holy Court,
And worship in thy fear.
 - 5 O may thy Spirit guide thy feet,
In ways of righteousness!
Make ev'ry path of duty straight,
And plain before my face.
- P A U S E.
- 6 My watchful enemies combine
To tempt my feet astray;
They flatter with a base design,
To make my soul their prey.
 - 7 Lord, crush the serpent in the dust,
And all his plots destroy;
While those that in thy mercy trust,
For ever shout for joy.
 - 8 The men that love and fear thy name
Shall see their hopes fulfill'd;
The mighty God will compass them
With favour as a shield.

P S A L M VI.
COMMON METRE.

Complaint in Sickness : Or Diseases healed.

- 1 **I** N anger, Lord, rebuke me not,
Withdraw the dreadful storm:
Nor let thy fury burn so hot
Against a feeble worm.
- 2 My soul's bow'd down with heavy cares,
My flesh with pain oppress:
My couch is witness to my tears,
My tears forbid my rest,

3 Sorrow and pain wear out my days ;
I waste the night with cries,
Counting the minutes as they pass,
Till the flow morning rise.

4 Shall I be still tormented more ?
Mine eyes consum'd with grief ;
How long, my God, how long before
Thine hand afford relief ?

5 He hears when dust and ashes speak,
He pities all our groans,
He saves us for his mercy's sake,
And heals our broken bones.

6 The virtue of his sov'reign word
Restores our fainting breath :
For silent graves praise not the Lord,
Nor is he known in death.

LONG METRE.

Temptations in Sickness overcome.

1 LORD, I can suffer thy rebukes,
When thou with kindness doth chaf-
But thy fierce wrath I cannot bear, [tise ;
O let it not against me rise.

2 Pity my languishing estate,
And ease the sorrows that I feel ;
The wounds thine heavy hand hath made ;
O let thy gentler touches heal.

3 See how I pass my weary days
In sighs and groans ; and when 'tis night,
My bed is water'd with my tears ;
My grief consumes and dims my sight.

4 Look how the powers of nature mourn !
How long, Almighty God, how long ?
When shall thine hour of grace return ?
When shall I make thy grace my song ?

5 I feel my flesh so near the grave,
My thoughts are tempted to despair ;
But graves can never praise the Lord,
For all is dust and silence there.

6 Depart, ye tempters from my soul,
And all despairing thoughts depart ;
My God who hears my humble moan,
Will ease my flesh and cheer my heart.

P S A L M VII.

COMMON METRE.

God's Care of his People, and Punishment of Persecutors.

1 MY trust is in my heav'nly friend,
My hope in thee, my God.
Rise, and my helpless life defend
From those that seek my blood.

2 With insolence and fury they
My soul in pieces tear,
As hungry lions rend the prey,
When no deliv'rer's near.

3 If I had e'er provok'd them first,
Or once abus'd my foe,
Then let him tread my life to dust,
And lay mine honour low.

4 If there be malice found in me,
I know thy piercing eyes ;
I should not dare appeal to thee,
Nor ask my God to rise.

5 Arise, my God, lift up thy hand,
Their pride and pow'r control ;
Awake to judgment, and command
Deliv'rance for my soul.

P A U S E.

6 [Let sinners and their wicked rage
Be humbled to the dust ;
Shall not the God of truth engage
To vindicate the just ?

7 He knows the heart, he tries the reins
He will defend th' upright ;
His sharpest arrows he ordains
Against the sons of spite.

8 For me their malace digg'd a pit,
But there themselves are cast ;
My God makes all their mischief light
On their own heads at last.]

9 That cruel persecuting race
Must feel his dreadful sword :
Awake, my soul, and praise the grace,
And justice of the Lord.

P S A L M VIII.

SHORT METRE.

God's Sovereignty and Goodness ; and Man's Dominion over the Creatures.

1 O LORD, our heav'nly King,
Thy name is all divine ;
Thy glories round the earth are spread,
And o'er the heav'ns they shine.

2 When to thy works on high
I raise my wond'ring eyes,
And see the moon complete in light,
Adorn the darksome skies :

3 When I survey the stars
And all their shining forms.
Lord, what is man, that worthless thing,
Akin to dust and worms ?

4 Lord, what is worthless man,
That thou should'st love him so ?
Next to thine angels is he plac'd,
And lord of all below.

5 Thine honours crown his head,
While beasts like slaves obey,
And birds that cut the air with wings,
And fish that cleave the sea.

6 How rich thy bounties are !
And wond'rous are thy ways :
Of dust and worms thy pow'r can frame
A monument of praise.

7 [Out of the mouth of babes
And sucklings thou canst draw
Surprising honours to thy name,
And strike the world with awe.

8 O Lord, our heav'nly King,
Thy name is all divine :
Thy glories round the earth are spread,
And o'er the heav'ns they shine.]

COMMON METRE.

CHRIST'S *Condescension, and Glorification ;—*
or GOD made Man.

1 O LORD, our Lord, how wond'rous
Is thine exalted name ; [great
The glories of thy heav'nly state
Let men and babes proclaim.

2 When I behold thy works on high,
The moon that rules the night,
And stars that well adorn the sky,
Those moving worlds of light.

3 Lord, what is man, or all his race,
Who dwells so far below,
That thou should'st visit him with grace,
And love his nature so.

4 That thine eternal Son should bear
To take a mortal form,
Made lower than his angels are,
To save a dying worm.

5 [Yet while he liv'd on earth unknown,
And men would not adore,
Th' obedient seas and fishes own
His Godhead and his pow'r.

6 The waves lay spread beneath his feet ;
And fish at his command,
Bring their large shoals to *Peter's* net,
Bring tribute to his hand.

7 These lesser glories of the Son,
Shone through the fleshly cloud :
Now we behold him on his throne,
And men confess him God.]

8 Let him be crown'd with majesty,
Who bow'd his head to death ;
And be his honours sounded high,
By all things that have breath.

9 *Jesus*, our Lord, how wond'rous great
Is thine exalted name !
The glories of thy heav'nly state,
Let the whole earth proclaim.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 1, 2, Paraphrased.
*The Hosanna of the Children : Or, Infants
praising GOD.*

1 ALMIGHTY Ruler of the skies,
Thro' the wide earth thy name is
And thine eternal glories rise [spread,
O'er all the heav'ns thy hands have made.

2 To thee the voices of the young
A monument of honour raise ;
And babes with uninstructed tongue,
Declare the wonders of thy praise.

3 Thy pow'r assists their tender age
To bring proud rebels to the ground ;
To still the bold blasphemer's rage,
And all their policies confound.

4 Children amidst thy temple throng
To see their great Redeemer's face ;
The son of *David*, is their song,
And young *hosannas* fill the place.

5 The frowning scribes and angry priests
In vain their impious cavils bring :
Revenge sits silent in their breasts,
While *Jewish* babes proclaim their King.

LONG METRE SECOND PART.

Ver. 3, &c. Paraphrased.
*ADAM, and CHRIST, Lords of the old and new
Creation.*

1 LORD, what was man, when made at
Adam, the offspring of the dust, [first,
That thou should'st set him and his race
But just below an angel's place.

2 That thou should'st raise his nature so,
And make him lord of all below :
Make ev'ry beast and bird submit,
And lay the fishes at his feet.

But O what brighter glories wait,
To crown the second *Adam's* state !
What honours shall thy son adorn,
Who condescended to be born ?

See him below his angels made !
See him in dust among the dead,
To save a ruin'd world from sin :
But he shall reign with pow'r divine.

The world to come, redeem'd from all
The mis'ries that attend the fall,
New made, and glorious, shall submit
At our exalted Saviour's feet.

P S A L M IX.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Wrath and Mercy from the Judgment-Seat.

WITH my whole heart I'll raise my
Thy wonders I'll proclaim, [song,
Thou sov'reign Judge of right and wrong
Wilt put my foes to shame.

I'll sing thy majesty and grace ;
My God prepares his throne
To judge the world in righteousness,
And make his vengeance known.

Then shall the Lord a refuge prove
For all that are oppress'd ;
To save the people of his love,
And give the weary rest.

The men that know thy name will trust
In thy abundant grace ;
For thou hast ne'er forsook the just,
Who humbly seek thy face.

Sing praises to the righteous Lord,
Who dwells on *Zion's* hill,
Who executes his threat'ning word,
And doth his grace fulfil.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 12.

The Wisdom and Equity of Providence.

WHEN the great Judge supreme and
Shall once inquire for blood, [just,
The humble souls that mourn in dust,
Shall find a faithful God.

He from the dreadful gates of death
Does his own children raise :
In *Zion's* gates with cheerful breath
They sing their Father's praise.

3 His foes shall fall with heedless feet,
Into the pit they made ;
And sinners perish in the net
That their own hands have spread.

4 Thus by thy judgments, mighty God,
Are thy deep counsels known ;
When men of mischief are destroy'd,
The snare must be their own.

P A U S E.

5 The wicked shall sink down to hell ;
Thy wrath devour the lands
That dare forget thee, or rebel
Against thy known commands.

6 Tho' saints to sore distress are brought,
And wait and long complain,
Their cries shall never be forgot,
Nor shall their hopes be vain.

7 [Rise, great Redeemer, from thy seat,
To judge and save the poor ;
Let nations tremble at thy feet,
And man prevail no more.

8 Thy thunder shall affright the proud,
And put their hearts to pain,
Make them confess that thou art God,
And they but feeble men.]

P S A L M X.

COMMON METRE

Prayer heard, and Saints saved : Or, Pride,
Atheism, and Oppression punished.

For a Humiliation-Day.

1 WHY doth the Lord stand off so far ?
And why conceal his face,
When great calamities appear,
And times of deep distress ?

2 Lord, shall the wicked still deride
Thy justice and thy power ?
Shall they advance their heads in pride
And still thy saints devour ?

3 They put thy judgments from their sight,
And then insult the poor ;
They boast in their exalted height,
That they shall fall no more.

4 Arise, O Lord, lift up thine hand,
Attend our humble cry ;
No enemy shall dare to stand
When God ascends on high.

P A U S E.

5 Why do the men of malice rage,
And say with foolish pride,

"The God of heav'n will ne'er engage
"To fight on Zion's side."

6 But thou for ever art our Lord;
And pow'rful is thine hand,
As when the heathens felt thy sword,
And perish'd from thy land.

7 Thou wilt prepare our hearts to pray,
And cause thine ear to hear;
Hearken to what thy children say,
And put the world in fear.

8 Proud tyrants shall no more oppress,
No more despise the just;
And mighty sinners shall confess
They are but earth and dust.

P S A L M XI.

LONG METRE.

God loves the Righteous, and hates the Wicked.

1 **M**Y refuge is the God of love,
Why do my foes insult and cry,
"Fly like a tim'rous trem'bling dove,
"To distant woods or mountains fly?"

2 If government be once destroy'd,
(That firm foundation of our peace)
And violence makes justice void,
Where shall the righteous seek redress?

3 The Lord in heav'n has fix'd his throne,
His eye surveys the world below:
To him all mortal things are known,
His eye-lids search our spirits through.

4 If he afflicts his saints so far,
To prove their love, and try their grace,
What may the bold transgressors fear?
His very soul abhors their ways.

5 On impious wretches he shall rain
Tempests of brimstone, fire and death,
Such as he kindled on the plain
Of Sodom, with his angry breath.

6 The righteous Lord loves righteous souls,
Whose thoughts and actions are sincere,
And with a gracious eye beholds
The men that his own image bear.

P S A L M XII.

LONG METRE.

*The Saint's Safety and Hope in evil Times:
Or Sins of the Tongue complained of, viz.
Blasphemy, Falshood, &c.*

1 **L**ORD, if thou dost not soon appear,
Virtue and truth will fly away;
A faithful man amongst us here,
Will scarce be found if thou delay.

2 The whole discourse when neighbo'rs meet
Is fill'd with trifles loose and vain;
Their lips are flatt'ry and deceit,
And their proud language is profane.

3 But lips that with deceit abound
Shall not maintain their triumph long;
The God of vengeance will confound
Their flatt'ring and blaspheming tongue.

4 "Yet shall our words be free, they cry:
Our tongues shall be controul'd by none;
Where is the Lord will ask us why?
Or say our lips are not our own?"

5 The Lord, who sees the poor, oppresses'd,
And hears th'oppressor's haughty strain,
Will rise to give his children rest,
Nor shall they trust his word in vain.

6 Thy word, O Lord, though often try'd,
Void of deceit shall still appear,
Not silver sev'n times purify'd
From dross and mixture shines so clear.

7 Thy grace shall in the darkest hour
Defend the holy soul from harm;
Though when the vilest men have pow'r,
On ev'ry side will sinners swarm.

COMMON METRE.

*Complaint of a general Corruption of Man-
ners: Or, the Promise and Signs of CHRIST's
coming to Judgment.*

1 **H**ELP Lord, for men of virtue fail,
Religion loses ground;
The sons of violence prevail,
And treacheries abound.

2 Their oaths and promises they break,
Yet act the flatt'rer's part;
With fair deceitful lips they speak,
And with a double heart.

3 If we reprove some hateful lye,
How is their fury stirr'd!
"Are not our lips our own, they cry,
"And who shall be our Lord?"

Scoffers appear on ev'ry side,
Where a vile race of men
rais'd to seats of pow'r and pride,
And bears the sword in vain.

P A U S E.

Lord, when iniquities abound,
And blasphemy grows bold,
When faith is hardly to be found.
And love is waxing cold.

Is not thy chariot hast'ning on ?
Hast thou not giv'n the sign ?
May we not trust and live upon
A promise so divine ?

" Yes, faith the Lord, now will I rise,
" And make oppressors flee ;
I shall appear to their surprise,
" And set my servants free."

Thy word like silver sev'n times try'd,
Through ages shall endure ;
The men that in thy truth confide,
Shall find thy promise sure.

P S A L M XIII.

LONG METRE.

*Pleading with God under Desertion : Or, Hope
in Darkness.*

HOW long, O Lord, shall I complain,
Like one who seeks his God in vain ?
Canst thou thy face for ever hide,
And I still pray, and be deny'd ?

Shall I for ever be forgot,
As one whom thou regardest not ?
Still shall my soul thine absence mourn,
And still despair of thy return.

How long shall my poor troubled breast
Be with those anxious thoughts oppress'd ?
And Satan, my malicious foe,
Rejoice to see me sunk so low ?

Hear, Lord, and grant me quick relief,
Before my death conclude my grief,
If thou withhold thy heav'nly light,
I sleep in everlasting night.

How will the pow'rs of darkness boast,
If but one praying soul be lost ?
But I have trusted in thy grace,
And shall again behold thy face.

Whate'er my fears or foes suggest,
Thou art my hope, my joy, my rest :

My heart shall feel thy love, and raise
My cheerful voice to songs of praise.

COMMON METRE.

Complaint under the Temptations of the Devil.

1 **H**OW long wilt thou conceal thy face ?
My God, how long delay ?
When shall I feel those heav'nly rays
That chase my fears away ?

2 How long shall my poor lab'ring soul
Wrestle and toil in vain ?
Thy word can all my foes controul,
And ease my raging pain.

3 See how the prince of darkness tries
All his malicious arts,
He spreads a mist around my eyes,
And throws his fi'ry darts.

4 Be thou my sun, and thou my shield,
My soul in safety keep ;
Make haste, before mine eyes are seal'd
In death's eternal sleep.

5 How would the tempter boast aloud,
If I become his prey ?
Behold the sons of hell grow proud
At thy so long delay.

6 But they shall fly at thy rebuke,
And Satan hide his head ;
He knows the terrors of thy look
And hears thy voice with dread.

7 Thou wilt display that sov'reign grace,
Where all my hopes have hung ;
I shall employ my lips in praise,
And vict'ry shall be sung.

P S A L M XIV.

COMMON METRE, FIRST PART.

By Nature all Men are Sinners.

1 **F**OOLS, in their hearts, believe and say,
" That all religion's vain,
" There is no God that reigns on high,
" Or minds th' affairs of men."

2 From thoughts so dreadful and profane,
Corrupt discourse proceeds ;
And in their impious hands are found
Abominable deeds.

3 The Lord, from his celestial throne,
Look'd down on things below,
To find the man that sought his grace,
Or did his justice know.

- 4 By nature all are gone astray,
Their practice all the same :
There's none that fears his maker's hand ;
There's none that loves his name.
- 5 Their tongues are us'd to speak deceit,
Their slanders never cease ;
How swift to mischief are their feet,
Nor know the paths of peace.
- 6 Such seeds of sin, that bitter root,
In ev'ry heart are found ;
Nor can they bear diviner fruit,
Till grace refine the ground.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART

The Folly of Persecutors.

- 1 **A**RE sinners now so senseless grown,
That they the saints devour ?
And never worship at thy throne,
Nor fear thine awful pow'r ?
- 2 Great God, appear, to their surprize,
Reveal thy dreadful name ;
Let them no more thy wrath despise,
Nor turn our hope to shame.
- 3 Dost thou not dwell among the just ?
And yet our foes deride,
That we should make thy name our trust,
Great God confound their pride.
- 4 O that the joyful day were come
To finish our distress !
When God shall bring his children home,
Our songs shall never cease.

P S A L M XV.

COMMON METRE.

*Character of a Saint, or a Citizen of Zion : Or
the Qualifications of a Christian.*

- 1 **W**HO shall inhabit in thy hill.
O God of holiness ?
Whom will the Lord admit to dwell
So near his throne of grace ?
- 2 The man that walks in pious ways,
And works with righteous hands ?
That trusts his Maker's promises,
And follows his commands.
- 3 He speaks the meaning of his heart,
Nor slanders with his tongue ?
Will scarce believe an ill report,
Nor do his neighbour wrong.

- 4 The wealthy sinner he contemns,
Loves all that fear the Lord ;
And though to his own hurt he swears,
Still he performs his word.
- 5 His hands disdain a golden bribe,
And never gripe the poor ;
This man shall dwell with God on earth
And find his heav'n secure.

LONG METRE.

*Religion and Justice, Goodness and Truth ;
Duties to GOD and Man : Or, the Qualifica-
tions of a Christian.*

- 1 **W**HO shall ascend thy heav'nly place
Great God, and dwell before thee
The man that minds religion now, [face
And humbly walks with God below.
- 2 Whose hands are pure, whose heart is clean
Whose lips still speak the thing they mean
No slanders dwell upon his tongue :
He hates to do his neighbour wrong.
- 3 [Scarce will he trust an ill report,
Nor vent it to his neighbour's hurt :
Sinners of state he can despise,
But saints are honour'd in his eyes.]
- 4 [Firm to his word he ever stood,
And always makes his promise good :
Nor dares to change the thing he swears,
Whatever pain or loss he bears.]
- 5 [He never deals in bribing gold,
And mourns that justice should be sold ;
While others gripe and grind the poor,
Sweet charity attends his door.]
- 6 He loves his enemies, and prays
For those that curse him to his face ;
And doth to all men still the same
That he would hope or wish from them.
- 7 Yet when his holiest works are done,
His soul depends on grace alone :
This is the man thy face shall see,
And dwell for ever, Lord, with thee.

P S A L M XVI.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

*Confession of our Poverty, and Saints the best
Company : Or, good Works profit Men, a
GOD.*

- 1 **P**RESERVE me, Lord, in time of need
For succour to thy throne I flee,
But have no merits there to plead ;
My goodness cannot reach to thee.

Of have my heart and tongue confest,
How empty and how poor I am;
My praise can never make thee blest,
Nor add new glories to thy name.

Yet, Lord, thy faints on earth may reap
Some profit by the good we do;
These are the company I keep,
These are the choicest friends I know.

Let others choose the sons of mirth
To give a relish to their wine;
I love the men of heav'nly birth,
Whose thoughts and language are divine.

LONG METRE. SECOND PART.

CHRIST'S *All-Sufficiency.*

HOW fast their guilt and sorrows rise,
Who haste to seek some idol god;
Will not taste their sacrifice,
Their off'rings of forbidden blood.

My God provides a richer cup,
And nobler food to live upon;
He for my life has offer'd up
Jesus, his best beloved son.

His love is my perpetual feast;
By day his counsels guide me right:
And be his name forever blest,
Who gives me sweet advice by night.

I set him still before my eyes;
At my right hand he stands prepar'd
To keep my soul from all surprise,
And be my everlasting guard.

LONG METRE. THIRD PART.

Courage in Death, and Hope of the Resurrection.

WHEN God is nigh my faith is strong,
His arm is my almighty prop;
Be glad my heart, rejoice my tongue,
My dying flesh shall rest in hope.

Though in the dust I lay my head,
Yet, gracious God, thou wilt not leave
My soul for ever with the dead,
Nor lose thy children in the grave.

My flesh shall thy first call obey,
Shake off the dust, and rise on high;
Then shalt thou lead the wond'rous way
Up to thy throne above the sky.

There streams of endless pleasure flow;
And full discov'ries of thy grace
(Which we but tasted here below)
Spread heav'nly joys thro' all the place.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 1—3.

Support and Council from GOD without Merit.

1 SAVE me, O Lord, from ev'ry foe;
In thee my trust I place,
Though all the good that I can do
Can ne'er deserve thy grace.

2 Yet if my God prolong my breath,
The faints may profit by't;
The faints, the glory of the earth,
The men of my delight.

3 Let *Heathens* to their idols haste,
And worship wood or stone;
But my delightful lot is cast
Where the true God is known.

4 His hand provides my constant food,
He fills my daily cup;
Much am I pleas'd with present good,
But more rejoice in hope.

5 God is my portion and my joy;
His counsels are my light;
He gives me sweet advice by day,
And gentle hints by night.

6 My soul would all her thoughts approve
To his all-seeing eye;
Not death, nor hell, my hope shall move,
While such a friend is nigh.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

The Death and Resurrection of CHRIST.

1 " I SET the Lord before my face,
" He bears my courage up;
" My heart and tongue their joys express,
" My flesh shall rest in hope.

2 " My spirit, Lord, thou wilt not leave
" Where souls departed are;
" Nor quit my body to the grave,
" To see corruption there.

3 " Thou wilt reveal the path of life,
" And raise me to thy throne;
" Thy courts immortal pleasure give,
" Thy presence joys unknown."

4 [Thus in the name of *Christ*, the Lord,
The holy *David* sung,
And Providence fulfils the word
Of his prophetic tongue.

5 *Jesus*, whom ev'ry saint adores,
Was crucify'd and slain:
Behold the tomb its prey restores!
Behold he lives again!

6 When shall my feet arise and stand
On heav'n's eternal hills ;
There sits the Son at God's right hand,
And there the Father smiles.]

P S A L M XVII.

SHORT METRE.

Ver. 13, &c.

*Portion of Saints and Sinners : Or, Hope and
Despair in Death.*

1 **A**RISE, my gracious God,
And make the wicked flee,
They are but thy chastising rod
To drive thy saints to thee.

2 Behold the sinner dies,
His haughty words are vain ;
Here in this life his pleasure lies,
And all beyond is pain.

3 Then let his pride advance.
And boast of all his store ;
The Lord is my inheritance,
My soul can wish no more,

4 I shall behold the face
Of my forgiving God :
And stand complete in righteousness
Wash'd in my Saviour's blood.

5 There's a new heav'n begun
When I awake from death,
Drest in the likeness of thy Son,
And draw immortal breath,

LONG METRE.

*The Sinner's Portion and the Saint's Hope :
Or, the Heaven of separate Souls, and the
Resurrection.*

1 **L**ORD, I am thine : But thou wilt prove
My faith, my patience, and my love,
When men of spite against me join,
They are the sword, the hand is thine.

2 Their hope and portion lie below ;
'Tis all the happiness they know,
'Tis all they seek ; they take their shares,
And leave the rest among their heirs.

3 What sinners value, I resign ;
Lord, 'tis enough that thou art mine :
I shall behold thy blissful face,
And stand complete in righteousness.

4 This life's a dream, an empty show ;
But the bright world to which I go,

Hath joys substantial and sincere ;
When shall I wake and find me there ?

5 O glorious hour ! O blest abode !
I shall be near, and like my God !
And flesh and sin no more controul
The sacred pleasures of the soul.

6 My flesh shall slumber in the ground,
'Till the last trumpet's joyful sound ;
Then burst the chains with sweet surprize,
And in my Saviour's image rise.

P S A L M XVIII.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 1—6, 15—18.

*Deliverance from Despair : Or, Temptation
overcome.*

1 **T**HREE will I love, O Lord, my strength,
My rock, my tow'r, my high defence ;
Thy mighty arm shall be my trust,
For I have found salvation thence.

2 Death, and the terrors of the grave
Stood round me with their dismal shade ;
While floods of high temptation rose,
And made my sinking soul afraid.

3 I saw the op'ning gates of hell
With endless pains and sorrows there,
Which none, but they that feel, can tell,
While I was hurry'd to despair.

4 In my distress I call'd my God,
When I could scarce believe him mine :
Be bow'd his ear to my complaint :
Then did his grace appear divine.

5 [With speed he flew to my relief,
As on a cherub's wing he rode ;
Awful and bright as lightning shone
The face of my deliv'rer God.

6 Temptations fled at his rebuke,
The blast of his almighty breath ;
He sent salvation from on high,
And drew me from the depths of death.]

7 Great were my fears, my foes were great,
Much was their strength, & more their rage
But *Christ*, my Lord, is conqueror still,
In all the wars that devils wage.

8 My song for ever shall record
That terrible, that joyful hour ;
And give the glory to the Lord,
Due to his mercy and his pow'r.

LONG METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 20——26.

Sincerity proved and rewarded.

ORD, thou hast seen my soul sincere,
Hast made thy truth and love appear;
Before mine eyes I set thy laws,
And thou hast own'd my righteous cause.

Since I have learn'd thy holy ways,
I've walk'd upright before thy face;
Or if my feet did e'er depart,
I was never with a wicked heart.

What fore temptations broke my rest!
What wars and strugglings in my breast!
But through thy grace that reigns within,
Guard against my darling sin.

That sin that close besets me still,
That works and strives against my will;
When shall thy Spirit's sov'reign pow'r
Destroy it, that it rise no more.

[With an impartial hand, the Lord
Deals out to mortals their reward:
The kind and faithful soul shall find
A God as faithful and as kind.

The just and pure shall ever say
Thou art more pure, more just than they:
And men that love revenge shall know
God hath an arm of vengeance too.]

LONG METRE. THIRD PART.

Ver. 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, &c.

Joining in GOD: Or, Salvation and Triumph.

JUST are thy ways, and true thy word,
Great rock of my secure abode;
Who is a God beside the Lord?
Or where's a refuge like our God?

'Tis he that girds me with his might,
Gives me his holy sword to wield;
And while with sin and hell I fight,
Spreads his salvation for my shield.

He lives (and blessed be my rock)
The God of my salvation lives,
The dark designs of hell are broke;
Sweet is the peace my father gives.

Before the scoffers of the age
Will exalt my Father's name,
Or tremble at their mighty rage,
I'll meet reproach and bear the shame.

To David and his royal seed,
My grace for ever shall extend;

Thy love to saints in Christ their head
Knows not a limit nor an end.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Victory and Triumph over temporal Enemies.

WE love thee, Lord, and we adore,
Now is thine arm reveal'd;
Thou art our strength, our heav'nly tow'r,
Our bulwark and our shield;

We fly to our eternal Rock,
And find a sure defence;
His holy name our lips invoke,
And draw salvation thence.

When God our leader shines in arms,
What mortal heart can bear
The thunder of his loud alarms?
The lightning of his spear?

He rides upon the winged wind,
And angels in array
In millions wait to know his mind,
And swift as flames obey.

He speaks, and at his fierce rebuke
Whole armies are dismay'd;
His voice, his frown, his angry look,
Strikes all their courage dead.

He forms our gen'ral's for the field,
With all their dreadful skill;
Gives them his awful sword to wield,
And makes them hearts of steel.

[He arms our captains to the fight,
(Though there his name's forgot;
He girded Cyrus with his might,
But Cyrus knew him not.)

Oft has the Lord whole nations blest
For his own churches sake;
The pow'rs that give his people rest
Shall of his care partake.]

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

The Conqueror's Song.

TO thine almighty arm we owe
The triumphs of the day;
Thy terrors, Lord, confound the foe,
And melt their strength away.

'Tis by thine aid our troops prevail,
And break united pow'rs;
Or burn their boasted fleets, or scale
The proudest of their tow'rs.

How have we chas'd them thro' the field,
And trod them to the ground,

While thy salvation was our shield,
But they no shelter found !

4 In vain to idol saints they cry,
And perish in their blood ;
Where is a rock so great, so high,
So pow'rful as our God ?

5 The rock of *Israel* ever lives,
His name be ever blest ;
'Tis his own arm the vict'ry gives,
And gives his people rest.

6 On Kings that reign as *David* did,
He pours his blessings down ;
Secures their honours to their seed,
And well supports their crown,

P S A L M XIX.

SHORT METRE. FIRST PART.

The Book of Nature and Scripture.

For a LORD's Day Morning.

1 **B**EHOOLD the lofty sky
Declares its maker, God,
And all his starry works on high
Proclaim his pow'r abroad.

2 The darkness and the light
Still keep their course the same ;
While night to day, and day to night,
Divinely teach his name.

3 In ev'ry diff'rent land
Their gen'ral voice is known ;
They shew the wonders of his hand,
And orders of his throne.

4 Ye christian lands rejoice,
Here he reveals his word,
We are not left to nature's voice,
To bid us know the Lord.

5 His statutes and commands
Are set before our eyes,
He puts his Gospel in our hands,
Where our salvation lies.

6 His laws are just and pure,
His truth without deceit,
His promises for ever sure,
And his rewards are great.

7 [Not honey to the taste
Affords so much delight,
Nor gold, that has the furnace pass'd,
So much allures the fight.

8 While of thy works I sing,
Thy glory to proclaim,
Accept the praise, my God, my King,
In my Redeemer's name.]

SHORT METRE. SECOND PART.

GOD's Word most excellent : Or, Sincerity and Watchfulness.

For a LORD's Day Morning.

1 **B**EHOOLD the morning sun
Begins his glorious way ;
His beams through all the nations run,
And life and light convey.

2 But where the gospel comes,
It spreads diviner light,
It calls dead sinners from their tombs,
And gives the blind their sight.

3 How perfect is thy word !
And all thy judgments just,
For ever sure thy promise, Lord,
And men securely trust.

4 My gracious God, how plain
Are thy directions giv'n !
O may I never read in vain,
But find the path to heav'n.

P A U S E.

5 I hear thy word with love,
And I would fain obey ;
Send thy good Spirit from above
To guide me, lest I stray.

6 O who can ever find
The errors of his ways ?
Yet with a bold presumptuous mind
I would not dare transgress.

7 Warn me of ev'ry sin,
Forgive my secret faults,
And cleanse this guilty soul of mine,
Whose crimes exceed my thoughts.

8 While with my heart and tongue
I spread thy praise abroad ;
Accept the worship and the song,
My saviour and my God.

LONG METRE.

*The Books of Nature and of Scripture compared
Or, the Glory and Success of the Gospel.*

1 **T**HE heav'ns declare thy glory, Lord
In every star thy wisdom shines ;
But when our eyes behold thy word,
We read thy name in fairer lines.

The rolling sun, the changing light,
And nights and days thy pow'r confess;
But the blest volume thou hast writ
Reveals thy justice and thy grace.

Sun, moon and stars convey thy praise
Round the whole earth, and never stand;
So when thy truth began its race,
It touch'd and glanc'd on ev'ry land.

Nor shall thy spreading gospel rest
Till thro' the world thy truth has run;
Till *Christ* has all the nations blest
That see the light, or feel the sun.

Great Son of Righteousness arise,
Bless the dark world with heav'nly light;
Thy Gospel makes the simple wise,
Thy laws are pure, thy judgments right.

Thy noblest wonders here we view,
In souls renew'd, and sins forgiv'n:
Lord, cleanse my sins, my soul renew,
And make thy word my guide to heav'n.

PARTICULAR METRE.

The Book of Nature and Scripture.

GREAT God, the heav'n's well order'd
Declares the glories of thy name: [frame
There thy rich works of wonder shine,
A thousand starry beauties there,
A thousand radiant marks appear
Of boundless pow'r, and skill divine.

From night to day, from day to night,
The dawning and the dying light;
Lectures of heav'nly wisdom read;
With silent eloquence they raise
Our thoughts to our Creator's praise,
And neither sound nor language need.

Yet their divine instructions run
Far as the journies of the sun,
And ev'ry nation knows their voice:
The sun like some young bridegroom drest,
Breaks from the chambers of the east,
Rolls round, and makes the earth rejoice.

Where'er he spreads his beams abroad,
He smiles and speaks his maker God;
All nature joins to shew thy praise:
Thus God in ev'ry creature shines;
Fair is the book of nature's lines;
But fairer is the book of grace.

P A U S E.

I love the volumes of thy word;
What light and joy these leaves afford
To souls benighted and distressed!

Thy precepts guide my doubtful way,
Thy fear forbids my feet to stray,
Thy promise leads my heart to rest.

6 From the discov'ries of thy law
The perfect rules of life I draw;
These are my study and delight:
No honey so invites the taste,
Nor gold that has the furnace pass'd,
Appears so pleasing to the sight.

7 Thy threat'nings wake my slumb'ring eyes
And warn me where my danger lies;
But 'tis thy blessed gospel, Lord,
That makes my guilty conscience clean,
Converts my soul, subdues my sin,
And gives a free, but large reward.

8 Who knows the errors of his thoughts?
My God forgive my secret faults,
And from presumptuous sins restrain:
Accept my poor attempts of praise,
That I have read thy book of grace,
And book of nature not in vain.

P S A L M XX.

LONG METRE.

Prayer and Hope of Victory.

For a Day of Prayer in a Time of War.
1 NOW may the God of pow'r and grace
Attend his people's humble cry!
Jehovah hears when *Isra'l* prays,
And brings deliv'rance from on high.
2 The name of *Jacob's* God defends
Better than shields of brazen walls;
He from his sanctuary sends
Succour and strength when *Zion* calls.
3 Well he remembers all our sighs,
His love exceeds our best deserts;
His love accepts the sacrifice
Of humble groans and broken hearts.
4 In his salvation is our hope,
And in the name of *Isra'l's* God,
Our troops shall lift their banners up
Our navies spread their flags abroad.
5 Some trust in horses train'd for war,
And some of chariots make their boasts;
Our surest expectations are
From thee, the Lord of heav'nly hosts.
6 [O may the mem'ry of thy name
Inspire our armies for the fight!
Our foes shall fall and die with shame,
Or quit the field with shameful flight.]

7 Now save us Lord, from slavish fear,
Now let our hope be firm and strong,
Till thy salvation shall appear,
And joy and triumph raise the song.

P S A L M XXI.

LONG METRE.

Ver. 1—9.

CHRIST exalted to the Kingdom.

1 **D**AVID rejoice'd in God his strength,
Rais'd to the throne by special grace,
But *Christ* the Son appears at length,
Fulfills the triumph and the praise.

2 How great is the *Messiah's* joy
In the salvation of thy hand!
Lord, thou hast rais'd his kingdom high,
And giv'n the world to his command.

Thy goodness grants whate'er he will,
Nor doth the least request withhold;
Blessings of love prevent him still,
And crowns of glory, not of gold.

4 Honour and majesty divine
Around his sacred temples shine,
Blest with the favour of thy face,
And length of everlasting days.

5 Thine hand shall find out all his foes,
And as the fiery oven glows
With raging heat and living coals,
So shall thy wrath devour their souls.

P S A L M XXII.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 1—16.

The Sufferings and Death of CHRIST.

1 **W**H Y has my God my soul forlook,
Nor will a smile afford?
(Thus *David* once in anguish spoke,
And thus our dying Lord.)

2 Though 'tis my chief delight to dwell
Among thy praising saints,
Yet thou canst hear a groan as well,
And pity our complaints.

3 Our fathers trusted in thy name,
And great deliv'rance found;
But I'm a worm, despis'd of men,
And trodden to the ground.

4 Shaking the head, they pass me by,
And laugh my soul to scorn;

"In vain he trusts in God, they cry,
"Neglected and forlorn."

5 But thou art he who form'd my flesh,
By thine almighty word,
And since I hung upon the breast
My hope is in the Lord.

6 Why will my Father hide his face,
When foes stand threat'ning round,
In the dark hour of deep distress,
And not an helper found?

P A U S E.

7 Behold thy darling left among
The cruel and the proud,
As bulls of *Basan* fierce and strong,
As lions roaring loud.

8 From earth and hell my sorrows meet
To multiply the smart;
They nail my hands, they pierce my feet
And try to vex my heart.

9 Yet if thy sov'reign hand let loose
The rage of earth and hell,
Why will my heav'nly Father bruise
The Son he loves so well?

10 My God, if possible it be,
Withhold this bitter cup:
But I resign my will to thee,
And drink the sorrows up.

11 My heart dissolves in pangs unknown,
In groans I waste my breath:
Thy heavy hand hath brought me down
Low as the dust of death.

12 Father, I give my spirit up,
And trust it in thy hand;
My dying flesh shall rest in hope,
And rise at thy command.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 20, 21, 27—31.

CHRIST's Sufferings and Kingdom.

1 **N**O W from the roaring lion's rage,
"O Lord protect thy Son,
"Nor leave thy darling to engage
"The pow'rs of hell alone."

2 Thus did our suff'ring Saviour pray
With mighty cries and tears:
God heard him in that dreadful day,
And chas'd away his fears.

3 Great was the vict'ry of his death,
His throne's exalted high:
And all the kindreds of the earth,
Shall worship, or shall die.

A num'rous offspring must arise
From his expiring groans ;
They shall be reckon'd in his eyes
For daughters and for sons.

The meek and humble souls shall see
His table richly spread ;
And all that seek the Lord shall be
With joys immortal fed.

The isles shall know the righteousness
Of our incarnate God,
And nations yet unborn profess,
Salvation in his blood.

LONG METRE.

CHRIST'S Sufferings and Exaltation.

NOW let our mournful songs record
The dying sorrows of our Lord :
When he complain'd in tears and blood,
As one forsaken of his God.

The Jews beheld him thus forlorn,
And shake their heads, and laugh in scorn ;
" He rescu'd others from the grave,
" Now let him try himself to save.

" This is the man did once pretend
" God was his Father and his Friend ;
" If God the blessed lov'd him so,
" Why doth he fail to help him now ?"

Barbarous people ! cruel priests !
How they stood round like savage beasts ;
Like lions gaping to devour,
When God had left him in their pow'r.

They wound his head, his hands, his feet,
Till streams of blood each other meet ;
By lot his garments they divide,
And mock the pangs in which he dy'd.

But God his Father heard his cry ;
Rais'd from the dead he reigns on high ;
The nations learn his righteousness,
And humble sinners taste his grace.

P S A L M XXIII.

LONG METRE.

MY Shepherd is the living Lord :
Now shall my wants be well sup-
His providence and holy word [ply'd :
Become my safety and my guide.

In pastures where salvation grows,
He makes me feed, he makes me rest ;
There living water gently flows,
And all the food divinely blest.

3 My wand'ring feet his ways mistake ;
But he restores my soul to peace,
And leads me for his mercy's sake,
In the fair paths of righteousness.

4 Tho' I walk thro' the gloomy vale,
Where death and all its terrors are,
My heart and hope shall never fail,
For God my shepherd's with me there.

5 Amidst the darkness and the deeps,
Thou art my comfort, thou my stay :
Thy staff supports my feeble steps,
Thy rod directs my doubtful way.

6 The sons of earth and sons of hell,
Gaze at thy goodness and repine
To see my table spread so well,
With living bread and cheerful wine.

7 [How I rejoice when on my head
Thy Spirit condescends to rest ?
'Tis a divine anointing shed
Like oil of gladness at a feast.]

8 Surely the mercies of the Lord
Attend his household all their days ;
There will I dwell to hear his word,
To seek his face, and sing his praise.]

COMMON METRE.

1 MY Shepherd will supply my need,
Jehovah is his name ;
In pastures fresh he makes me feed,
Beside the living stream.

2 He brings my wand'ring spirit back,
When I forsake his ways,
And leads me for his mercy's sake,
In paths of truth and grace.

3 When I walk thro' the shades of death,
Thy presence is my stay :
A word of thy supporting breath,
Drives all my fears away.

4 Thy hand in spite of all my foes,
Deth still my table spread ;
My cup with blessings overflows,
Thine oil anoints my head.

5 The sure provisions of my God
Attend me all my days ;
O may thine house be mine abode,
And all my work be praise !

6 There would I find a settled rest,
(While others go and come)
No more a stranger or a guest,
But like a child at home.

SHORT METRE.

- 1 **T**HE Lord my shepherd is,
I shall be well supply'd :
Since he is mine, and I am his,
What can I want beside ?
- 2 He leads me to the place
Where heav'nly pasture grows,
Where living waters gently pass,
And full salvation flows.
- 3 If e'er I go astray,
He doth my soul reclaim,
And guides me in his own right way,
For his most holy name,
- 4 While he affords his aid,
I cannot yield to fear !
Tho' I should walk thro' death's dark shade,
My shepherd's with me there.
- 5 In spite of all my foes,
Thou dost my table spread ;
My cup with blessings overflows,
And joy exalts my head.
- 6 The bounties of thy love
Shall crown my foll'wing days ;
Nor from thy house will I remove,
Nor cease to speak thy praise.

P S A L M XXIV.

COMMON METRE.

Dwelling with God.

- 1 **T**HE earth for ever is the Lord's,
With Adam's num'rous race :
He rais'd its archers o'er the floods,
And built it on the seas.
- 2 But who among the sons of men
May visit thine abode ?
He that has hands from mischief clean,
Whose heart is right with God.
- 3 This is the man may rise and take
The blessings of his grace :
This is the lot of those that seek
The God of Jacob's face.
- 4 Now let our soul's immortal pow'rs,
To meet the Lord prepare,
Lift up their everlasting doors
The King of glory's near.
- 5 The King of glory, who can tell
The wonders of his might ?
He rules the nations ; but to dwell
With saints is his delight.

LONG METRE.

Saints dwell in Heaven ; or, CHRIST'S Ascension.

- 1 **T**HIS spacious earth is all the Lord's,
And men and worms and beasts and
He rais'd the building on the seas, [birds :
And gave it for their dwelling place.
- 2 But there's a brighter world on high,
Thy palace, Lord, above the sky :
Who shall ascend that blest abode,
And dwell so near his maker God ?
- 3 He that abhors and fears to sin [clean,
Whose heart is pure, whose hands are
Him shall the Lord the Saviour bless,
And clothe his soul with righteousness.
- 4 These are the men, the pious race,
That seek the God of Jacob's face ;
These shall enjoy the blissful sight,
And dwell in everlasting light.
- P A U S E.
- 5 Rejoice ye shining worlds on high,
Behold the King of glory nigh ;
Who can this King of glory be ?
The mighty Lord, the Saviour's he.
- 6 Ye heav'nly gates, your leaves display,
To make the Lord our Saviour way ;
Laden with spoils from earth and hell,
The Conqueror comes with God to dwell.
- 7 Rais'd from the dead, he goes before,
He opens heav'n's eternal door,
To give his saints a blest abode
Near their Redeemer and their God.

P S A L M XXV.

SHORT METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. I—II.

Waiting for Pardon and Direction.

- 1 **I** LIFT my soul to God,
My trust is in his name ;
Let not my foes that seek my blood
Still triumph in my shame.
- 2 Sin, and the pow'rs of hell,
Perswade me to despair :
Lord, make me know thy cov'nant well,
That I may 'scape the snare.
- 3 From the first dawning light
Till the dark ev'ning rise,
For thy salvation, Lord, I wait
With ever longing eyes.

4 Remember all thy grace,
And lead me in thy truth ;
Forgive the sins of riper days,
And sollicit of my youth.

5 The Lord is just and kind,
The meek shall learn his ways,
And every humble sinner find
The methods of his grace.

6 For his own goodness' sake
He saves my soul from shame ;
His pardons (though my guilt be great)
Through my Redeemer's name.

SHORT METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 12, 14, 10, 13.

Divine Instruction.

1 **W**HERE shall the man be found
That fears t' offend his God,
That loves the gospel's joyful sound,
And trembles at the rod ?

2 The Lord shall make him know
The secrets of his heart,
The wonders of his cov'nant show,
And all his love impart.

3 The dealings of his hand
Are truth and mercy still,
With such as to his cov'nant stand,
And love to do his will.

4 Their souls shall dwell at ease
Before their Maker's face ;
Their seed shall taste the promises
In their extensive grace.

SHORT METRE. THIRD PART.

Ver. 15—22.

Press of Soul ; or, Backsliding and Desertion.

1 **M**INE eyes and my desire
Are ever to the Lord ;
I love to plead his promises,
And rest upon his word.

2 Turn, turn thee to my soul,
Bring thy salvation near ;
When will thy hand release my feet
Out of the deadly snare ?

3 When shall the sov'reign grace
Of my forgiving God
Restore me from those dangerous ways
My wand'ring feet have trod !

4 The tumult of my thoughts
Doth but enlarge my woe ;
My spirit languishes, my heart
Is desolate and low.

5 With ev'ry morning light
My sorrow new begins ;
Look on my anguish and my pain,
And pardon all my sins.

P A U S E.

6 Behold the hosts of hell,
How cruel is their hate ?
Against my life they rise, and join :
Their fury with deceit.

7 O keep my soul from death,
Nor put my hope to shame,
For I have plac'd my only trust
In my Redeemer's name.

8 With humble faith I wait
To see thy face again ;
Of *Isra'l* it shall ne'er be said,
He sought the Lord in vain.

P S A L M XXVI.

LONG METRE.

Self-examination ; or, Evidences of Grace.

1 **J**UDGE me, O Lord, and prove my ways,
And try my reins, and try my heart ;
My faith upon thy promise stays,
Nor from thy law my feet depart.

2 I hate to walk, I hate to sit
With men of vanity and lies :
The scoffer and the hypocrite
Are the abhorrence of mine eyes.

3 Amongst thy saints will I appear
With hands well wash'd in innocence ;
But when I stand before thy bar,
The blood of *Christ* is my defence.

4 I love thine habitation, Lord,
The temple where thine honours dwell ;
There shall I hear thy holy word,
And there thy works of wonder tell.

5 Let not my soul be join'd at last
With men of treachery and blood,
Since I my days on earth have past
Among the saints, and near my God.

P S A L M XXVII.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 1—6.

The Church is our Delight and Safety.

1 **T**HE Lord of glory is my light,
And my salvation too ;
God is my strength ; nor will I fear
What all my foes can do.

- 2 One privilege my heart desires ;
O grant me an abode
Among the churches of thy saints,
The temples of my God !
- 3 There shall I offer my requests,
And see thy beauty still ;
Shall hear thy messages of love,
And there enquire thy will.
- 4 When troubles rise, and storms appear,
There may his children hide ;
God has a strong pavilion, where
He makes my soul abide.
- 5 Now shall my head be lifted high
Above my foes around,
And songs of joy and victory
Within thy temple sound.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 8, 9, 13, 14.

Prayer and Hope.

- 1 SOON as I heard my Father say,
" Ye children, seek my grace,"
My heart reply'd without delay,
" I'll seek my Father's face."
- 2 Let not thy face be hid from me,
Nor frown my soul away ;
God of my life, I fly to thee
In a distressing day.
- 3 Should friends and kindred near and dear
Leave me to want or die,
My God would make my life his care ;
And all my need supply.
- 4 My fainting flesh had dy'd with grief,
Had not my soul believ'd,
To see thy grace provide relief,
Nor was my hope deceiv'd.
- 5 Wait on the Lord, ye trembling saints,
And keep your courage up ;
He'll raise your spirit when it faints,
And far exceed your hope.

P S A L M XXIX.

LONG METRE.

Storm and Thunder.

- 1 GIVE to the Lord, ye sons of fame,
Give to the Lord renown and pow'r,
Ascribe due honours to his name,
And his eternal might adore.

- 2 The Lord proclaims his pow'r aloud,
Over the ocean and the land ;
His voice divides the wat'ry clond,
And lightnings blaze at his command.
- 3 He speaks, and tempest, hail and wind,
Lay the wide forest bare around ;
The fearful hart and frighted hind,
Leap at the terror of the sound.
- 4 To Lebanon he turns his voice,
And lo, the stately cedars break ;
The mountains tremble at the noise,
The vallies roar, the deserts quake.
- 5 The Lord sits sov'reign on the flood,
The Thund'rer reigns for ever king ;
But makes his church his blest abode,
Where we his awful glories sing.
- 6 In gentler language there the Lord
The counsels of his grace imparts :
Amidst the raging storm his word
Speaks peace and courage to our hearts.

P S A L M XXX.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

Sickness healed, and Sorrow removed.

- 1 I WILL extol thee, Lord, on high,
At thy command diseases fly ;
Who but a God can speak and save
From the dark borders of the grave ?
- 2 Sing to the Lord, ye saints of his,
And tell how large his goodness is ;
Let all your pow'rs rejoice and bless,
While you record his holiness.
- 3 His anger but a moment stays ;
His love is life and length of days :
Tho' grief and tears the night employ
The morning star restores the joy.

LONG METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 6.

Health, Sickness, and Recovery.

- 1 FIRM was my health, my day was
bright,
And I presum'd 'twould ne'er be night :
Fondly I said within my heart,
" Pleasure and peace shall ne'er depart."
- 2 But I forgot thine arm was strong,
Which made my mountain stand so long,
Soon as thy face began to hide,
My health was gone, my comforts dy'd.

I cry'd aloud to thee my God !
 " What canst thou profit by my blood ?
 " Deep in the dust can I declare
 " Thy truth, or sing thy goodness there ?

" Hear me, O God of grace ! I said,
 " And bring me from among the dead :"
 Thy word rebuk'd the pains I felt,
 Thy pard'ning love remov'd my guilt.

My groans, and tears, and forms of woe,
 Are turn'd to joy and praises now ;
 I throw my sackcloth on the ground,
 And ease and gladness gird me round.

My tongue, the glory of my frame,
 Shall ne'er be silent of thy name ; [heav'n,
 Thy praise shall sound through earth and
 For sickness heal'd and sins forgiv'n.

P S A L M XXXI.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 5, 13—19, 22, 23.

Deliverance from Death.

INTO thine hand, O God of truth,
 My spirit I commit ;
 Thou hast redeem'd my soul from death,
 And sav'd me from the pit.

The passions of my hope and fear
 Maintain'd a double strife,
 While sorrow, pain, and sin conspir'd
 To take away my life.

" My time is in thy hand," I cry'd,
 " Though I draw near the dust :"
 Thou art the refuge where I hide,
 The God in whom I trust.

O make thy reconciled face
 Upon thy servant shine,
 And save me for thy mercy's sake,
 For I'm entirely thine.

P A U S E.

['Twas in my haste my spirit said,
 " I must despair and die,
 " I am cut off before thine eyes ;"
 But thou hast heard my cry.]

Thy goodness, how divinely free !
 How wond'rous is thy grace,
 To those that fear thy majesty,
 And trust thy promises !

O love the Lord, all ye his saints,
 And sing his praises loud ;
 He'll bend his ear to your complaints,
 And recompence the proud.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 7—13, 18—21.

Deliverance from Slander and Reproach.

1 MY heart rejoices in thy name,
 My God, my help, my trust ;
 Thou hast preserv'd my face from shame,
 Mine honour from the dust.

2 ' My life is spent with grief, I cry'd,
 ' My years consum'd in groans,
 ' My strength decays, mine eyes are dry'd,
 ' And sorrow wastes my bones.'

3 Among mine enemies my name
 Was a mere proverb grown,
 While to my neighbours I became
 Forgotten and unknown.

4 Slander and fear on ev'ry side
 Seiz'd and beset me round ;
 I to the throne of grace apply'd,
 And speedy rescue found.

P A U S E.

5 How great deliv'rance thou hast wrought
 Before the sons of men !
 The lying lips to silence brought,
 And made their boasting vain !

6 Thy children, from the strife of tongues,
 Shall thy pavilion hide,
 Guard them from infamy and wrongs,
 And crush the sons of pride.

7 Within thy secret presence, Lord,
 Let me for ever dwell ;
 No fenced city, wall'd and barr'd,
 Secures a saint so well.

P S A L M XXXII.

SHORT METRE.

Forgiveness of Sins upon Confession.

1 BLESSED souls are they,
 Whose sins are cover'd o'er !
 Divinely blest, to whom the Lord
 Imputes their guilt no more.

2 They mourn their follies past,
 And keep their hearts with care ;
 Their lips and lives without deceit
 Shall prove their faith sincere.

3 While I conceal'd my guilt,
 I felt a fest'ring wound,
 'Till I confess'd my sins to thee,
 And ready pardon found.

4 Let sinners learn to pray,
Let saints keep near the throne ;
Our help in times of deep distress
Is found in God alone.

COMMON METRE.

*Free Pardon and sincere Obedience : Or, Con-
fession and Forgiveness.*

- 1 **H**APPY the man to whom his God
No more imputes his sin,
But wash'd in his Redeemer's blood,
Hath made his garments clean !
- 2 Happy beyond expression, he
Whose debts are thus discharg'd ;
And from the guilty bondage free,
He feels his soul enlarg'd.
- 3 His spirit hates deceit and lies,
His words are all sincere ;
He guards his heart, he guards his eyes,
To keep his conscience clear.
- 4 While I my inward guilt suppress,
No quiet could I find ;
Thy wrath lay burning in my breast,
And wrack'd my tortur'd mind.
- 5 Then I confess'd my troubled thoughts,
My secret sins reveal'd ;
Thy pard'ning grace forgave my faults,
Thy grace my pardon seal'd.
- 6 This shall invite thy saints to pray ;
When like a raging flood
Temptations rise, our strength and stay
Is a forgiving God.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

*Repentance and free Pardon ; or, Justification
and Sanctification.*

- 1 **B**LEST is the man, forever blest,
Whose guilt is pardon'd by his God,
Whose sins with sorrow are confess'd,
And cover'd with his Saviour's blood.
- 2 Blest is the man to whom the Lord
Imputes not his iniquities,
He pleads no merit of reward,
And not on works, but grace relies.
- 3 From guile his heart and lips are free ;
His humble joy, his holy fear,
With deep repentance well agree,
And join to prove his faith sincere.
- 4 How glorious is that righteousness
That hides and cancels all his sins !

While a bright evidence of grace
Thro' his whole life appears and shines

LONG METRE. SECOND PART.

A guilty Conscience eased by Confession and Pardon.

- 1 **W**HILE I keep silence and conceal
My heavy guilt within my heart
What torments doth my conscience feel
What agonies of inward smart !
- 2 I spread my sins before the Lord,
And all my secret faults confess ;
Thy gospel speaks a pard'ning word,
Thy Holy Spirit seals the grace.
- 3 For this shall ev'ry humble-soul,
Make swift addresses to thy seat :
When floods of huge temptations roll
There shall they find a blest retreat.
- 4 How safe beneath thy wings I lie, [per
When days grow dark and storms arise
And when I walk, thy watchful eye
Shall guide me safe from every snare.

P S A L M XXXIII.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Works of Creation and Providence.

- 1 **R**EJOICE, ye righteous, in the Lord
This work belongs to you :
Sing of his name, his ways, his word,
How holy, just and true !
- 2 His mercy and his righteousness
Let heav'n and earth proclaim ;
His works of nature and of grace
Reveal his wond'rous name.
- 3 His wisdom and almighty word
The heav'nly arches spread :
And by the Spirit of the Lord
Their shining hosts were made.
- 4 He bade the liquid waters flow
To their appointed deep ;
The flowing seas their limits know,
And their own station keep.
- 5 Ye tenants of the spacious earth,
With fear before him stand :
He spake, and nature took its birth,
And rests on his command.
- 6 He scorns the angry nations rage,
And breaks their vain designs ;
His counsel stands through every age,
And in full glory shines.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Creatures vain, and GOD All-sufficient.

BLEST is the nation where the Lord
Hath fix'd his gracious throne;
Where he reveals his heav'nly word,
And calls their tribes his own.

His eye, with infinite survey,
Does the whole world behold;
He form'd us all of equal clay,
And knows our feeble mould.

Kings are not rescu'd by the force
Of armies from the grave:
Nor speed nor courage of an horse
Can the bold rider save.

Vain is the strength of beasts or men,
To hope for safety thence;
But holy souls from God obtain
A strong and sure defence.

God is their fear, and God their trust,
When plagues or famine spread;
His watchful eye secures the just,
Among ten thousand dead.

Lord, let our hearts rejoice in thee,
And bless us from thy throne;
For we have made thy word our choice,
And trust thy grace alone.

ARTICULAR METRE. FIRST PART.

Works of Creation and Providence.

YE holy souls, in God rejoice, [voice,
Your Maker's praise becomes your
Great is your theme, your songs be new;
Sing of his name, his word, his ways,
His works of nature and of grace,
How wise and holy, just and true!

Justice and truth he ever loves,
And the whole earth his goodness proves,
His word the heav'nly arches spread;
How wide they shine from north to south;
And by the spirit of his mouth
Were all the starry armies made.

He gathers the wide flowing seas,
Those wat'ry treasures know their place
In the vast store-house of the deep:
He spake, and gave all nature birth,
And fires, and seas, and heav'n and earth,
His everlasting orders keep.

Let mortals tremble and adore
A God of such resistless pow'r,
Nor dare indulge their feeble rage;

Vain are your thoughts, and weak your
But his eternal counsel stands, [hands,
And rules the world from age to age.

PARTICULAR METRE. SEC. PART.

Creatures vain, and GOD All-sufficient.

O HAPPY nation, where the Lord
Reveals the treasures of his word,
And builds his church, his earthly throne!
His eye the heathen world surveys, [ways,
He form'd their hearts, he knows their
But God their Maker is unknown.

2 Let kings rely upon their host,
And of his strength the champion boast;
In vain they boast, in vain rely;
In vain we trust the brutal force,
Or speed, or courage of an horse,
To guard his rider, or to fly.

3 The eye of thy compassion, Lord,
Doth more secure defence afford, [stand:
When death, or dangers threatening
Thy watchful eye preserves the just,
Who make thy name their fear and trust,
When wars or famine waste the land.

4 In sickness or the bloody field,
Thou our Physician, thou our shield,
Send us salvation from thy throne:
We wait to see thy goodness shine;
Let us rejoice in help divine,
For all our hope is God alone.

P S A L M XXXIV.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

GOD's Care of the Saints; or, Deliverance by Prayer.

LORD I will bless thee all my days,
Thy praise shall dwell upon my
My soul shall glory in thy grace, [tongue;
While saints rejoice to hear the song.

2 Come, magnify the Lord with me,
Come let us all exalt his name;
I sought the eternal God, and he
Has not expos'd my hope to shame.

3 I told him all my secret grief,
My secret groaning reach'd his ears;
He gave my inward pains relief,
And calm'd the tumult of my fears.

4 To him the poor lift up their eyes,
Their faces feel the heav'nly shine;
A beam of mercy from the skies
Fills them with light and joy divine.

- 5 His holy angels pitch their tents
Around the men that serve the Lord ;
O fear and love him, all ye saints,
Taste of his grace, and trust his word.
- 6 The wild young lions pinch'd with pain
And hunger, roar through all the wood ;
But none shall seek the Lord in vain,
Nor want supplies of real good.

LONG METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 11—22.

Religious Education ; or, Instructions of Piety.

- 1 **C**HILDREN in years and knowledge
young,
Your parents hope, your parents joy,
Attend the counsels of my tongue,
Let pious thoughts your minds employ.
- 2 If you desire a length of days,
And peace to crown your mortal state,
Restrain your feet from sinful ways,
Your lips from slander and deceit.
- 3 The eyes of God regard his saints,
His ears are open to their cries ;
He sets his frowning face against
The sons of violence and lies.
- 4 To humble souls and broken hearts,
God with his grace is ever nigh ;
Pardon and hope his love imparts,
When men in deep contrition lie.
- 5 He tells their tears, he counts their groans,
His Son redeems their souls from death ;
His Spirit heals their broken bones,
They in his praise employ their breath.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 1—10.

Prayer and Praise for eminent Deliverance.

- 1 **I**'LL bless the Lord from day to day ;
How good are all his ways !
Ye humble souls that use to pray,
Come help my lips to praise.
- 2 Sing to the honour of his name,
How a poor sinner cry'd,
Nor was his hope expos'd to shame,
Nor was his suit deny'd.
- 3 When threat'ning sorrows round me stood
And endless fears arose,
Like the loud billows of a flood,
Redoubling all my woes.

- 4 I told the Lord my sore distress,
With heavy groans and tears ;
He gave my sharpest torments ease,
And silenc'd all my fears.

P A U S E.

- 5 [O sinners, come and taste his love,
Come learn his pleasant ways,
And let your own experience prove
The sweetness of his grace.
- 6 He bids his angels pitch their tents
Round where his children dwell ;
What ill their heav'nly care prevents,
No earthly tongue can tell.]
- 7 O love the Lord, ye saints of his ;
His eye regards the just ;
How richly blest their portion is
Who make the Lord their trust !
- 8 Young lions pinch'd with hunger roar,
And famish in the wood ;
But God supplies his holy poor,
With ev'ry needful good.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 11—22.

Exhortations to Peace and Holiness.

- 1 **C**OME, children, learn to fear the Lord,
And that your days be long, [Lord,
Let not a false or spiteful word
Be found upon your tongue.
- 2 Depart from mischief, practise love,
Pursue the works of peace :
So shall the Lord your ways approve,
And set your souls at ease.
- 3 His eyes awake to guard the just,
His ears attend their cry :
When broken spirits dwell in dust,
The God of grace is nigh.
- 4 What though the sorrows here they taste
Are sharp and tedious too,
The Lord who saves them all at last,
Is their supporter now.
- 5 Evil shall smite the wicked dead ;
But God secures his own :
Prevents the mischief when they slide,
Or heals the broken bone.
- 6 When desolation, like a flood,
O'er the proud sinner rolls,
Saints find a refuge in their God,
For he redeem'd their souls.

P S A L M XXXV.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

*Prayer and Faith of persecuted Saints: Or,
Impressions mixed with Charity.*

NOW plead my cause, almighty God,
With all the sons of strife;
And fight against the men of blood,
Who fight against my life.

Draw out thy spear, and stop their way,
Lift thine avenging rod;
But to my soul in mercy say,
"I am thy Saviour God."

They plant their snares to catch my feet,
And nets of mischief spread:
Plunge the destroyers in the pit
That their own hands have made.

Let fogs and darkness hide their way,
And slipp'ry be their ground;
Thy wrath shall make their lives a prey,
And all their rage confound.

They fly like chaff before the wind,
Before thine angry breath;
The angel of the Lord behind,
Pursues them down to death.

They love the road that leads to hell;
Then let the rebels die,
Whose malace is implacable
Against the Lord on high.

But if thou hast a chosen few
Amongst that impious race,
Divide them from the bloody crew,
By thy surprising grace.

Then will I raise my tuneful voice,
To make thy wonders known;
In their salvation I'll rejoice,
And bless thee for my own.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 12, 13, 14.

*Love to Enemies: Or, the Love of CHRIST to
Sinners typified in David.*

BEHOLD the love, the generous love
That holy David shows;
Hark how his sounding bowels move
To his afflicted foes!

When they are sick, his soul complains,
And seems to feel the smart;
The spirit of the gospel reigns,
And melts his pious heart.

3 How did his flowing tears condole,
As for a brother dead!
And fasting, mortify'd his soul,
While for their life he pray'd.

4 They groan'd, and curs'd him on their bed
Yet still he pleads and mourns;
And double blessings on his head
The righteous God returns.

5 O glorious type of heav'nly grace!
Thus Christ the Lord appears;
While sinners curse, the Saviour prays,
And pities them with tears.

6 He the true David, Israel's King,
Blest and belov'd of God,
To save us rebels dead in sin,
Pay'd his own dearest blood.

P S A L M XXXVI.

LONG METRE.

Ver. 5—9.

*The Perfections and Providence of GOD: Or,
general Providences and special Grace.*

1 **H**IGH in the heavens, eternal God,
Thy goodness in full glory shines;
Thy truth shall break thro' ev'ry cloud
That veils and darkens thy designs.

2 For ever firm thy justice stands,
As mountains their foundations keep;
Wise are the wonders of thine hands;
Thy judgments are a mighty deep.

3 Thy providence is kind and large,
Both man and beast thy bounty share,
The whole creation is thy charge,
But saints are thy peculiar care.

4 My God! how excellent thy grace!
Whence all our hope and comfort springs;
The sons of Adam in distress,
Fly to the shadow of thy wings.

5 From the provisions of thy house
We shall be fed with sweet repast;
Thine mercy like a river flows,
And brings salvation to our taste.

6 Life, like a fountain rich and free,
Springs from the presence of my Lord,
And in the light our souls shall see
The glories promis'd in thy word.

COMMON METRE.

Ver. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9.

Practical Atheism exposed: Or, the Being and Attributes of GOD asserted.

1 **W**HILE men grow bold in wicked,
And yet a God they own, [ways,
My heart within me often says,
"Their thoughts believe there's none."

2 Their thoughts and ways at once declare
(Whate'er their lips profess)
God hath no wrath for them to fear,
Nor will they seek his grace.

3 What strange self-flatt'ry blinds their eyes!
But there's a hast'ning hour
When they shall see with sore surprize,
The terrors of thy pow'r.

4 Thy justice shall maintain its throne,
Though mountains melt away;
Thy judgments are a world unknown,
A deep unfathom'd sea.

5 Above these heav'n's created rounds,
Thy mercies, Lord, extend;
Thy truth outlives the narrow bounds
Where time and nature end.

6 Safety to man thy goodness brings,
Nor overlooks the beast;
Beneath the shadow of thy wings
Thy children choose to rest.

7 [From thee when creature streams run
And mortal comforts die, [low,
Perpetual springs of life shall flow,
And raise our pleasures high.

8 Though all created light decay,
And death close up our eyes,
'Thy presence makes eternal day,
Where clouds can never rise.]

SHORT METRE.

Ver. 1———7.

The Wickedness of Man, and the Majesty of GOD: Or, practical Atheism exposed.

1 **W**HEN man grows bold in sin,
My heart within me cries,
"He hath no faith of God within,
"Nor fear before his eyes."

2 [He walks a while conceal'd,
In a self-flatt'ring dream,
Till his dark crimes at once reveal'd
Expose his hateful name.]

3 His heart is false and foul,
His words are smooth and fair;
Wisdom is banish'd from his soul,
And leaves no goodness there.

4 He plots upon his bed,
New mischiefs to fulfil:
He sets his heart, and hands, and head,
To practise all that's ill.

5 But there's a dreadful God,
Though men renounce his fear;
His justice hid behind a cloud,
Shall one great day appear.

6 His truth transcends the sky,
In heav'n his mercies dwell;
Deep as the sea his judgments lie,
His anger burns to hell.

7 How excellent his love,
Whence all our safety springs:
O never let my soul remove
From underneath his wings!

P S A L M XXXVII.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 1———15.

The Cure of Envy, Freisfulness and Unbelief: or, the Rewards of the Righteous and the Wicked: Or, the World's Hatred, and the Saint's Patience.

1 **W**HY should I vex my soul and fret
To see the wicked rise;
Or envy sinners waxing great
By violence and lies?

2 As flow'ry grass cut down at noon,
Before the ev'ning fades,
So shall their glories vanish soon,
In everlasting shades.

3 Then let me make the Lord my trust,
And practise all that's good:
So shall I dwell among the just,
And he'll provide me food.

4 I to my God my ways commit,
And cheerful wait his will;
Thy hand which guides my doubtful feet,
Shall my desires fulfil.

5 Mine innocence shalt thou display,
And make thy judgments known,
Fair as the light of dawning day,
And glorious as the noon.

6 The meek at last the earth possess,
And are the heirs of heav'n;

True riches, with abundant peace,
To humble souls are giv'n.

P A U S E.

Rest in the Lord, and keep his way,
Nor let your anger rise,
Though Providence should long delay
To punish haughty vice.

Let sinners join to break your peace,
And plot, and rage, and foam ;
The Lord derides them, for he sees
Their day of vengeance come.

They have drawn out the threat'ning
Have bent the murd'rous bow, [sword,
To slay the men that fear the Lord,
And bring the righteous low.

My God shall break their bows, and
Their persecuting darts, [burn
Shall their own swords against them turn,
And pain surprise their hearts,

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 16, 21, — 31.

*Clarity to the Poor : Or, Religion in Words
and Deeds.*

WHY do the wealthy wicked boast,
And grow profanely bold ?
The meanest portion of the just,
Excels the sinners gold.

The wicked borrows of his friends,
But ne'er designs to pay ;
The saint is merciful and lends,
Nor turns the poor away.

His alms with lib'ral heart he gives
Among the sons of need ;
His mem'ry to long ages lives,
And blest is his seed.

His lips abhor to talk prophane,
To slander or defraud ;
His ready tongue declares to men
What he has learn'd of God.

The law and gospel of the Lord,
Deep in his heart abide ;
Led by the Spirit and the word,
His feet shall never slide.

When sinners fall, the righteous stand
Preserv'd from ev'ry snare,
They shall possess the promis'd land,
And dwell forever there.

COMMON METRE. THIRD PART.

Ver. 23, — 37.

*The Way and End of the Righteous and the
Wicked.*

1 MY God, the steps of pious men
Are order'd by thy will ;
Though they should fall they rise again,
Thy hand supports them still.

2 The Lord delights to see their ways,
Their virtue he approves ;
He'll ne'er deprive them of his grace,
Nor leave the men he loves.

3 The heav'nly heritage is theirs,
Their portion and their home :
He feeds them now, and makes them heirs
Of blessings long to come.

4 Wait on the Lord, ye sons of men,
Nor fear when tyrants frown ;
Ye shall confess their pride was vain,
When justice casts them down.

P A U S E.

5 The haughty sinner I have seen,
Not fearing man nor God,
Like a tall bay-tree, fair and green,
Spreading his arms abroad.

6 And lo, he vanish'd from the ground,
Destroy'd by hands unseen ;
Nor root nor branch, nor leaf was found,
Where all that pride had been.

7 But mark the man of righteousness,
His several steps attend ;
True pleasure runs through all his ways,
And peaceful is his end.

P S A L M XXXVIII.

COMMON METRE.

*Guilt of Conscience and Relief ; or, Repentance
and Prayer for Pardon and Healing.*

1 **A**MIDST thy wrath remember love,
Restore thy servant, Lord,
Nor let a father's chast'ning prove
Like an avenger's sword.

2 Thine arrows stick within my heart,
My flesh is sorely prest ;
Between the sorrow and the smart,
My spirit finds no rest.

3 My sins a heavy load appear,
And o'er my head are gone ;
Too heavy they for me to bear,
'Too hard' for me t' atone.

4 My thoughts are like a troubled sea,
My head still bending down;
And I go mourning all the day
Beneath my Father's frown.

5 Lord, I am weak and broken sore,
None of my pow'rs are whole;
The inward anguish makes me roar,
The anguish of my soul.

6 All my desire to thee is known,
Thine eye counts ev'ry tear,
And ev'ry sigh and ev'ry groan
Is notic'd by thine ear.

7 Thou art my God, my only hope,
My God will hear my cry,
My God will bear my spirit up
When Satan bids me die.

8 My foot is ever apt to slide,
My foes rejoice to see't;
They raise their pleasure and their pride,
When they supplant my feet.

9 But I'll confess my guilt to thee,
And grieve for all my sin;
I'll mourn how weak my graces be,
And beg support divine.

10 My God, forgive my follies past,
And be forever nigh;
O Lord of my salvation haste
Before thy servant die.]

P S A L M XXXIX.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 1, 2, 3.

*Watchfulness over the Tongue: Or, Prudence
and Zeal.*

1 **T**HUS I resolv'd before the Lord,
"Now will I watch my tongue,
Lest I let slip one sinful word,
"Or do my neighbour wrong."

2 And if I'm e'er constrain'd to stay
With men of lives prophane,
I'll set a double guard that day,
Nor let my talk be vain.

3 I'll scarce allow my lips to speak
The pious thoughts I feel;
Lest scoffers should th' occasion take
To mock my holy zeal.

4 Yet if some proper hour appear,
I'll not be over aw'd,
But let the scoffing sinners hear
That we can speak for God.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 4, 5, 6, 7.

The Vanity of Man as Mortal.

1 **T**EACH me the measure of my days,
Thou Maker of my frame;
I would survey life's narrow space,
And learn how frail I am.

2 A span is all that we can boast,
An inch or two of time;
Man is but vanity and dust
In all his flow'r and prime.

3 See the vain race of mortals move
Like shadows o'er the plain,
They rage and strive, desire and love,
But all the noise is vain.

4 Some walk in honour's gaudy show,
Some did for golden ore,
They toil for heirs they know not who,
And straight are seen no more.

5 What should I wish or wait for then
From creatures, earth and dust?
They make our expectations vain,
And disappoint our trust.

6 Now I forbid my carnal hope,
My fond desires recal!
I give my mortal interest up,
And make my God my all.

COMMON METRE. THIRD PART.

Ver. 9—13.

*Sick-bed Devotion: Or, Pleading without Re-
pining.*

1 **G**OD of my life, look gently down,
Behold the pains I feel;
But I am dumb before thy throne,
Nor dare dispute thy will.

2 Diseases are thy servants, Lord,
They come at thy command;
I'll not attempt a murmur'ing word,
Against thy chaff'ning hand.

3 Yet may I plead with humble cries,
Remove thy sharp rebukes:
My strength consumes, my spirit dies,
Through thy repeated strokes.

4 Crush'd as a moth beneath thy hand,
We moulder to the dust;
Our feeble pow'rs can ne'er withstand,
And all our beauty's lost.

[This mortal life decays apace,
How soon the bubble's broke ;
Adam and all his num'rous race
Are vanity and smoke.]

I'm but a sojourner below,
As all my fathers were ;
May I be well prepar'd to go,
When I the summons hear.

But if my life be spar'd a while,
Before my last remove,
Thy praise shall be my business still,
And I'll declare thy love.

P S A L M XL.

Ver. 1, 2, 3, 5, 17.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

A Song of Deliverance from great Distress.

I WAITED patient for the Lord,
He bow'd to hear my cry :
He saw me resting on his word,
And brought salvation nigh.
He rais'd me from a horrid pit,
Where mourning long I lay,
And from my bonds releas'd my feet,
Deep bonds of miry clay.

Firm on a rock he made me stand,
And taught my cheerful tongue
To praise the wonders of his hand
In a new thankful song.

I'll spread his works of grace abroad ;
The saints with joy shall hear,
And sinners learn to make my God
Their only hope and fear.

How many are thy thoughts of love !
Thy mercies, Lord, how great !
We have not words, nor hours enough,
Their numbers to repeat.

When I'm afflicted, poor and low,
And light and peace depart,
My God beholds my heavy woe,
And bears me on his heart.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 6—9.

The Incarnation and Sacrifice of CHRIST.

THUS saith the Lord, " Your work is
vain,
" Give your burnt off'rings o'er,
" In dying goats and bullocks slain
" My soul delights no more."

2 Then spake the Saviour, " Lo, I'm here,
" My God, to do thy will ;
" Whate'er thy sacred books declare
" Thy servant shall fulfil.

3 " Thy law is ever in my sight,
" I keep it near my heart ;
" Mine ears are open'd with delight
" To what thy lips impart."

4 And see the blest Redeemer comes,
Th' eternal Son appears,
And at th' appointed time assumes
The body God prepares.

5 Much he reveal'd his Father's grace,
And much his truth he shew'd,
And preach'd the way of righteousness
Where great assemblies stood.

6 His Father's honour touch'd his heart,
He pity'd sinners cries,
And to fulfil a Saviour's part
Was made a sacrifice.

P A U S E.

7 No blood of beasts on altars shed
Could wash the conscience clean,
But the rich sacrifice he paid
Atones for all our sin.

8 Then was the great salvation spread,
And Satan's kingdom shook ;
Thus by the woman's promis'd seed,
The serpent's head was broke.

LONG METRE.

Ver. 5—10.

CHRIST our Sacrifice.

1 THE wonders, Lord, thy love has
wrought,
Exceed our praise, surmount our thought;
Should I attempt the long detail,
My speech would faint, my numbers fail.

2 No blood of beasts on altars spilt,
Can cleanse the souls of men from guilt ;
But thou hast set before our eyes
An all-sufficient sacrifice.

3 Lo ! thine eternal Son appears,
To thy designs he bows his ears ;
Assumes a body well prepar'd,
And well performs a work so hard.

4 " Behold I come (the Saviour cries,
With love and duty in his eyes)
" I come to bear the heavy load
" Of sins, and do thy will, my God.

- 5 " 'Tis written in thy great decree,
 " 'Tis in thy book foretold of me,
 " I must fulfil the Saviour's part ;
 " And lo ! thy law is in my heart.
- 6 " I'll magnify thy holy law,
 " And rebels to obedience draw,
 " When on my cross I'm lifted high,
 " Or to my crown above the sky.
- 7 " The Spirit shall descend and show
 " What thou hast done, and what I do ;
 " The wond'ring world shall learn thy
 grace,
 " Thy wisdom and thy righteousness."

P S A L M XLI.

LONG METRE,

Ver. 1, 2, 3.

Charity to the Poor : Or, Pity to the Afflicted.

- 1 **B**LEST is the man, whose bowels move,
 And melt with pity to the poor,
 Whose soul by sympathising love
 Feels what his fellow saints endure.
- 2 His heart contrives for their relief
 More good than his own hands can do ;
 He in a time of gen'ral grief
 Shall find the Lord has mercy too.
- 3 His soul shall live secure on earth ;
 With secret blessings on his head,
 When drought, and pestilence, and death,
 Around him multiply their dead.
- Or, if he languish on his couch,
 God will pronounce his sins forgiv'n,
 Will save him with a healing touch,
 Or take his willing soul to heav'n.

P S A L M XLII.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 1—5.

*Desertion and Hope : Or, Complaint of Absence
 from Publick Worship.*

- 1 **W**ITH earnest longings of the mind,
 My God, to thee I look,
 So pants the hunted hart to find
 And taste the cooling brook.
- 2 When shall I see thy courts of grace,
 And meet my God again ?
 So long an absence from thy face
 My heart endures with pain.
- Temptations vex my weary soul,
 And tears are my repast ;

The foe insults without control,
 " And where's your God at last ?"

- 4 'Tis with a mournful pleasure now
 I think on ancient days ;
 Then to thy house did numbers go,
 And all our work was praise.
- 5 But why, my soul, sunk down so far
 Beneath this heavy load ;
 Why do my thoughts indulge despair,
 And sin against my God ?
- 6 Hope in the Lord, whose mighty hand
 Can all thy woes remove,
 For I shall yet before him stand,
 And sing restoring love.

LONG METRE.

Ver. 6—11.

*Melancholy Thoughts reprov'd : Or, Hope in
 Affliction.*

- 1 **M**Y spirit sinks within me, Lord,
 But I will call thy name to mind,
 And times of past distress record,
 When I have found my God was kind.
- 2 Huge troubles, with tumult'ous noise,
 Swell like a sea, and round me spread ;
 Thy water-spouts drown all my joys,
 And rising waves roll o'er my head.
- 3 Yet will the Lord command his love,
 When I address his throne by day,
 Nor in the night his grace remove ;
 The night shall hear me sing and pray.
- 4 I'll cast myself before his feet,
 And say, ' My God, my heav'nly Rock,
 ' Why doth thy love so long forget
 ' The soul that groans beneath thy stroke ?
- 5 I'll chide my heart that sinks so low,
 Why should my soul indulge her grief,
 Hope in the Lord, and praise him too ;
 He is my rest, my sure relief.
- 6 Thy light and truth shall guide me still,
 Thy word shall my best thoughts employ,
 And lead me to thine holy hill,
 My God, my most exceeding joy.

P S A L M XLIV.

COMMON METRE.

Ver. 1, 2, 3, 8, 13—16.

The Church's Complaint in Persecution.

- 1 **L**ORD, we have heard thy works of old,
 Thy works of pow'r and grace, [old,
 When to our ears our fathers told
 The wonders of their days.

How thou didst build thy churches here,
And make thy gospel known;
Amongst them did thine arm appear,
Thy light and glory shone.

In God they boasted all the day,
And in a cheerful throng,
Did thousands meet to praise and pray,
And grace was all their song.

But now our souls are seiz'd with shame,
Confusion fills our face;
To hear the enemy blaspheme,
And fools reproach thy grace.

Yet have we not forgot our God,
Nor falsely dealt with heav'n,
Nor have our steps declin'd the road
Of duty thou hast giv'n.

Though dragons all around us roar
With their destructive breath,
And thine own hand has bruise'd us sore
Hard by the gates of death.

P A U S E.

We are expos'd all day to die,
As martyrs for thy cause,
As sheep for slaughter bound we lie
By sharp and bloody laws.

Awake, arise, almighty Lord,
Why sleeps thy wonted grace?
Why should we look like men abhorr'd,
Or banish'd from thy face?

Wilt thou for ever cast us off,
And still neglect our cries?
For ever hide thine heav'nly love
From our afflicted eyes?

Down to the dust our soul is bow'd,
And dies upon the ground;
Rise for our help, rebuke the proud,
And all their pow'rs confound.

Redeem us from perpetual shame,
Our Saviour and our God;
We plead the honours of thy name,
The merits of thy blood.

P S A L M XLV.

S H O R T M E T R E.

The Glory of CHRIST: The Success of the Gospel: And the Gentile Church.

MY Saviour and my King,
Thy beauties are divine;
Thy lips with blessings overflow,
And ev'ry grace is thine.

2 Now make thy glory known,
Gird on thy dreadful sword,
And ride in majesty, to spread
The conquests of thy word.

3 Strike through thy stubborn foes,
Or melt their hearts t' obey,
While justice, meekness, grace, and truth,
Attend thy glorious way.

4 Thy laws, O God, are right;
Thy throne shall ever stand;
And thy victorious gospel proves
A sceptre in thy hand.

5 [Thy Father and thy God,
Hath, without measure, shed
His Spirit like a joyful oil
T' anoint thy sacred head.

6 Behold, at thy right hand
The Gentile church is seen,
Like a fair bride in rich attire,
And princes guard the queen.]

7 Fair bride, receive his love,
Forget thy father's house;
Forfake thy gods, thy idol gods,
And pay thy Lord thy vows.

8 O let thy God and King
Thy sweetest thoughts employ;
Thy children shall his honours sing
In palaces of joy.

C O M M O N M E T R E.

The personal Glories and Government of CHRIST.

1 I'LL speak the honours of my King;
His form divinely fair;
None of the sons of mortal race
May with the Lord compare.

2 Sweet is thy speech, and heav'nly grace
Upon thy lips is shed;
Thy God with blessings infinite
Hath crown'd thy sacred head.

3 Gird on thy sword, victorious Prince,
Ride with majestic sway;
Thy terror shall strike through thy foes,
And make the world obey.

4 Thy throne, O God, for ever stands;
Thy word of grace shall prove
A peaceful sceptre in thy hands,
To rule thy saints by love.

5 Justice and truth attend thee still,
But mercy is thy choice;

And God, thy God, thy soul shall fill
With most peculiar joys.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

The Glory of CHRIST, and Power of his Gospel.

1 **N**OW be my heart inspir'd to sing
The glories of my Saviour King,
Jesus the Lord, how heav'nly fair
His form ! how bright his beauties are !

2 O'er all the sons of human race
He shines with a superiour grace,
Love from his lips divinely flows,
And blessings all his state compose.

3 Dress thee in arms, most mighty Lord,
Gird on the terror of thy sword,
In majesty and glory ride
With truth and meekness at thy side.

4 Thine anger, like a pointed dart,
Shall pierce the foes of stubborn heart ;
Or words of mercy kind and sweet
Shall melt the rebels at thy feet.

5 Thy throne, O God, for ever stands,
Grace is the sceptre in thy hands ;
Thy laws and works are just and right,
Justice and grace are thy delight.

6 God, thine own God, has richly shed
His oil of gladness on thy head,
And with his sacred spirit blest
His first-born Son above the rest.

LONG METRE. SECOND PART.

CHRIST and his Church : Or, The Mystical Marriage.

1 **T**HE King of saints, how fair his face,
Adorn'd with majesty and grace ;
He comes with blessings from above,
And wins the nations to his love.

2 At his right hand, our eyes behold,
The queen array'd in purest gold ;
The world admires her heav'nly dress ;
Her robe of joy and righteousness.

3 He forms her beauties like his own,
He calls and seats her near his throne :
Fair stranger, let thine heart forget
The idols of thy native state.

4 So shall the King the more rejoice
In thee the fav'rite of his choice ;
Let him be lov'd, and yet ador'd,
For he's thy Maker and thy Lord.

5 O happy hour, when thou shalt rise
To his fair palace in the skies,
And all thy sons (a num'rous train)
Each like a prince in glory reign.

6 Let endless honours crown his head ;
Let ev'ry age his praises spread ;
While we with cheerful songs approve
The condescension of his love.

P S A L M XLVI.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

The Church's Safety and Triumph among national Desolations.

1 **G**OD is the refuge of his saints,
When storms of sharp distress invade ;
Ere we can offer our complaints
Behold him present with his aid.

2 Let mountains from their seats be hurl'd
Down to the deep, and bury'd there ;
Convulsions shake the solid world,
Our faith shall never yield to fear.

3 Loud may the troubled ocean roar,
In sacred peace our souls abide,
While ev'ry nation, ev'ry shore,
Trembles, and dreads the swelling tide.

4 There is a stream, whose gentle flow
Supplies the city of our God ;
Life, Love, and joy still gliding through
And wat'ring our divine abode.

5 That sacred stream, thine holy word,
That all my raging fear controls :
Sweet peace thy promises afford,
And give new strength to fainting souls.

6 Sion enjoys her monarch's love,
Secure against a threat'ning hour ;
Nor can her firm foundations move,
Built on his truth, and arm'd with pow'r.

LONG METRE. SECOND PART.

GOD fights for his Church.

1 **L**ET Zion in her King rejoice, (rise ;
Tho' tyrants rage, and kingdoms
He utters his almighty voice,
The nations melt, the tumult dies.

2 The Lord of old for Jacob fought,
And Jacob's God is still our aid :
Behold the works his hand has wrought,
What desolations he has made.

3 From sea to sea, through all the shores,
He makes the noise of battle cease ;

When from on high his thunder roars,
He awes the trembling world to peace.
He breaks the bow, he cuts the spear,
Char'ots he burns with heav'nly flame;
Keep silence all the earth, and hear
The sound and glory of his name.

"Be still, and learn that I am God,
"I'll be exalted o'er the lands,
"I will be known and fear'd abroad,
"But still my throne in *Zion* stands."

O Lord of hosts, almighty King,
While we so near thy presence dwell,
Our faith shall sit secure, and sing
Defiance to the gates of hell.

P S A L M XLVII. COMMON METRE.

CHRIST ascending and reigning.

O FOR a shout of sacred joy
To God the sov'reign King!
Let ev'ry land their tongues employ,
And hymns of triumph sing.

Jesus our God ascends on high,
His heav'nly guards around,
Attend him rising through the sky,
With trumpets joyful sound.

While angels shout and praise their King,
Let mortals learn their strains:
Let all the earth his honours sing;
O'er all the earth he reigns.

Rehearse his praise with awe profound;
Let knowledge lead the song;
Nor mock him with a solemn sound
Upon a thoughtless tongue.

In *Isra'el* stood his ancient throne,
He lov'd that chosen race;
But now he calls the world his own,
And heathens taste his grace.

The Gentile nations are the Lord's,
There *Abraham's* God is known,
While pow'rs and princes, shields and
Submit before his throne. [swords,

P S A L M XLVIII.

SHORT METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 1—8.

*The Church is the Honour and Safety of a Na-
tion.*

GREAT is the Lord our God,
And let his praise be great;
He makes his churches his abode,
His most delightful seat.

2 These temples of his grace,
How beautiful they stand,
The honours of our native place,
The bulwarks of our land.

3 In *Sion* God is known
A refuge in distress;
How bright has his salvation shown
Through all her palaces.

4 When kings against her join'd
And saw the Lord was there,
In wild confusion of the mind,
They fled with hasty fear.

5 When natives tall and proud
Attempt to spoil our peace,
He sends his tempests roaring loud,
And sinks them in the seas.

6 Oft have our fathers told,
Our eyes have often seen
How well our God secures the fold
Where his own sheep have been.

7 In ev'ry new distress
We'll to his house repair,
We'll think upon his wond'rous grace,
And seek deliv'rance there.

SHORT METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 10—14.

*The Beauty of the Church: Or, Gospel Wor-
ship and Order.*

1 **F**AR as thy name is known
The world declares thy praise!
Thy saints, O Lord, before thy throne,
Their songs of honour raise.

2 With joy let *Judah* stand
On *Sion's* chosen hill,
Proclaim the wonders of thy hand,
And counsels of thy will.

3 Let strangers walk around
The city where we dwell,
Compass and view thine holy ground,
And mark the building well.

4 The orders of thy house,
The worship of thy court,
The cheerful songs, the solemn vows,
And make a fair report.

5 How decent and how wise!
How glorious to behold!
Beyond the pomp that charms the eyes,
And rites adorn'd with gold.

6 The God we worship now
Will guide us 'till we die,
Will be our God while here below,
And ours above the sky.

P S A L M XLIX.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 6.—14.

Pride and Death ; or, the Vanity of Life and Riches.

1 **W**HY doth the man of riches grow
To insolence and pride,
To see his wealth and honours flow
With every rising tide ?

2 [Why doth he treat the poor with scorn,
Made of the self-same clay,
And boast as though his flesh was born
Of better dust than they ?]

3 Not all his treasure can procure
His soul a short reprieve,
Redeem from death one guilty hour,
Or make his brother live.

4 [Life is a blessing can't be sold,
The ransom is too high ;
Justice will ne'er be brib'd with gold,
That man may never die.]

5 He sees the brutish and the wise,
The tim'rous and the brave,
Quit their possessions, close their eyes,
And hasten to the grave.

6 Yet 'tis his inward thought and pride,
" My house shall ever stand :
" And that my name may long abide,
" I'll give it to my land."

7 Vain are his thoughts, his hopes are lost,
How soon his mem'ry dies !
His name is written in the dust,
Where his own carcass lies.

P A U S E.

8 This is the folly of their way ;
And yet their sons as vain,
Approve the words their fathers say,
And act their works again.

9 Men void of wisdom and of grace,
If honour raise them high,
Live like the beast, a thoughtless race,
And like the beast, they die.

10 [Laid in the grave like silly sheep,
Death seeds upon them there,

Till the last trumpet breaks their sleep
In terror and despair.]

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 14, 15.

Death and the Resurrection.

1 **Y**E sons of pride that hate the just,
And trample on the poor,
When death has bro't you down to dust,
Your pomp shall rise no more.

2 The last great day shall change the scene
When will that hour appear ?
When shall the just revive, and reign
O'er all that scorn'd them here ?

3 God will my naked soul receive,
When sep'rate from the flesh ;
And break the prison of the grave,
To raise my bones afresh.

4 Heav'n is my everlasting home,
Th' inheritance is sure ;
Let men of pride their rage resume,
But I'll repine no more.

L O N G M E T R E.

The rich Sinner's Death, and the Saint's Resurrection.

1 **W**HY do the proud insult the poor,
And boast the large estates they own
How vain are riches to secure [have]
Their haughty owners from the grave

2 They can't redeem one hour from death
With all the wealth in which they trade
Nor give a dying brother breath,
When God commands him down to shade

3 There the dark earth and dismal shade
Shall clasp their naked bodies round :
That flesh so delicately fed,
Lies cold, and moulders in the ground

4 Like thoughtless sheep the sinner dies,
Laid in the grave for worms to eat !
The saints shall in the morning rise,
And find the oppressor at their feet

5 His honours perish in the dust,
And pomp and beauty, birth and blood
That glorious day exalts the just
To full dominion o'er the proud

6 My Saviour shall my life restore,
And raise me from my dark abode ;
My flesh and soul shall part no more ;
But dwell for ever near my God

P S A L M L.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 1—8.

The last Judgment; or, the Saints rewarded.

THE Lord, the Judge, before his throne,
Bids the whole earth draw nigh,
The nations near the rising sun,
And near the western sky.

No more shall bold blasphemers say,
"Judgment will ne'er begin;"
No more abuse his long delay,
To impudence and sin.

Thron'd on a cloud our God shall come,
Bright flames prepare his way,
Thunder and darkness, fire and storm,
Lead on the dreadful day.

Heav'n from above his call shall hear,
Attending angels come;
And earth and hell shall know and fear
His justice and their doom.

But gather all my saints (he cries)
That made their peace with God
By the Redeemer's sacrifice,
And seal'd it with his blood.

Their faith and works brought forth to
Shall make the world confess [light]
My sentence of reward is right,
And heav'n adore my grace."

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 10, 11, 14, 15, 23.

Obedience is better than Sacrifice.

THUS faith the Lord, "the spacious
"And flocks and herds are mine, [fields]
"O'er all the cattle of the hills
"I claim a right divine.

"I ask no sheep for sacrifice,
"Nor bullocks burnt with fire;
"To hope and love, to pray and praise,
"Is all that I require.

"Call upon me when trouble's near,
"My hand shall set thee free;
"Then shall thy thankful lips declare
"The honour due to me.

"The man that offers humble praise,
"He glorifies me best;
"And those that tread my holy ways,
"Shall my salvation taste."

COMMON METRE. THIRD PART.

Ver. 1, 3, 8, 16, 21, 22.

The Judgment of Hypocrites.

1 WHEN Christ to judgment shall descend
And saints surround their Lord,
He calls the nations to attend,
And hear his awful word.

2 "Not for the want of bullocks slain,
"Will I the world reprove;
"Altars and rites, and forms are vain,
"Without the fire of love.

3 "And what have hypocrites to do,
"To bring their sacrifice?
"They call my statutes just and true,
"But deal in theft and lies.

4 "Could you expect to 'scape my sight,
"And sin without control?
"But I shall bring your crimes to light,
"With anguish in your soul."

5 Consider ye that slight the Lord,
Before his wrath appear;
If once you fall beneath his sword,
There's no deliv'rer there.

LONG METRE.

Hypocrisy exposed.

1 THE Lord the Judge his churches warns,
Let hypocrites attend and fear,
Who place their hope in rights and forms;
But make not faith nor love their care.

2 Vile wretches dare rehearse his name
With lips of falsehood and deceit;
A friend or brother they defame,
And sooth and flatter those they hate.

3 They watch to do their neighbours wrong,
Yet dare to seek their maker's face;
They take his cov'nant on their tongue,
But break his laws, abuse his grace.

4 To heav'n they lift their hands unclean,
Defil'd with lust, defil'd with blood;
By night they practise ev'ry sin,
By day their mouths draw near to God.

5 And while his judgments long delay,
They grow secure and sin the more;
They think he sleeps as well as they,
And put far off the dreadful hour.

6 O dreadful hour, when God draws near,
And sets their crimes before their eyes;
His wrath their guilty souls shall tear,
And no deliv'rer dare to rise.

PARTICULAR METRE. FIRST PART.

The last Judgment.

1 **T**HE Lord, the sov'reign, sends his
summons forth, [north ;
Calls the south nations, and awakes the
From east to west the sounding orders
spread [dead ;
Thro' distant worlds and regions of the
No more shall Atheists mock his long de-
lay ; [the day !
His vengeance sleeps no more : Behold

2 Behold the Judge descends ; his guards
are nigh, [sky ;
Tempest and fire attend him down the
Heav'n, earth, and hell draw near ; let all
things come
To hear his justice, and the sinners doom ;
But gather first my saints (the Judge com-
mands) [lands.
Bring them, ye angels, from their distant

3 Behold my cov'nant stands forever good,
Seal'd by th' eternal sacrifice in blood,
And sign'd with all their names ;—the
Greek, the Jew,
That paid the ancient worship, or the new ;
There's no distinction here ; come, spread
their thrones, [sons.
And near me seat my fav'rites and my

4 I their almighty Saviour and their God,
I am their Judge : Ye heav'ns proclaim
abroad
My just eternal sentence, and declare [hear ;
Those awful truths that sinners dread to
Sinners in *Zion*, tremble and retire ;
I doom the painted hypocrite to fire.

5 Not for the want of goats or bullocks slain
Do I condemn thee ; bulls and goats are vain
Without the flames of love : In vain the
store
Of brutal off'rings that were mine before ;
Mine are the tamer beasts and savage breed,
Flocks, herds, and fields, and forests where
they feed.

6 If I were hungry, would I ask thee food ?
When did I thirst, or drink thy bullock's
blood ?
Can I be flatter'd with thy cringing bows,
Thy solemn chat'rings, and fantastick
vows ? [hold,
Are my eyes charm'd thy vestments to be-
Claring in gems, and gay in woven gold ?

7 Unthinking wretch ! how could'st thou
hope to please
A God, a Spirit, with such toys as these
While, with my grace and statutes on my
tongue, [wrote
Thou lov'st deceit, and dost thy brother
In vain to pious forms thy zeal pretend
Thieves and adulterers are thy chosen
friends.

8 Silent I waited with long-suffering
But didst thou hope that I should never
prove ? [with
And cherish such an impious thought
That God the righteous, would increase
thy sin ?
Behold my terrors now ; my thunder
roll, [be
And thy own crimes affright thy guilty

9 Sinners awake betimes ; ye fools be wiser
Awake before this dreadful morning
Change your vain thoughts, your crooked
works amend ; [frien
Fly to the Saviour, make the Judge your
Lest like a lion his last vengeance tear
Your trembling souls, and no deliverance
near.

PARTICULAR METRE. SEC. PART.

The last Judgment.

1 **T**HE God of glory sends his summons
forth, [north
Calls the south nations, and awakes
From east to west the sov'reign orders
spread, [de
Thro' distant worlds and regions of the
The trumpet sounds ; hell trembles ; heaven
rejoices ; [rejo
Lift up your heads, ye saints, with exultation

2 No more shall Atheists mock his long
delay ; [de
His vengeance sleeps no more ; behold
Behold the Judge descend ; his guards
nigh ; [be
Tempests and fire attend him down the
When God appears, all nature shall adore him
While sinners tremble, saints rejoice before him

3 "Heav'n, earth, and hell, draw near
Let all things come
"To hear my justice, and the sinners
doom ;

"But gather first my saints; (the Judge Earth is the Lord's: All nature shall adore him; commands) [lands.] him;

"Bring them, ye angels from their distant While sinners tremble, saints rejoice before him.

When Christ returns, wake ev'ry cheerful passion:

And shout, ye saints, he comes for your salvation.

"Behold my covenant stands for ever good,

"Seal'd by the eternal sacrifice in blood,

"And sign'd with all their names;—the Greek, the Jew, [new.]

"That paid the ancient worship or the

There's no distinction here, join all your voices, And raise your heads ye saints for heav'n rejoices.

"Here (saith the Lord) ye angels, spread their thrones, [sons,

"And near me seat my fav'rites and my

"Come, my redeem'd, possess the joys prepar'd [ward."

"Ere time began, 'tis your divine re-

When Christ returns, wake ev'ry cheerful passion; [vation.

And shout, ye saints, he comes for your sal-

P A U S E the first.

"I am the Saviour, I th' almighty God,

"I am the Judge: Ye heav'ns proclaim abroad

"My just eternal sentence, and declare

"Those awful truths, that sinners dread to hear."

When God appears, all nature shall adore him: While sinners tremble, saints rejoice before him.

"Stand forth, thou bold blasphemer and profane, [nings vain;

"Now feel my wrath, nor call my threat-

"Thou hypocrite, once dress in saints attire,

"I doom the painted hypocrite to fire."

Judgment proceeds; hell trembles; heav'n rejoices; [voices.

Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful

"Not for the want of goats or bullocks slain [vain

"Do I condemn thee, bulls and goats are

"Without the flames of love: In vain the store [fore."

"Of brutal off'ings that were mine be-

9 "If I were hungry, would I ask thee food?

"When did I thirst, or drink thy bullock's blood? [breed,

"Mine are the tamer beasts, and savage

"Flocks, herds, and fields, and forests where they feed."

All is the Lord's, he rules the wide creation, Gives sinners vengeance, and the saints salvation.

10 "Can I be flatter'd with thy cringing bows, [vows?

"Thy solemn chatt'rings and fantastick

"Are my eyes charm'd thy vestments to behold, [gold?"

"Glaring in gems, and gay in woven

God is the Judge of hearts, no fair disguises Can screen the guilty when his vengeance rises.

P A U S E the second.

11 "Unthinking wretch! how couldst thou hope to please

"A God, a Spirit, with such toys as these?

"While with my grace and statutes on thy tongue, [ther wrong."

"Thou lov'st deceit, and dost thy bro-

Judgment proceeds; hell trembles; heav'n rejoices; [voices.

Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful

12 "In vain to pious forms thy zeal pre-tends; [friends:

"Thieves and adult'ers are thy chosen

"While the false flatt'rer at my altar waits, [hates."

"His harden'd soul divine instruction

God is the Judge of hearts: No fair disguises Can screen the guilty when his vengeance rises.

13 "Silent I waited with long-suffering love;

"But didst thou hope that I should ne'er reprove? [within,

"And cherish such an impious thought

"That the All-Holy would indulge thy sin?

See, God appears; all nature joins & adore him: Judgment proceeds, and sinners fall before him.

14 "Behold my terrors now; my thun-ders roll, [soul;

"And thy own crimes affright thy guilty

E

"Now, like a lion, shall my vengeance
tear [near."

"Thy bleeding heart, and no deliverer

*Judgment concludes; bell trembles; heav'n re-
joices;* [voices.

Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful

E P I P H O N E M A.

15 Sinners, awake betimes; ye fools be wise!

Awake before this dreadful morning rise;

Change your vain thoughts, your crook-
ed works amend, [friend:

Fly to the Saviour, make the Judge your

*Then join, ye saints, wake ev'ry cheerful passion,
When Christ returns, he comes for your salvation.*

P S A L M LI.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

A Penitent pleading for Pardon.

1 SHEW pity, Lord; O Lord, forgive,
Let a repenting rebel live;
Are not thy mercies large and free?
May not a sinner trust in thee?

2 My crimes are great, but can't surpass
The power and glory of thy grace:
Great is thy nature hath no bound,
So let thy pard'ning love be found.

3 O wash my soul from ev'ry sin,
And make my guilty conscience clean:
Here on my heart the burden lies,
And past offences pain mine eyes.

4 My lips with shame my sins confess
Against thy law, against thy grace:
Lord, should thy judgment grow severe,
I am condemn'd, but thou art clear.

5 Should sudden vengeance seize my breath,
I must pronounce thee just in death:
And if my soul were sent to hell,
Thy righteous law approves it well.

6 Yet save a trembling sinner, Lord,
Whose hope still hov'ring round thy word,
Would light on some sweet promise there,
Some sure support against despair.

LONG METRE. SECOND PART.

Original and actual Sin confessed.

1 LORD, I am vile, conceiv'd in sin;
And born unholy and unclean;
Sprung from the man whose guilty fall
Corrupts the race, and taints us all.

2 Soon as we draw our infant breath,
The seeds of sin grow up for death;
Thy law demands a perfect heart;
But we're defil'd in ev'ry part.

3 [Great God, create my heart a-new,
And form my spirit pure and true;
O make me wise betimes to spy
My danger and my remedy.]

4 Behold, I fall before thy face;
My only refuge is thy grace;
No outward forms can make me clean
The leprosy lies deep within.

5 No bleeding bird, nor bleeding beast,
Nor hyssop branch, nor sprinkling priest,
Nor running brook, nor flood, nor sea
Can wash the dismal stain away.

6 Jesus, my God, thy blood alone
Hath pow'r sufficient to atone:
Thy blood can make me white as snow
No Jewish types could cleanse me so.

7 While guilt disturbs and breaks my peace
Nor flesh nor soul hath rest or ease;
Lord, let me hear thy pard'ning voice
And make my broken bones rejoice.

LONG METRE. THIRD PART.

*The Backslider restored: Or, Repentance
Faith in the blood of CHRIST.*

1 O THOU that hear'st when sinners
Tho' all my crimes before thee
Behold them not with angry look,
But blot their mem'ry from thy book.

2 Create my nature pure within,
And form my soul averse to sin;
Let thy good Spirit ne'er depart,
Nor hide thy presence from my heart.

3 I cannot live without thy light,
Cast out and banish'd from thy sight:
Thine holy joys, my God, restore,
And guard me that I fall no more.

4 Though I have griev'd thy Spirit, Lord,
Thy help and comfort still afford:
And let a wretch come near thy throne
To plead the merits of thy Son.

5 A broken heart, my God, my King,
Is all the sacrifice I bring;
The God of grace will ne'er despise
A broken heart for sacrifice.

My soul lies humbled in the dust,
And owns thy dreadful sentence just;
Look down, O Lord, with pitying eye;
And save the soul condemn'd to die.

Then will I teach the world thy ways;
Sinners shall learn thy sov'reign grace;
I'll lead them to my Saviour's blood,
And they shall praise a pard'ning God.

O may thy love inspire my tongue!
Salvation shall be all my song;
And all my pow'rs shall join to bless
The Lord, my strength and righteousness.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Original and actual Sin confessed and pardoned.

LORD, I would spread my sore distress
And guilt before thine eyes:
Against thy laws, against thy grace,
How high my crimes arise!

Shouldst thou condemn my soul to hell,
And crush my flesh to dust, [well.
Heav'n would approve thy vengeance
And earth must own it just.

I from the stock of Adam came,
Unholy and unclean;
All my original is shame,
And all my nature sin.

Born in a world of guilt, I drew
Contagion with my breath;
And as my days advanc'd, I grew
A juster prey for death.

Cleanse me, O Lord, and cheer my soul
With thy forgiving love;
O make my broken spirit whole,
And bid my pains remove.

Let not thy spirit quite depart,
Nor drive me from thy face;
Create anew my vicious heart,
And fill it with thy grace.

Then will I make thy mercy known
Before the sons of men;
Backsliders shall address thy throne,
And turn to God again.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 14—17.

Repentance and Faith in the Blood of CHRIST.

O GOD of mercy, hear my call,
My loads of guilt remove;
Break down this separating wall
That bars me from thy love.

2 Give me the presence of thy grace,
Then my rejoicing tongue
Shall speak aloud thy righteousness,
And make thy praise my song.

3 No blood of goats, nor heifer slain,
For sin could e'er atone;
The death of Christ shall still remain
Sufficient and alone.

4 A soul oppress'd with sin's desert,
My God will ne'er despise:
A humble groan, a broken heart,
Is our best sacrifice.

P S A L M LIII.

COMMON METRE.

Ver. 4—6.

Victory and Deliverance from Persecution.

1 ARE all the foes of Sion fools,
Who thus devour her saints?
Do they not know her Saviour rules,
And pities her complaints?

2 They shall be seiz'd with sad surprise;
For God's revenging arm
Scatters the bones of them that rise
To do his children harm.

3 In vain the sons of Satan boast
Of armies in array;
When God has first despis'd their host,
They fall an easy prey.

4 O for a word from Sion's King,
Her captives to restore!
Jacob with all the tribes shall sing,
And Judah weep no more.

P S A L M LV.

Ver. 1, —8, 16, 17, 18, 22.

COMMON METRE.

Support for the afflicted and tempted Soul.

1 O GOD, my refuge, hear my cries,
Behold my flowing tears,
For earth and hell my hurt devise,
And triumph in my fears.

2 Their rage is level'd at my life,
My soul with guilt they load,
And fill my thoughts with inward strife,
To shake my hope in God.

3 With inward pain my heart-strings sound,
I groan with ev'ry breath;

Horror and fear beset me round
Amongst the shades of death.

- 4 O were I like a feather'd dove,
And innocence had wings;
I'd fly, and make a long remove
From all these restless things.
- 5 Let me to some wild desert go,
And find a peaceful home,
Where storms of malice never blow,
Temptations never come.
- 6 Vain hopes, and vain inventions all,
To 'scape the rage of hell!
The mighty-God on whom I call,
Can save me here as well.

P A U S E.

- 7 By morning light I'll seek his face,
At noon repeat my cry,
The night shall hear me ask his grace,
Nor will he long deny.
- 8 God shall preserve my soul from fear,
Or shield me when afraid;
Ten thousand angels must appear
If he command their aid.
- 9 I cast my burdens on the Lord,
The Lord sustains them all;
My courage rests upon his word,
That saints shall never fall.
- 10 My highest hopes shall not be vain,
My lips shall spread his praise;
While cruel and deceitful men,
Scarce live out half their days.

S H O R T M E T R E.

Ver. 15, 16, 17, 19, 22.

*Dangerous Prosperity : Or, Daily Devotion
encouraged.*

- 1 **L**ET sinners take their course,
And chuse the road to death;
But in the worship of my God
I'll spend my daily breath.
- 2 My thoughts address his throne
When morning brings the light;
I seek his blessing ev'ry noon,
And pay my vows at night.
- 3 Thou wilt regard my cries,
O my eternal God,
While sinners perish in surprise
Beneath thine angry rod.
- 4 Because they dwell at ease,
And no sad changes feel,

They neither fear nor trust thy name,
Nor learn to do thy will.

- 5 But I with all my cares,
Will lean upon the Lord,
I'll cast my burdens on his arm,
And rest upon his word.
- 6 His arm shall well sustain
The children of his love;
The ground on which their safety stands,
No earthly pow'r can move.

P S A L M LVI.

C O M M O N M E T R E.

*Deliverance from Oppression and Falshood : Or,
God's Care of his People, in Answer to
Faith and Prayer.*

- 1 **O** THOU, whose justice reigns on high
And makes th' oppressor cease,
Behold how envious sinners try
To vex and break my peace.
- 2 The sons of violence and lies,
Join to devour me, Lord;
But as my hourly dangers rise,
My refuge is thy word.
- 3 In God most holy, just, and true,
I have repos'd my trust;
Nor will I fear what flesh can do,
The offspring of the dust.
- 4 They wrest my words to mischief still
Charge me with unknown faults;
Mischief doth all their counsels fill,
And malice all their thoughts.
- 5 Shall they escape without thy frown?
Must their devices stand;
O cast the haughty sinner down,
And let him know thy hand.

P A U S E.

- 6 God counts the sorrows of his saints,
Their groans affect his ears;
Thou hast a book for my complaints,
A bottle for my tears.
- 7 When to thy throne I raise my cry,
The wicked fear and flee;
So swift is prayer to reach the sky,
So near is God to me.
- 8 In thee, most holy, just and true,
I have repos'd my trust;
Nor will I fear what man can do,
The offspring of the dust.

Thy solemn vows are on me, Lord,
 Thou shalt receive my praise;
 I'll sing, "How faithful is thy word;
 "How righteous all thy ways."
 Thou hast secur'd my soul from death,
 O set a pris'n'ner free!
 That heart and hand, and life and breath,
 May be employ'd for thee.

P S A L M LVII.

LONG METRE

Praise for Protection, Grace and Truth.

MY God, in whom are all the springs
 Of boundless love, and grace unknown,
 Hide me beneath thy spreading wings
 Till the dark cloud is overblown.

Up to the heav'ns I send my cry,
 The Lord will my desires perform;
 He sends his angels from the sky,
 And saves me from the threat'ning storm.

Be thou exalted, O my God,
 Above the heav'ns where angels dwell;
 Thy pow'r on earth be known abroad,
 And land to land thy wonders tell.

My heart is fix'd; my song shall raise
 Immortal honours to thy name;
 Awake, my tongue, to sound his praise,
 My tongue, the glory of my frame.

High o'er the earth his mercy reigns,
 And reaches to the utmost sky;
 His truth to endless years remains,
 When lower worlds dissolve and die.

Be thou exalted, O my God,
 Above the heav'ns where angels dwell;
 Thy pow'r on earth be known abroad,
 And land to land thy wonders tell.

P S A L M LVIII.

PARTICULAR METRE.

Warning to Magistrates.

JUDGES, who rule the world by laws,
 Will ye despise the righteous cause,
 When th' injur'd poor before you stands?
 Dare ye condemn the righteous poor,
 And let rich sinners 'scape secure, hands?
 While gold and greatness bribe your

2 Have ye forgot, or never knew,
 That God will judge the judges too?
 High in the heav'ns his justice reigns;
 Yet you invade the rights of God,
 And send your bold decrees abroad,
 To bind the conscience in your chains.

3 A poison'd arrow is your tongue,
 The arrow sharp, the poison strong,
 And death attends where'er it wounds:
 You hear no counsels, cries nor tears;
 So the deaf adder stops her ears
 Against the pow'r of charming sounds.

4 Break out their teeth, eternal God,
 Those teeth of lions dy'd in blood;
 And crush the serpents in the dust;
 As empty chaff, when whirlwinds rise,
 Before the sweeping tempest flies,
 So let their hopes and names be lost,

5 Th' Almighty thunders from the sky,
 Their grandeur melts, their titles die,
 As hills of snow dissolve and run,
 Or snails that perish in their slime,
 Or births that come before their time,
 Vain births that never see the sun.

6 Thus shall the vengeance of the Lord
 Safety and joy to saints afford;
 And all that hear shall join and say,
 "Sure there's a God that rules on high,
 "A God that hears his children cry,
 "And will their suff'rings well repay."

P S A L M LX.

COMMON METRE.

Ver. 1, — 5. 10 — 12.

*On a Day of Humiliation for Disappointments
 in War.*

LORD, hast thou cast the nation off,
 Must we forever mourn?
 Wilt thou indulge immortal wrath?
 Shall mercy ne'er return?

2 The terror of one frown of thine,
 Melts all our strength away;
 Like men that totter, drunk with wine,
 We tremble in dismay.

3 "Our Sion trembles at thy stroke,
 "And dreads thy lifted hand!
 "Ob, heal the people thou hast broke,
 "And save the sinking land."

4 Lift up a banner in the field,
 For those that fear thy name;

- Save thy beloved with thy shield,
And put our foes to shame.
- 5 Go with our armies to the fight,
Like a confed'rate God;
In vain confed'rate powers unite
Against thy lifted rod.
- 6 Our troops shall gain a wide renown
By thine assisting hand;
'Tis God that treads the mighty down,
And makes the feeble stand.

P S A L M LXI.

SHORT METRE.

Ver. 1—6.

Safety in God.

- 1 **W**HEN o'erwhelm'd with grief,
My heart within me dies;
Helpless and far from all relief,
To heav'n I lift mine eyes.
- 2 O lead me to the Rock
That's high above my head,
And make the covert of thy wings
My shelter and my shade.
- 3 Within thy presence, Lord,
For ever I'll abide;
'Thou art the tow'r of my defence,
The refuge where I hide.
- 4 Thou givest me the lot
Of those that fear thy name;
If endless life be their reward,
I shall possess the same.

P S A L M LXII.

LONG METRE.

Ver. 5—12.

*No trust in the Creatures: Or, Faith in divine
Grace and Power.*

- 1 **M**Y spirit looks to God alone;
My rock and refuge is his throne;
In all my fears, in all my straits,
My soul on his salvation waits.
- 2 Trust him, ye saints, in all your ways,
Pour out your hearts before his face;
When helpers fail, and foes invade,
God is our all-sufficient aid.
- 3 False are the men of high degree,
The baser sort are vanity;
Laid in the balance both appear
Light as a puff of empty air.

- 4 Make not increasing gold your trust,
Nor set your hearts on glitt'ring dust;
Why will you grasp the fleeting smoke,
And not believe what God has spoke?
- 5 Once has his awful voice declar'd,
Once and again my ears have heard,
"All power is his eternal due;
"He must be fear'd and trusted too."
- 6 For sov'reign pow'r reigns not alone,
Grace is a partner of the throne;
Thy grace and justice, mighty Lord,
Shall well divide our last reward.

P S A L M LXIII.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 1, 2, 5, 3, 4.

The Morning of a LORD's Day.

- 1 **E**ARLY, my God, without delay,
I haste to seek thy face;
My thirsty spirit faints away
Without thy cheering grace.
- 2 So pilgrims, on the scorching sand,
Beneath a burning sky,
Long for a cooling stream at hand,
And they must drink or die.
- 3 I've seen thy glory and thy pow'r
Through all thy temple shine;
My God, repeat that heav'nly hour,
That vision so divine.
- 4 Not all the blessings of a feast
Can please my soul so well,
As when thy richer grace I taste
And in thy presence dwell.
- 5 Not life itself with all its joys,
Can my best passions move;
Or raise so high my cheerful voice,
As thy forgiving love.
- 6 Thus 'till my last expiring day,
I'll bless my God and King:
Thus will I lift my hands to pray,
And tune my lips to sing.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 6—10.

Midnight Thoughts recollected.

- 1 **T**WAS in the watches of the night
I thought upon thy pow'r,
I kept thy lovely face in sight
Amidst the darkest hour.

My flesh lay resting on my bed,
My soul arose on high:
"My God, my life, my hope, I said,
"Bring thy salvation nigh."

My spirit labours up thine hill,
And climbs the heav'nly road;
But thy right hand upholds me still,
While I pursue my God.

Thy mercy stretches o'er my head
The shadow of thy wings;
My heart rejoices in thine aid,
My tongue awakes and sings.

But the destroyers of my peace
Shall fret and rage in vain:
The tempter shall for ever cease,
And all my sins be slain.

Thy sword shall give my foes to death,
And send them down to dwell
In the dark caverns of the earth,
Or to the depths of hell.

LONG METRE.

Longing after God: Or, the Love of God better than Life.

GREAT God, indulge my humble
claim,

Thou art my hope, my joy, my rest;
The glories that compose thy name
Stand all engag'd to make me blest.

Thou great and good, thou just and wise,
Thou art my Father and my God;
And I am thine by sacred ties:
Thy son, thy servant, bought with blood.

With heart and eyes, and lifted hands,
For thee I long, to thee I look,
As travellers in thirsty lands
Pant for the cooling water-brook.

With early feet I love t' appear
Among thy faints, and seek thy face;
Oft have I seen thy glory there,
And felt the pow'r of sov'reign grace.

Not fruits, nor wines that tempt our taste,
Nor all the joys our senses know,
Could make me so divinely blest,
Or raise my cheerful passion so.

My life itself, without thy love
No taste of pleasure could afford;
'Twould but a tiresome burden prove,
If I were banish'd from the Lord.

Amidst the wakeful hours of night,
When busy cares afflict my head,

One thought of thee gives new delight;
And adds refreshment to my bed.

8 I'll lift my hands, I'll raise my voice,
While I have breath to pray or praise;
This work shall make my heart rejoice,
And spend the remnant of my days.

SHORT METRE.

Seeking God.

1 **M**Y God, permit my tongue
This joy to call thee mine;
And let my early cries prevail
To taste thy love divine.

2 My thirsty fainting soul
Thy mercy does implore;
Not travellers in desert lands
Can pant for water more.

3 Within thy churches, Lord,
I long to find my place,
Thy pow'r and glory to behold,
And feel thy quick'ning grace.

4 For life without thy love
No relish can afford;
No joy can be compar'd with this,
To serve and please the Lord.

5 To thee I'll lift my hands,
And praise thee while I live;
Not the rich dainties of a feast
Such food or pleasure give.

6 In wakeful hours of night,
I call my God to mind:
I think how wise thy counsels are,
And all thy dealings kind.

7 Since thou hast been my help,
To thee my spirit flies,
And on thy watchful providence
My cheerful hope relies.

8 The shadow of thy wings
My soul in safety keeps:
I follow where my Father leads,
And he supports my steps.

P S A L M LXV.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 1—5

Public Prayer and Praise.

1 **T**HE praise of *Sion* waits for thee,
My God; and praise becomes thy
There shall thy saints thy glory see, [house,
And there perform their public vows.

- 2 O thou, whose mercy bends the skies,
To save when humble sinners pray,
All lands to thee shall lift their eyes,
And islands of the Northern sea.
- 3 Against my will thy sins prevail,
But grace shall purge away their stain;
The blood of *Christ* will never fail
To wash my garments white again.
- 4 Blest is the man whom thou shalt choose,
And give him kind access to thee;
Give him a place within thy house,
To taste thy love divinely free.

P A U S E.

- 5 Let *Babel* fear when *Sion* prays;
Babel prepare for long distress,
When *Sion's* God himself arrays
In terror and in righteousness.
- 6 With dreadful glory God fulfils
What his afflicted saints request;
And with almighty wrath reveals
His love to give his churches rest.
- 7 Then shall the flocking nations run
To *Sion's* hill, and own their Lord;
The rising and the setting sun,
Shall see the Saviour's name ador'd.

LONG METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 5—13.

*Divine Providence in Air, Earth and Sea; or,
the god of Nature and Grace.*

- 1 THE God of our salvation hears
The groans of *Sion* mix'd with tears,
Yet when he comes with kind designs,
Through all the way his terror shines.
- 2 On him the race of man depends,
Far as the earth's remotest ends,
Where the Creator's name is known,
By Nature's feeble light alone.
- 3 Sailors that travel o'er the flood,
Address their 'frighted souls to God:
When tempests rage, and billows roar,
At dreadful distance from the shore.
- 4 He bids the noisy tempest cease,
He calms the raging croud to peace;
When a tumultuous nation raves,
Wild as the winds, and loud as waves.
- 5 Whole kingdoms shaken by the storm,
He settles in a peaceful form;

Mountains establish'd by his hand,
Firm on their old foundation stand.

- 6 Behold his ensigns sweep the sky,
New comets blaze, and lightnings fly;
The heathen lands with swift surprize,
From the bright horrors turn their eye.
- 7 At his command the morning ray
Smiles in the east, and leads the day;
He guides the sun's declining wheels,
Over the tops of western hills.
- 8 Seasons and times obey his voice,
The ev'ning and the morn rejoice,
To see the earth made soft with show'n,
Laden with fruit, and dress'd in flow'n.
- 9 'Tis from his wat'ry stores on high,
He gives the thirsty ground supply;
He walks upon the clouds, and thence
Doth his enriching drops dispense.
- 10 The desert grows a fruitful field,
Abundant food the vallies yield;
The vallies shout with cheerful voice,
And neighb'ring hills repeat their joy.
- 11 The pastures smile in green array;
There lambs and larger cattle play;
The larger cattle and the lamb,
Each in his language, speaks thy name.
- 12 Thy works pronounce thy pow'r divine;
O'er ev'ry field thy glories shine;
Through ev'ry month thy gifts appear;
Great God! thy goodness crowns the year.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

A Prayer Hearing GOD, and the Gentiles called

- 1 PRAISE waits in *Sion*, Lord, for thee,
There shall our vows be paid;
Thou hast an ear when sinners pray,
All flesh shall seek thine aid.
- 2 Lord, our iniquities prevail,
But pard'ning grace is thine,
And thou wilt grant us pow'r and skill
To conquer ev'ry sin.
- 3 Blest are the men whom thou wilt choose,
To bring them near thy face,
Give them a dwelling in thine house,
To feast upon thy grace.
- 4 In ans'ring what thy church requests,
Thy truth and terror shine,
And works of dreadful righteousness
Fulfil thy kind design.

Thus shall the wond'ring nations see
The Lord is good and just ;
And distant islands fly to thee,
And make thy name their trust.
They dread thy glitt'ring tokens, Lord,
When signs in heav'n appear ;
But they shall learn thy holy word,
And love as well as fear.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

*Of the Providence of GOD, in Air, Earth and Sea ;
or, the Blessings of Rain.*

TIS by thy strength the mountains
God of eternal pow'r ! [stand,
The sea grows calm at thy command,
And tempests cease to roar.

The morning light and ev'ning shade
Successive comforts bring ;
Thy plenteous fruits make harvest glad,
Thy flow'rs adorn the spring.

Seasons and times, and moons and hours,
Heav'n, earth and air are thine ;
When clouds distil in fruitful show'rs,
The author is divine.

Those wand'ring cisterns in the sky,
Borne by the winds around,
With wat'ry treasures well supply
The furrows of the ground.

The thirsty ridges drink their fill,
And ranks of corn appear ;
Thy ways abound with blessings still,
Thy goodness crowns the year.

COMMON METRE. THIRD PART.

*Of the Blessings of the Spring ; or, GOD gives
Rain.*

A Psalm for the Husbandman.

GOOD is the Lord, the heav'nly king,
Who makes the earth his care,
Visits the pastures ev'ry spring,
And bids the grass appear.

The clouds, like rivers rais'd on high,
Pour out, at his command,
Their wat'ry blessings from the sky,
To cheer the thirsty land.

The soften'd ridges of the field
Permit the corn to spring ;
The vallies rich provision yield,
And the poor lab'ers sing.

The little hills on ev'ry side,
Rejoice at falling show'rs,

The meadows dress'd in all their pride,
Perfume the air with flow'rs.

5 The barren clods refresh'd with rain,
Promise a joyful crop ;
The parched grounds look green again,
And raise the reaper's hope.

6 The various months thy goodness crowns,
How bounteous are thy ways !
The bleating flocks spread o'er the downs
And shepherds shout thy praise.

P S A L M LXVI.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

*Governing Power and Goodness ; or our Grace
tried by Afflictions.*

1 **S**ING all ye nations to the Lord,
Sing with a joyful noise ;
With melody of sound record
His honours, and your joys.

2 Say to the pow'r that shakes the sky,
"How terrible art thou !
"Sinners before thy presence fly,
"Or at thy feet they bow."

3 [Come see the wonders of our God,
How glorious are his ways !
In *Moses'* hand he puts his rod,
And cleaves the frightened seas.

4 He made the ebbing channel dry,
While *Israel* pass'd the flood ;
There did the church begin their joy,
And triumph in their God.]

5 He rules by his resistless might ;
Will rebel mortals dare
Provoke th' Eternal to the fight,
And tempt that dreadful war ?

6 O bless our God, and never cease,
Ye saints, fulfil his praise :
He keeps our life, maintains our peace,
And guides our doubtful ways.

7 Lord, thou hast prov'd our suffering souls,
To make our graces shine ;
So silver bears the burning coals,
The metal to refine.

8 Through wat'ry deeps and fiery ways,
We march at thy command,
Led to possess the promis'd place,
By thine unerring hand.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 13—20.

Praise to God for bearing Prayer.

1 **N**OW shall my solemn vows be paid
To that almighty pow'r,
That heard the long requests I made
In my distressful hour.

2 My lips and cheerful heart prepare
To make his mercies known;
Come ye that fear my God, and hear
The wonders he has done.

3 When on my head huge sorrows fell,
I sought his heav'nly aid;
He sav'd my sinking soul from hell,
And death's eternal shade.

4 If sin lay cover'd in my heart,
While pray'r employ'd my tongue,
The Lord had shewn me no regard,
Nor I his praises sung.

5 [But God, his name be ever blest,
Has set my spirit free;
Nor turn'd from him my poor request,
Nor turn'd his heart from me.]

P S A L M XLVII.

COMMON METRE.

The Nation's Prosperity, and the Church's Increase.

1 **S**HINE, mighty God, on "Sion" shine;
With beams of heav'nly grace;
Reveal thy pow'r through all thy coasts,
And shew thy smiling face.

2 [Amidst our "realm" exalted high,
Do thou our glory stand,
And like a wall of guardian fire,
Surround the fav'rite land.]

3 When shall thy name from shore to shore
Sound all the earth abroad,
And distant nations know and love
Their Saviour and their God?

4 Sing to the Lord, ye distant lands,
Sing loud with solemn voice;
"Let ev'ry" tongue exalt his praise,
And ev'ry heart rejoice.

5 He the great Lord, the Sov'reign Judge,
That sits enthron'd above,
Wisely commands the worlds he made,
In justice and in love.

6 Earth shall obey her maker's will,
And yield a full increase;
Our God will crown his chosen "land"
With fruitfulness and peace.

7 God the Redeemer scatters round
His choicest favours here,
While the creation's utmost bound
Shall see, adore and fear.

P S A L M LXVIII.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 1—6, 32—35.

The Vengeance and Compassion of God.

1 **L**ET God arise in all his might,
And put the troops of hell to flight;
As smoke that sought to cloud the skies,
Before the rising tempest flies.

2 [He comes array'd in burning flames,
Justice and vengeance are his names;
Behold his fainting foes expire
Like melting wax before the fire.]

3 He rides and thunders through the sky,
His name JEHOVAH sounds on high;
Sing to his name, ye sons of grace,
Ye saints rejoice before his face.

4 The widow and the fatherless
Fly to his aid in sharp distress;
In him the poor and helpless find
A judge that's just, a father kind.

5 He breaks the captive's heavy chain,
And pris'ners see the light again;
But rebels that dispute his will,
Shall dwell in chains and darkness still.

P A U S E.

6 Kingdoms and thrones to God belong;
Crown him ye nations in your song:
His wond'rous names and pow'rs re-
hearse;
His honours shall enrich your verse.

7 He shakes the heav'ns with loud alarms;
How terrible is God in arms!
In Israel are his mercies known,
Israel is his peculiar throne.

8 Proclaim him king, pronounce him blest,
He's your defence, your joy, your rest;
When terrors rise and nations faint,
God is the strength of ev'ry saint.

LONG METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 17, 18.

Christ's Ascension and the Gift of the Spirit.

LORD when thou didst ascend on high
Ten thousand angels fill'd the sky;
Those heav'nly guards around thee wait,
Like chariots that attend thy state.

Not *Sinai's* mountain could appear
More glorious when the Lord was there;
While he pronounc'd his dreadful law,
And struck the chosen tribes with awe.

How bright the triumph none can tell,
When the rebellious pow'rs of hell,
That thousand souls had captive made,
Were all in chains like captives led.

Rais'd by his Father to the throne,
He sent the promis'd Spirit down,
With gifts and grace for rebel men,
That God might dwell on earth again.

LONG METRE. THIRD PART.

Ver. 19, 9, 20, 21, 22.

Praise for temporal Blessings; or, common and Spiritual Mercies.

WE bless the Lord, the just and good,
Who fills our hearts with joy & food,
Who pours his blessings from the skies,
And loads our days with rich supplies.

He sends the sun his circuit round,
To cheer the fruits, to warm the ground;
He bids the clouds with plenteous rain
Refresh the thirsty earth again.

'Tis to his care we owe our breath,
And all our near escapes from death;
Safety and health to God belong;
He helps the weak and guards the strong.

He makes the saint and sinner prove
The common blessings of his love;
But the wide difference that remains,
Is endless joys, or endless pains.

The Lord, that bruise'd the serpent's head,
On all the Serpent's seed shall tread;
The stubborn sinner's hope confound,
And smite him with a lasting wound.

But his right hand his saints shall raise
From the deep earth, or deeper seas;
And bring them to his courts above,
There shall they taste his special love.

P S A L M LXIX.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 1—14.

The Sufferings of CHRIST for our Salvation.

1 **S**AVE me, O Lord, the swelling floods
" Break in upon my soul:
" I sink; and sorrows o'er my head,
" Like mighty waters roll.

2 " I cry 'till all my voice be gone,
" In tears I waste the day:
" My God, behold my longing eyes,
" And shorten thy delay.

3 " They hate my soul without a cause,
" And still their number grows
" More than the hairs around my head,
" And mighty are my foes.

4 " 'Twas then I paid that dreadful debt
" That men could never pay,
" And gave those honours to thy law
" Which sinners took away."

5 Thus, in the great *Messiah's* name,
The royal Prophet mourns;
Thus he awakes our hearts to grief,
And gives us joy by turns.

6 " Now shall the saints rejoice and find
" Salvation in thy name;
" For I have borne their heavy load
" Of sorrow, pain and shame.

7 " Grief, like a garment cloth'd me round,
" And sackcloth was my dress,
" While I procur'd for naked souls
" A robe of righteousness.

8 " Amongst my brethren and the *Jews*,
" I like a stranger stood,
" And bore their vile reproach, to bring
" The Gentiles near to God.

9 " I came, in sinful mortals' stead,
" To do my Father's will;
" Yet when I cleans'd my Father's house,
" They scandaliz'd my zeal.

10 " My fasting and my holy groans
" Were made the drunkard's song;
" But God, from his celestial throne,
" Heard my complaining tongue.

11 " He sav'd me from the dreadful deep,
" Nor let my soul be drown'd:
" He rais'd and fix'd my sinking feet
" On well establish'd ground.

- 12 " 'Twas in a most accepted hour
 " My prayer arose on high ;
 " And for my sake my God shall hear
 " The dying sinner's cry."

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 15—21, 26, 29, 32.

The Passion and Exaltation of CHRIST.

- 1 **N**OW let our lips with holy fear
 And mournful pleasure sing
 The suff'rings of our great High Priest,
 The sorrows of our King.
- 2 He sinks in floods of deep distress ;
 How high the waters rise !
 While to his heavenly Father's ear
 He sends perpetual cries.
- 3 " Hear me, O Lord, and save thy Son,
 " Nor hide thy shining face ;
 " Why should thy fav'rite look like one
 " Forfaken of thy grace ?
- 4 " With rage they persecute the man,
 " That groans beneath thy wound,
 " While, for a sacrifice, I pour
 " My life upon the ground.
- 5 " They tread my honour to the dust,
 " And laugh when I complain ;
 " Their sharp insulting slanders add
 " Fresh anguish to my pain.
- 6 " All my reproach is known to thee,
 " The scandal and the shame ;
 " Reproach has broke my bleeding heart,
 " And lies desil'd my name.
- 7 " I look'd for pity but in vain ;
 " My kindred are my grief,
 " I ask my friends for comfort round,
 " But meet with no relief.
- 8 " With vinegar they mock my thirst,
 " They give me gall for food ;
 " And sporting with my dying groans,
 " They triumph in my blood.
- 9 " Shine into my distressed soul,
 " Let thy compassion save ;
 " And tho' my flesh sink down to death,
 " Redeem it from the grave.
- 10 " I shall arise to praise thy name,
 " Shall reign in worlds unknown,
 " And thy salvation, O my God,
 " Shall seat me on thy throne."

COMMON METRE. THIRD PART.

*CHRIST'S Obedience and Death : Or, God
 rified and Sinners saved.*

- 1 **F**ATHER, I sing thy wond'rous grace
 I bless my Saviour's name ;
 He bought salvation for the poor,
 And bore the sinners' shame.
- 2 His deep distress has rais'd us high ;
 His duty and his zeal,
 Fulfil'd the law which mortals broke,
 And finish'd all thy will.
- 3 His dying groans, his living songs,
 Shall better please my God,
 Than harp or trumpet's solemn sound,
 Than goat's or bullock's blood.
- 4 This shall his humble foll'wers see,
 And set their hearts at rest ;
 They by his death draw near to thee,
 And live forever blest.
- 5 Let heav'n, and all that dwell on high
 To God their voices raise,
 While lands and seas assist the sky,
 And join t' advance his praise.
- 6 Zion is thine, most holy God ;
 Thy Son shall bless her gates ;
 And glory purchas'd by his blood
 For thine own Israel waits.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

CHRIST'S Passion and Sinners Salvation.

- 1 **D**EEP in our hearts let us record
 The deeper sorrows of our Lord
 Behold the rising billows roll,
 To overwhelm his holy soul.
- 2 In long complaints he spends his breath
 While hosts of hell and pow'rs of death
 And all the sons of malice join
 To execute their curst design.
- 3 Yet, gracious God, thy pow'r and love
 Has made the curse a blessing prove ;
 Those dreadful suff'rings of thy Son
 Aton'd for sins which we had done.
- 4 The pangs of our expiring Lord
 The honours of thy law restor'd :
 His sorrows made thy justice known
 And paid for follies not his own.
- 5 O for his sake our guilt forgive,
 And let the mourning sinner live :
 The Lord will hear us in his name,
 Nor shall our hope be turn'd to shame.

LONG METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 7, &c.

CHRIST'S Sufferings and Zeal.

TWAS for our sake, eternal God,
Thy Son sustain'd that heavy load
Of base reproach and sore disgrace,
And shame defil'd his sacred face.

The *Jews*, his brethren and his kin,
Abus'd the man that check'd their sin:
While he fulfil'd thy holy laws,
They hate him, but without a cause.

"My Father's house (said he) was made,
"A place for worship, not for trade;"
Then scatt'ring all their gold and brags,
Hescourg'd the merchants from the place.
[Zeal for the temple of his God
Consum'd his life, expos'd his blood;
Reproaches at thy glory thrown
He felt, and mourn'd them as his own.]

His friends forsook, his followers fled,
While foes and arms surround his head;
They curse him with a slanderous tongue,
And the false judge maintains the wrong.]

His life they load with hateful lies,
And charge his lips with blasphemies;
They nail him to the shameful tree;—
There hung the man that dy'd for me!

[Wretches, with hearts as hard as stones
Insult his piety and groans;
Gall was the food they gave him there,
And mock'd his thirst with vinegar.]

But God beheld; and from his throne
Marks out the men that hate his Son;
The hand that rais'd him from the dead,
Shall pour forth vengeance on their head.

P S A L M LXXI

Ver. 5—9.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

The aged Saint's Reflection and Hope.

MY God, my everlasting hope,
I live upon thy truth;
Thine hands have held my childhood up,
And strengthen'd all my youth.

My flesh was fashion'd by thy pow'r,
With all these limbs of mine;
And from my mother's painful hour
I've been entirely thine.

Still has my life new wonders seen
Repeated ev'ry year;

Behold my days that yet remain,
I trust them to thy care.

4 Cast me not off when strength declines,
When hoary hairs arise;
And round me let thy glories shine,
Whene'er thy servant dies.

5 Then in the hist'ry of my age,
When men review my days,
They'll read thy love in ev'ry page,
In ev'ry line thy praise.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 15, 14, 16, 23, 22, 24.

CHRIST our Strength and Righteousness.

1 **M**Y Saviour, my almighty friend,
When I begin thy praise,
Where will the growing numbers end,
The numbers of thy grace?

2 Thou art my everlasting trust,
Thy goodness I adore!
And since I knew thy graces first,
I speak thy glories more.

3 My feet shall travel all the length
Of the celestial road;
And march with courage in thy strength
To see my Father God.

4 When I am fill'd with sore distress
For some surprizing sin,
I'll plead thy perfect righteousness,
And mention none but thine.

5 How will my lips rejoice to tell
The vict'ries of my King!
My soul, redeem'd from sin and hell,
Shall thy salvation sing.

6 [My tongue shall all the day proclaim
My Saviour and my God,
His death has brought my foes to shame,
And drown'd them in his blood.

7 Awake, awake, my tuneful pow'rs;
With this delightful song;
I'll entertain the darkest hours,
Nor think the season long.]

COMMON METRE. THIRD PART.

Ver. 17—21.

The aged Christian's Prayer and Song; Or, Old Age, Death, and the Resurrection.

1 **G**OD of my childhood, and my youth,
The guide of all my days,
I have declar'd thy heav'nly truth,
And told thy wond'rous ways.

- 4 Wilt thou forsake my hoary hairs,
And leave my fainting heart?
Who shall sustain my sinking years,
If God my strength depart?
- 3 Let me thy pow'r and truth proclaim
To the surviving age,
And leave the favour of thy name
When I shall quit the stage.
- 4 The land of silence and of death
Attends my next remove;
O may these poor remains of breath
Teach the wide world thy love!

P A U S E.

- 5 Thy righteousness is deep and high,
Unsearchable thy deeds:
Thy glory spreads beyond the sky,
And all my praise exceeds.
- 6 Oft have I heard thy threat'nings roar,
And oft endur'd the grief:
But when thy hand has prest me sore,
Thy grace was my relief.
- 7 By long experience have I known
Thy sov'reign pow'r to save;
At thy command I venture down
Securely to the grave.
- 3 When I lie bury'd deep in dust,
My flesh shall be thy care;
These with'ring limbs with thee I trust
To raise them strong and fair.

P S A L M LXXII.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

The Kingdom of CHRIST.

- * GREAT God, whose universal sway
The known and unknown worlds
Now give the kingdom to thy Son, [obey,
Extend his pow'r exalt his throne.
- 2 Thy sceptre well becomes his hands,
All heav'n submits to his commands;
His justice shall avenge the poor,
And pride and rage prevail no more.
- 3 With pow'r he vindicates the just,
And treads th' oppressor in the dust;
His worship and his fear shall last,
Till hours, and years, and time, be past.

4 As rain on meadows newly mown,
So shall he send his influence down:
His grace on fainting souls distills
Like heav'nly dew on thirsty hills.

5 The heathen lands that lie beneath
The shades of overspreading death,
Revive at his first dawning light,
And deserts blossom at the sight.

6 The saints shall flourish in his days,
Drest in the robes of joy and praise;
Peace, like a river, from his throne
Shall flow to nations yet unknown.

LONG METRE. SECOND PART.

CHRIST'S Kingdom among the Gentiles.

- 1 JESUS shall reign where'er the sun
Does his successive journies run;
His kingdom stretch from shore to shore
Till moons shall wax and wane no more.
- 2 Behold the islands, with their kings,
And Europe her best tribute brings;
From North to South the princes meet
To pay their homage at his feet.
- 3 There Persia, glorious to behold,
There India shines in Eastern gold;
And barbarous nations at his word
Submit, and bow, and own their Lord.
- 4 For him shall endless pray'r be made,
And praises throng to crown his head:
His name like sweet perfume shall rise
With ev'ry morning sacrifice.
- 5 People and realms of ev'ry tongue
Dwell on his love with sweetest song;
And infant voices shall proclaim
Their early blessings on his name.
- 6 Blessings abound where'er he reigns,
The pris'ner leaps to loose his chains;
The weary find eternal rest,
And all the sons of want are blest.
- 7 Where he displays his healing pow'r,
Death and the curse are known no more:
In him the tribes of Adam boast
More blessings than their father lost.
- 8 Let ev'ry creature rise and bring,
Peculiar honours to their king:
Angels descend with songs again,
And earth repeat the long Amen.]

P S A L M LXXIII.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

*Blessed Saints happy, and prosperous Sinners
cursed.*

NOW I'm convinc'd the Lord is kind
To men of heart sincere,
Yet once my foolish thoughts repin'd,
And border'd on despair.

I griev'd to see the wicked thrive,
And spoke with angry breath,
"How pleasant and profane they live!
"How peaceful is their death!

"With well-fed flesh and haughty eyes
"They lay their fears to sleep;
"Against the heav'n's their slanders rise,
While saints in silence weep.

"In vain I lift my hands to pray,
"And cleanse my heart in vain,
"For I am chasten'd all the day,
"The night renews my pain."

Yet while my tongue indulg'd complaints
I felt my heart reprove;

"Sure I shall thus offend thy saints,
"And grieve the men I love."

But still I found my doubts too hard,
The conflict too severe,
Till I retir'd to search thy word,
And learn thy secrets there.

There, as in some prophetick glass,
I saw the sinner's feet
High mounted on a slipp'ry place,
Beside a fiery pit.

I heard the wretch prophaneely boast,
"Till at thy frown he fell;
His honours in a dream were lost,
And he awakes in hell.

Lord, what an envious fool I was!
How like a thoughtless beast!
Thus to suspect thy promis'd grace,
And think the wicked blest.

Yet I was kept from full despair,
Upheld by pow'r unknown:
That blessed hand that broke the snare,
Shall guide me to thy throne.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 23—28.

God our Portion here and hereafter.

GOD, my supporter, and my hope,
My help forever near;
Thine arm of mercy held me up
When sinking in despair.

2 Thy counsels, Lord, shall guide my feet
Through this dark wilderness;
Thine hand conduct me near thy seat,
To dwell before thy face.

3 Were I in heav'n without my God,
'Twould be no joy to me;
And whilst this earth is my abode,
I long for none but thee.

4 What if the springs of life were broke,
And flesh and heart should faint,
God is my soul's eternal rock,
The strength of ev'ry saint.

5 Behold the sinners that remove
Far from thy presence die;
Not all the idol gods they love
Can save them when they cry.

6 But to draw near to thee, my God,
Shall be my sweet employ;
My tongue shall sound thy works abroad,
And tell the world my joy.

LONG METRE.

Ver. 22, 3, 6, 17—20.

The Prosperity of Sinners cursed.

1 LORD, what a thoughtless wretch was I,
To mourn, and murmur, and repine,
To see the wicked plac'd on high,
In pride and robes of honour shine!

2 But, O their end, their dreadful end!
Thy sanctuary taught me so:
On slipp'ry rocks I see them stand,
And heavy billows roll below.

3 Now let them boast how tall they rise,
I'll never envy them again,
There they may stand with haughty eyes,
"Till they plunge deep in endless pain.

4 Their fancy'd joys, how fast they flee!
Just like a dream when man awakes:
Their songs of softest harmony
Are but a preface to their plagues.

5 Now I esteem their mirth and wine,
Too dear to purchase with my blood;
Lord, 'tis enough that thou art mine,
My life, my portion, and my God.

SHORT METRE.

The Mystery of Providence unfolded.

1 SURE there's a righteous God,
Nor is religion vain;
Though men of vice may boast aloud,
And men of grace complain.

2 I saw the wicked rise,
And felt my heart repine,
While haughty fools, with scornful eyes,
In robes of honour shine.

3 [Pamper'd with wanton ease,
Their flesh looks full and fair,
Their wealth rolls in like flowing seas,
And grows without their care.

4 Free from the plagues and pains
That pious souls endure,
Through all their life oppression reigns,
And racks the humble poor.

5 Their impious tongues blaspheme
The everlasting God:
Their malice blasts the good man's name,
And spreads their lies abroad.

6 But I with flowing tears
Indulg'd my doubts to rise;
"Is there a God that sees or hears
"The things below the skies?"

7 The tumults of my thought
Held me in hard suspense,
Till to thy house my feet were brought
To learn thy justice thence.

8 Thy word with light and pow'r
Did my mistakes amend;
I view'd the sinners lives before,
But here I learn'd their end.

9 On what a slipp'ry sleep
The thoughtless wretches go;
And O that dreadful fiery deep,
That waits their fall below!

10 Lord, at thy feet I bow,
My thoughts no more repine:
I call my God my portion now,
And all my pow'rs are thine.

P S A L M LXXIV.

COMMON METRE.

*The Church pleading with God under sore Per-
secution.*

1 **W**ILL God for ever cast us off?
His wrath forever smoke
Against the people of his love,
His little chosen flock?

2 Think of the tribes so dearly bought
With their Redeemer's blood;
Nor let thy Zion be forgot,
Where once thy glory stood.

3 Lift up thy feet, and march in haste,
Aloud our ruin calls;
See what a wide and fearful waste
Is made within thy walls.

4 Where once thy churches pray'd and sang,
Thy foes profanely roar:
Over thy gates their ensigns hang,
Sad tokens of their pow'r.

4 How are the seats of worship broke!
They tear thy buildings down,
And he that deals the heaviest stroke,
Procures the chief renown.

6 With flames they threaten to destroy
Thy children in their nest;
"Come, let us burn at once, they cry,
"The temple and the priest.

7 And still to heighten our distress,
Thy presence is withdrawn;
Thy wonted signs of pow'r and grace,
Thy pow'r and grace are gone.

8 No prophet speaks to calm our woes,
But all the seers mourn;
There's not a soul amongst us knows,
The time of thy return.

P A U S E.

9 How long, eternal God, how long
Shall men of pride blaspheme!
Shall saints be made their endless song,
And bear immortal shame?

10 Canst thou forever sit and hear
Thine holy name profan'd?
And still thy jealousy forbear,
And still withhold thine hand?

11 What strange deliverance hast thou
In ages long before? [shown
And now no other God we own,
No other God adore.

12 Thou didst divide the raging sea
By thy resistless might,
To make thy tribes a wond'rous way,
And then secure their flight.

13 Is not the world of nature thine,
The darkness and the day?
Didst thou not bid the morning shine,
And mark the sun his way?

14 Hath not thy pow'r form'd ev'ry coast,
And set the earth its bounds,
With summer's heat, and winter's frost,
In their perpetual rounds?

And shall the sons of earth and dust
That sacred pow'r blaspheme?
Will not thy hand that form'd them first
Avenge thine injur'd name?

Think on the cov'nant thou hast made,
And all thy words of love;
Nor let the birds of prey invade
And vex thy mourning dove.

Our foes would triumph in our blood,
And make our hope their jest;
Plead thine own cause, almighty God,
And give thy children rest.

P S A L M LXXV.

LONG METRE.

Power and Government from GOD alone.

TO thee, most Holy and most High,
To thee we bring our thankful praise;
Thy works declare thy name is nigh,
Thy works of wonder and of grace.

*To slav'ry doom'd, thy chosen sons
Beheld their foes triumphant rise;
And sore oppress'd by earthly thrones,
They sought the Sovereign of the skies.*

*'Twas then, great God, with equal pow'r,
Arose thy vengeance and thy grace,
To scourge their legions from the shore,
And save the remnant of thy race."*

Let haughty sinners sink their pride;
Nor lift so high their scornful head;
But lay their foolish thoughts aside,
And own the "empire" God hath made.

Such honours never come by chance,
Nor do the winds promotion blow;
'Tis God the Judge doth one advance;
'Tis God that lays another low.

No vain pretence to royal birth,
Shall fix a tyrant on the throne;
God, the great sov'reign of the earth,
Will rise and make his justice known.

[His hand holds out the dreadful cup
Of vengeance, mix'd with various plagues,
To make the wicked drink them up,
Wring out, and taste the bitter dregs.

Now shall the Lord exalt the just,
And while he tramples on the proud,
And lays their glory in the dust,
My lips shall sing his praise aloud.]

P S A L M LXXVI.

COMMON METRE.

*Israel saved, and the Assyrian destroyed: Or,
GOD's Vengeance against his Enemies pro-
ceeds from his Church.*

1 IN Judah God of old was known,
His name in Israel great;
In Salem stood his holy throne,
And Sion was his seat.

2 Among the praises of his saints,
His dwelling there he chose;
There he receiv'd their just complaints
Against their haughty foes.

3 From Zion went his dreadful word,
And broke the threat'ning spear;
The bow, the arrows, and the sword,
And crush'd the Assyrian war.

4 What are the earth's wide kingdoms else,
But mighty hills of prey?
The hill on which JEHOVAH dwells
Is glorious more than they.

5 'Twas Zion's King that stopp'd the breath
Of captains and their bands;
The men of might slept fast in death,
And never found their hands.

6 At thy rebuke, O Jacob's God,
Both horse and chariot fell:
Who knows the terror of thy rod?
Thy vengeance who can tell?

7 What pow'r can stand before thy sight
When once thy wrath appears?
When heav'n shines round with dreadful
The earth lies still and fears. [light,

8 When God in his own sov'reign ways
Comes down to save th' oppress'd,
The wrath of man shall work his praise,
And he'll restrain the rest.

9 [Vow to the Lord, and tribute bring:
Ye princes, fear his frown:
His terrors shake the proudest king,
And cuts an army down.

10 The thunder of his sharp rebuke
Our haughty foes shall feel;
For Jacob's God hath not forsok,
But dwells in Zion still.]

P S A L M LXXVII.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Melancholy assaulting, and Hope prevailing.

1 TO God I cry'd with mournful voice,

I fought his gracious ear,
In the sad day when troubles rose,
And fill'd my heart with fear.

2 Sad were my days, and dark my nights,

My soul refus'd relief;
I thought on God the just and wise,
But thoughts increas'd my grief.

3 Still I complain'd, and still oppress'd,

My heart began to break:
My God, thy wrath forbid my rest,
And kept my eyes awake.

4 My overwhelming sorrows grew,

'Till I could speak no more;
Then I within myself withdrew,
And call'd thy judgments o'er.

5 I call'd back years and ancient times

When I beheld thy face;
My spirit search'd for secret crimes
That might withhold thy grace.

6 I call'd thy mercies to my mind

Which I enjoy'd before;
And will the Lord no more be kind?
His face appear no more?

7 Will he forever cast me off?

His promise ever fail?
Has he forgot his tender love?
Shall anger still prevail?

8 But I forbid this hopeless thought,

This dark, despairing frame,
Rememb'ring what thy hand hath
Thy hand is still the same. [wrought;

9 I'll think again of all thy ways,

And talk thy wonders o'er,
Thy wonders of recov'ring grace,
When flesh could hope no more.

10 Gracedwells with justice on the throne;

And men that love thy word
Have in thy sanctuary known
The counsels of the Lord.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Comfort derived from ancient Providences; Or, Israel delivered from Egypt, and brought to Canaan.

1 "HOW awful is thy chast'ning rod?

" (May thine own children say)
" The great, the wise, the dreadful God!
" How holy is his way!"

2 I'll meditate his works of old;

The King who reigns above,
I'll hear his ancient wonders told,
And learn to trust his love.

3 Long did the house of *Joseph* lie

With *Egypt's* yoke oppress'd;
Long he delay'd to hear their cry,
Nor gave his people rest.

4 The sons of good old *Jacob* seem'd

Abandon'd to their foes;
But his almighty arm redeem'd
The nation whom he chose.

5 *Israel*, his people and his sheep,

Must follow where he calls;
He bids them venture through the deep,
And made the waves their walls.

6 The waters saw thee, mighty God,

The waters saw thee come;
Backward they fled, and frighted stood
To make thine armies room.

7 Strange was thy journey through the sea

Thy footsteps, Lord, unknown;
Terrors attend the wond'rous way
That brings thy mercies down.

8 [Thy voice, with terrour in the sound,

Through clouds and darkness broke;
All heav'n in light'ning shone around,
And earth with thunder shook.

9 Thine arrows thro' the sky were hur'd

How glorious is the Lord!
Surprize and trembling seiz'd the world,
And his own saints ador'd.

10 He gave them water from the rock,

And safe by *Moses'* hand
Through a dry desert led his flock
Home to the promis'd land.]

P S A L M LXXVIII.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Providences of GOD recorded; Or, Pious Education and Instruction of Children.

1 LET children hear the mighty deeds

Which God perform'd of old;
Which in our younger years we saw,
And which our fathers told.

2 He bids us make his glories known;

His works of pow'r and grace;
And we'll convey his wonders down
Through ev'ry rising race.

Our lips shall tell them to our sons,
And they again to theirs,
That generations yet unborn
May teach them to their heirs.

Thus shall they learn in God alone
Their hope securely stands,
That they may ne'er forget his works,
But practise his commands.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

*Israel's Rebellion and Punishment; Or, the Sins
and Chastisements of GOD's People.*

O WHAT a stiff rebellious house
Was *Jacob's* ancient race!
False to their own most solemn vows,
And to their Maker's grace.

They broke the cov'nant of his love,
And did his laws despise,
Forgot the works he wrought to prove
His pow'r before their eyes.

They saw the plagues on *Egypt* light,
From his revenging hand,
What dreadful tokens of his might
Spread o'er the stubborn land!

They saw him cleave the mighty sea,
And march'd with safety through,
With wat'ry walls to guard their way,
'Till they had 'scap'd the foe.

A wond'rous pillow mark'd the road,
Compos'd of shade and light;
By day it prov'd a shelt'ring cloud,
A leading fire by night.

He from the rock their thirst supply'd;
The gushing waters fell,
And ran in rivers by their side,
A constant miracle.

Yet they provok'd the Lord most high,
And dar'd distrust his hand:
"Can he with bread our host supply
"Amidst this desert land?"

The Lord with indignation heard,
And caus'd his wrath to flame;
His terrors ever stand prepar'd
To vindicate his name.

COMMON METRE. THIRD PART.

*The Punishment of Luxury and Intemperance;
Or, Chastisement and Salvation.*

WHEN *Israel's* sins the Lord reproves,
And fills their hearts with dread;
Yet he forgives the men he loves,
And sends them heav'nly bread.

2 He fed them with a lib'ral hand,
And made his treasures known;
He gave the midnight clouds command
To pour provision down.

3 The Manna, like a morning show'r,
Lay thick around their feet;
The corn of heav'n, so light, so pure,
As though 'twere angels meat.

4 But they in murmur'ing language said,
"Manna is all our feast;
"We loath this light, this airy bread;
"We must have flesh to taste.

5 "Ye shall have flesh to please your lust,"
The Lord in wrath reply'd;
And sent them quails like sand or dust,
Heap'd up from side to side.

6 He gave them all their own desire;
And greedy as they fed,
His vengeance burnt with secret fire,
And smote the rebels dead.

7 When some were slain, the rest return'd,
And sought the Lord with tears;
Under the rod they fear'd and mourn'd,
But soon forgot their fears.

8 Oft he chastis'd, and still forgave,
'Till by his gracious hand,
The nation he resolv'd to save,
Possess'd the promis'd land.

LONG METRE.

Ver. 32, &c.

*Backsliding and Forgiveness; Or, Sin punished
and Saints saved.*

GREAT God, how oft did *Israel* prove
By turns thine anger and thy love?
There in a glass our hearts may see
How fickle and how false they be.

2 How soon the faithless *Jeus* forgot
The dreadful wonders God had wrought!
Then they provoke him to his face,
Nor fear his pow'r, nor trust his grace.

3 The Lord consum'd their years in pain,
And made their travels long and vain;
A tedious march through unknown ways,
Wore out their strength, and spent their days.

4 Oft when they saw their brethren slain,
They mourn'd and sought the Lord again,
Call'd him the Rock of their abode,
Their high Redeemer and their God.

5 Their pray'rs and vows before him rise
As flatt'ring words or solemn lies,
While their rebellious tempers prove
False to his cov'nant and his love.

5 Yet did his sov'reign grace forgive
The men who ne'er deserv'd to live:
His anger oft away he turn'd,
Or else with gentle flame it burn'd.

7 He saw their flesh was weak and frail,
He saw temptations still prevail;
The God of *Abraham* lov'd them still,
And led them to his holy hill.

P S A L M LXXX.

LONG METRE.

The Church's Prayer under Affliction; Or, the Vineyard of GOD wasted.

1 GREAT Shepherd of thine *Israel*,
Whodidst between the cherubs dwell,
And led the tribes, thy chosen sheep,
Safe through the desert and the deep.

2 Thy church is in the desert now,
Shine from on high and guide it through;
Turn us to thee, thy love restore,
We shall be sav'd, and sigh no more.

3 Great God, whom heav'nly hosts obey,
How long shall we lament and pray,
And wait in vain thy kind return?
How long shall thy fierce anger burn?

4 Instead of wine and cheerful bread
Thy saints with their own tears are fed;
Turn us to thee, thy love restore,
We shall be sav'd, and sigh no more.

P A U S E. I.

5 Hast thou not planted with thy hands
A lovely vine in *Heathen* lands?
Did not thy pow'r defend it round,
And *Heav'nly* dews enrich the ground?

6 How did the spreading branches shoot,
And bless the nations with the fruit?
But now, dear Lord, look down and see
Thy mourning vine, that lovely tree.

7 Why is its beauty thus defac'd?
Why hast thou laid her fences waste?
Strangers and foes against her join,
And ev'ry beast devours the vine.

8 Return, almighty God, return;
Nor let thy bleeding vineyard mourn:
Turn us to thee, thy love restore,
We shall be sav'd, and sigh no more.

P A U S E II.

9 Lord, when this vine in *Canaan* grew,
Thou wast its strength and glory too!
Attack'd in vain by all its foes,
'Till the fair Branch of promise rose.

10 Fair Branch, ordain'd of old to shoot
From *David's* stock, from *Jacob's* root;
Himself a noble Vine, and we
The lesser branches of the Tree:

11 'Tis thy own Son; and he shall stand
Girt with thy strength, at thy right hand
Thy first-born Son, ador'd and blest
With pow'r and grace above the rest.

12 O! for his sake, attend our cry,
Shine on thy churches lest they die;
Turn us to thee, thy love restore,
We shall be sav'd, and sigh no more.

P S A L M LXXXI.

SHORT METRE.

Ver. 1, 8—16.

The Warning of GOD to his People; Or, Spiritual Blessings and Punishments.

1 SING to the Lord aloud,
And make a joyful noise:
God is our strength, our saviour God;
Let *Israel* hear his voice.

2 "From vile idolatry
"Preserve my worship clean;
"I am the Lord who set thee free
"From slav'ry and from sin.

3 "Stretch thy desires abroad,
"And I'll supply them well;
"But if ye will refuse your God,
"If *Israel* will rebel:

4 "I'll leave them, saith the Lord,
"To their own lusts a prey,
"And let them run the dang'rous road,
" 'Tis their own chosen way.

5 "Yet O! that all my saints
"Would hearken to my voice!"
"Soon I would ease their sore complaints,
"And bid their hearts rejoice.

6 "While I destroy their foes,
"I'd richly feed my flock,
"And they should taste the stream that flows
"From their eternal Rock."

P S A L M LXXXII.

LONG METRE.

on the Supreme Governour; Or, Magistrates warned.

AMONG th' assemblies of the great,
A greater Ruler takes his seat;
The God of heav'n, as judge, surveys
Those gods on earth, and all their ways.
Why will ye then frame wicked laws?
Or why support th' unrighteous cause?
When will ye once defend the poor,
That sinners vex the saints no more?
They know not, Lord, nor will they know,
Dark are the ways in which they go;
Their name of earthly gods is vain,
For they shall fall and die like men.
Arise, O Lord, and let thy Son
Possess his universal throne,
And rule the nations with his rod,
He is our Judge, and he our God.

P S A L M LXXXIII.

SHORT METRE.

A Complaint against Persecutors.

1 **A**ND will the God of grace
Perpetual silence keep?
The God of justice hold his peace,
And let his vengeance sleep?
2 Behold what cursed snares
The men of mischief spread:
The men that hate thy saints, and thee,
Lift up their threat'ning head.
3 Against thy hidden ones
Their counsels they employ,
And malice, with her watchful eye,
Pursues them to destroy.
4 The noble and the base
Into thy pastures leap;
The lion and the stupid ass
Conspire to vex thy sheep.
5 "Come, let us join, they cry,
"To root them from the ground,
"Till not the name of saints remain,
"Nor mem'ry shall be found.
6 Awake, almighty God,
And call thy wrath to mind;
Give them like forests to the fire,
Or stubble to the wind.

7 Convince their madness, Lord,
And make them seek thy name:
Or else their stubborn rage confound,
That they may die in shame.

8 Then shall the nations know
That glorious dreadful word;
Jehovah!—is thy name alone,
And thou the sov'reign Lord.

P S A L M LXXXIV.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

The Pleasure of Public Worship.

1 **H**OW pleasant, how divinely fair,
O Lord of hosts, thy dwellings are!
With long desire my spirit faints
To meet th' assemblies of thy saints.
2 My flesh would rest in thine abode,
My panting heart cries out for God;
My God, my king, why should I be
So far from all my joys and thee?
3 The sparrow chuses where to rest,
And for her young provides her nest:
But will my God to sparrows grant
That pleasure which his children want?
4 Blest are the saints who set on high
Around thy throne of majesty;
Thy brightest glories shine above,
And all their work is praise and love.
5 Blest are the souls that find a place
Within the temple of thy grace;
There they behold thy gentler rays,
And seek thy face, and learn thy praise.
6 Blest are the men whose hearts are set
To find the way to Zion's gate;
God is their strength; and thro' the road
They lean upon their helper God.
7 Cheerful they walk with growing strength,
"Till all shall meet in heav'n at length;
"Till all before thy face appear,
And join in nobler worship there.

LONG METRE. SECOND PART.

GOD and his Church; Or, Grace and Glory.

1 **G**REAT God, attend while Zion sings,
The joy that from thy presence springs:
To spend one day with thee on earth
Exceeds a thousand days of mirth.

2 Might I enjoy the meanest place,
Within thy house, O God of grace,
Not tents of ease, nor thrones of pow'r
Should tempt my feet to leave the door.

3 God is our son, he makes our day;
God is our shield, he guards our way
From all th' assaults of hell and sin,
From foes without and foes within.

4 All needful grace will God bestow,
And crown that grace with glory too!
He gives us all things, and withholds
No real good from upright souls.

5 O God, our king, whose sov'reign sway
The glorious hosts of heav'n obey,
And devils at thy presence flee,
Blest is the man that trusts in thee.

Paraphrased in COMMON METRE.

Ver. 1, 4, 2, 3, 10.

*Delight in Ordinances of Worship: Or, God
present in his Churches.*

1 **M**Y soul, how lovely is the place
To which thy God resorts!
'Tis heav'n to see his smiling face,
Though in his earthly courts.

2 There the great Monarch of the skies
His saving pow'r displays,
And light breaks in upon our eyes,
With kind and quick'ning rays.

3 With his rich gifts the heav'nly Dove,
Descends and fills the place,
While *Christ* reveals his wond'rous love,
And sheds abroad his grace.

4 There, mighty God, thy words declare
The secrets of thy will;
And still we seek thy mercies there,
And sing thy praises still.

P A U S E.

5 My heart and flesh cry out for thee,
While far from thine abode;
When shall I tread thy courts, and see
My Saviour and my God?

6 The sparrow builds herself a nest,
And suffers no remove;
O make me, like the sparrows, blest,
To dwell but where I love.

7 To sit one day beneath thine eye,
And hear thy gracious voice,
Exceeds a whole eternity
Employ'd in carnal joys.

8 Lord, at thy threshold I would w
While *Jesus* is within,
Rather than fill a throne of state,
Or live in tents of sin.

9 Could I command the spacious land,
And the more boundless sea,
For one blest hour at thy right hand
I'll give them both away.

PARTICULAR METRE

Longing for the House of God.

1 **L**ORD of the worlds above,
How pleasant and how fair
The dwellings of thy love,
Thy earthly temples are!
To thine abode
My heart aspires,
With warm desires,
To see my God.

2 The sparrow for her young,
With pleasure seeks a nest,
And wand'ring swallows long
To find their wonted rest!
My spirit fain,
With equal zeal,
To rise and dwell
Among thy saints.

3 O happy souls that pray,
Where God appoints to hear!
O happy men that pay
Their constant service there!
They praise thee still;
And happy they
That love the way
To Zion's hill.

4 They go from strength to strength,
Through this dark vale of tears,
Till each arrives at length;
Till each in heav'n appears.

O glorious seat,
When God our King
Shall thither bring
Our willing feet!

P A U S E.

5 To spend one sacred day,
Where God and saints abide,
Affords diviner joy
Than thousand days beside;

Where God resorts,
I love it more
To keep the door
Than shine in courts.

God is our son and shield,
Our light and our defence;
With gifts his hands are fill'd,
We draw our blessings thence.

He shall bestow
On Jacob's race
Peculiar grace
And glory too.

The Lord his people loves;
His hand no good withholds
From those his heart approves,
From pure and pious souls:

Thrice happy he,
O God of hosts,
Whose spirit trusts
Alone in thee.

PSALM LXXXV.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 1—8.

Waiting for an Answer to Prayer: Or Deliverances begun and completed.

LORD, thou hast call'd thy grace to mind,
Thou hast revers'd our heavy doom;
So God forgave when Israel sinn'd,
And bro't his wand'ring captives home.

Thou hast begun to set us free,
And made thy fiercest wrath abate;
Now let our hearts be turn'd to thee,
And thy salvation be complete.

Revive our dying graces, Lord,
And let thy saints in thee rejoice;
Make known thy truth, fulfil thy word;
We wait for praise to tune our voice.

We wait to hear what God will say;
He'll speak, and give his people peace;
But let them run no more astray,
Lest his returning wrath increase.

LONG METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 9, 10.

Salvation by CHRIST.

SALVATION is for ever nigh
To souls that fear and trust the Lord;
And grace descending from on high,
Fresh hopes of glory shall afford.

Mercy and truth on earth are met,
Since Christ the Lord came down from heaven:
By his obedience so complete
Justice is pleas'd, and peace is giv'n.

Now truth and honour shall abound,
Religion dwell on earth again,
And heav'nly influence blest the ground,
In our Redeemer's gentle reign.

His righteousness is gone before,
To give us free access to God:
Our wand'ring feet shall stray no more,
But mark his steps and keep the road.

PSALM LXXXVI.

Ver. 8—13.

COMMON METRE.

A general Song of Praise to GOD.

AMONG the princes, earthly gods,
There's none hath pow'r divine;
Nor is their nature, mighty Lord,
Nor are their works like thine.

The nations thou hast made, shall bring
Their off'rings round thy throne;
For thou alone dost wondrous things,
For thou art God alone.

Lord, I would walk with holy feet;
Teach me thine heav'nly ways,
And my poor scatter'd thoughts unite
In God my Father's praise.

Great is thy mercy, and my tongue
Shall those sweet wonders tell,
How by thy grace my sinking soul
Rose from the deeps of hell.

PSALM LXXXVII.

LONG METRE.

The Church the Birth-place of the Saints: Or, Jews and Gentiles united in the Christian Church.

GOD in his earthly temple lays
Foundations for his heav'nly praise:
He likes the tents of Jacob well,
But still in Zion loves to dwell.

His mercy visits ev'ry house
That pay their night and morning vows;
But makes a more delightful stay
Where churches meet to praise and pray.

What glories were describ'd of old?
What wonders are of Zion told?
Thou city of our God below,
Thy fame shall Tyre and Egypt know.

Egypt and Tyre, and Greek and Jew,
Shall there begin their lives anew:
Angels, and men shall join to sing
The hill where living waters spring.

5 When God makes up his last account
Of natives in his holy mount,
'Twill be an honour to appear
As one new-born, or nourish'd there !

P S A L M LXXXIX.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

The Covenant made with CHRIST : Or, the true David.

1 **F**OREVER shall my song record
The truth and mercy of the Lord,
Mercy and truth for ever stand
Like heav'n establish'd by his hand.

2 Thus to his son he sware and said,
" With thee my cov'nant first is made ;
" In thee shall dying sinners live,
" Glory and grace are thine to give.

3 " Be thou my Prophet, thou my Priest ;
" Thy children shall be ever blest ;
" Thou art my chosen King ; thy throne
" Shall stand eternal, like my own.

4 " There's none of all my sons above
" So much my image or my love ;
" Celestial pow'rs thy subjects are ;
" Then what can earth to thee compare ?

5 " *David*, my servant, whom I chose,
" To guard my flock, to crush my foes,
" And rais'd him to the Jewish throne,
" Was but a shadow of my Son."

6 Now let the church rejoice and sing
Jesus her Saviour and her King ;
Angels his heav'nly wonders show,
And saints declare his works below.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

The Faithfulness of GOD.

1 **M**Y never-ceasing songs shall show
The mercies of the Lord ;
And make succeeding ages know
How faithful is his word.

2 The sacred truths his lips pronounce
Shall firm as heav'n endure ;
And if he speaks a promise once,
Th' eternal grace is sure.

3 How long the race of *David* held
The promis'd Jewish throne !
But ther's a noble cov'nant seal'd
To *David's* greater Son.

4 His seed for ever shall possess
A throne above the skies ;
The meanest subject of his grace
Shall to that glory rise.

5 Lord God of hosts, thy wond'rous works
Are sung by saints above ;
And saints on earth their honours raise
To thy unchanging love.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 7, &c.

The Power and Majesty of GOD : Or, Ecclesiastical Worship.

1 **W**ITH rev'rence let the saints appear
And bow before the Lord,
His high commands with rev'rence hear,
And tremble at his word !

2 How terrible thy glories rise !
How bright thy beauties shine !
Where is the pow'r with thee that vie
Or truth compar'd with thine ?

3 The Northern pole, and Southern rest
On thy supporting hand ;
Darkness and day from East to West
Move round at thy command.

4 Thy words the raging winds controul,
And rule the boist'rous deep :
Thou mak'st the sleeping billows roll,
The rolling billows sleep.

5 Heav'n, earth, and air, and sea are thine
And the dark world of hell ;
How did thine arm in vengeance shine,
When *Egypt* durst rebel !

6 Justice and judgment are thy throne,
Yet wond'rous is thy grace ;
While truth and mercy join'd in one,
Invite us near thy face.

COMMON METRE. THIRD PART.

Ver. 13, &c.

A blessed Gospel.

1 **B**LEST are the souls that hear & know
The gospel's joyful sound ;
Peace shall attend the paths they go,
And light their steps surround.

2 Their joy shall bear their spirits up
Through their Redeemer's name ;
His righteousness exalts their hope,
Nor *Satan* darts condemn.

The Lord our glory, and defence,
Strength and salvation gives :
Israel, thy King for ever reigns,
Thy God for ever lives.

COMMON METRE. *FOURTH PART.*

Ver. 19, &c.

*CHRIST'S Mediatorial Kingdom : Or, His di-
vine and human Nature.*

HEAR what the Lord in vision said,
And made his mercy known :
“Sinners, behold, your help is laid
“On my almighty Son.”

Behold the man my wisdom chose
Among your mortal race ;
His head my holy oil o’erflows,
The Spirit of my grace.

High shall he reign on *David's* throne,
My people's better King ;
My arm shall beat his rivals down,
And still new subjects bring.

My truth shall guard him in his way,
With mercy by his side,
While in my name o’er earth and sea
He shall in triumph ride.

Me for his Father and his God
He shall for ever own,
Call me his rock, his high abode,
And I'll support my Son.

My first born Son, array'd in grace,
At my right hand shall sit ;
Beneath him angels know their place,
And monarchs at his feet.

My cov'nant stands for ever fast,
My promises are strong ;
Firm as the heav'n's his throne shall last,
His seed endure as long.

COMMON METRE. *FIFTH PART.*

Ver. 30, &c.

*The Covenant of Grace unchangeable : Or, Af-
fliction without Rejection.*

YET (saith the Lord) if *David's* race,
The children of my Son,
Should break my laws abuse my grace,
And tempt mine anger down ;
Their sins I'll visit with the rod,
And make their folly smart ;
But I'll not cease to be their God,
Nor from my truth depart.

3 My cov'nant I will ne'er revoke,
But keep my grace in mind ;
And what eternal love hath spoke,
Eternal truth shall bind.

4 Once have I sworn (I need no more)
And pledg'd my holiness,
To seal the sacred promise sure
To *David* and his race.

5 The sun shall see his offspring rise
And spread from sea to sea,
Long as he travels round the skies
To give the nations day.

6 Sure as the moon that rules the night
His kingdom shall endure,
Till the fix'd laws of shade and light
Shall be observ'd no more.

LONG METRE. *SECOND PART.*

Ver. 47, &c.

Mortality and Hope.

A Funeral Psalm.

1 **R**EMEMBER, Lord, our mortal state
How frail our life, how short the date !
Where is the man that draws his breath
Safe from disease, secure from death ?

2 Lord, while we see whole nations die,
Our flesh and sense repine and cry,
“Must death for ever rage and reign ?
“Or hast thou made mankind in vain ?

3 “Where is thy promise to the just ?
“Are not thy servants turn'd to dust ?”
But faith forbids these mournful sighs,
And sees the sleeping dust arise.

4 That glorious hour, that dreadful day,
Wipes the reproach of saints away,
And clears the honour of thy word ;
Awake our souls and bless the Lord.

PARTICULAR METRE.

Ver. 47, &c.

Life, Death, and the Resurrection.

1 **T**HINK, mighty God, on feeble man ;
How few his hours, how short his span
Short from the cradle to the grave.
Who can secure his vital breath
Against the bold demands of death,
With skill to fly, or pow'r to save ?

2 Lord, shall it be for ever said,
“The race of man was only made
For sickness, sorrow, and the dust !”

Are not thy servants day by day
Sent to their graves and turn'd to clay?
Lord, where's thy kindness to the just?

3 Hast thou not promis'd to thy Son
And all his seed a heav'nly crown?
But flesh and sense indulge despair;
For ever blessed be the Lord,
That faith can read his holy word,
And find a resurrection there.

4 For ever blessed be the Lord,
Who gives his saints a long reward,
For all their toil, reproach, and pain;
Let all below, and all above,
Join to proclaim thy wond'rous love,
And each repeat their loud *Amen*.

P S A L M XC.

LONG METRE.

Man mortal, and GOD eternal.

A mournful Song at a Funeral.

1 **T**HROUGH ev'ry age, eternal God,
Thou art our rest, our safe abode;
High was thy throne e'er heav'n was made,
Or earth thy humble footstool laid.

2 Long hadst thou reign'd e're time began,
Or dust was fashion'd to a man;
And long thy kingdom shall endure
When earth and time shall be no more.

3 But man, weak man, is born to die,
Made up of guilt and vanity;
Thy dreadful sentence, Lord, was just,
"Return, ye sinners, to your dust."

4 A thousand of our years amount
Scarce to a day in thine account,
Like yesterday's departed light,
Or the last watch of ending night.]

P A U S E.

5 Death, like an overflowing stream,
Sweeps us away; our life's a dream;
An empty tale; a morning flow'r,
Cut down and wither'd in an hour.

6 Our age to seventy years is set;
How short the term! how frail the state!
And if to eighty we arrive,
We rather sigh and groan, than live.

7 But O! how oft thy wrath appears,
And cuts off our expected years!

Thy wrath awakes our humble dread;
We fear the pow'r that strikes us dead.]

8 Teach us, O Lord, how frail is man;
And kindly lengthen out our span,
'Till a wise care of piety
Fit us to die, and dwell with thee.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 1—5.

Man frail, and GOD eternal.

1 **O**UR God, our help in ages past,
Our hope for years to come,
Our shelter from the stormy blast,
And our eternal home.

2 Under the shadow of thy throne,
Thy saints have dwelt secure,
Sufficient is thine arm alone,
And our defence is sure.

3 Before the hills in order stood,
Or earth receiv'd her frame,
From everlasting thou art God,
To endless years the same.

4 Thy word commands our flesh to dust,
"Return, ye sons of men;"
All nations rose from earth at first,
And turn to earth again.

5 A thousand ages in thy sight
Are like an ev'ning gone;
Short as the watch that ends the night
Before the rising sun.

6 [The busy tribes of flesh and blood,
With all their lives and cares,
Are carry'd downwards by the flood,
And lost in foll'wing years.

7 Time, like an ever-rolling stream,
Bears all its sons away;
They fly, forgotten as a dream
Dies at the op'ning day.

8 Like flow'ry fields the nations stand,
Pleas'd with the morning light:
The flow'rs beneath the mower's hand
Lie with'ring e'er 'tis night.]

9 Our God, our help in ages past,
Our hope for years to come,
Be thou our guard while troubles last,
And our eternal home.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 8, 11, 9, 10, 12.

Infirmities and Mortality the Effect of Sin ; or, Life, old Age, and Preparation for Death.

1 LORD, if thine eyes survey our faults,
And justice grows severe,
Thy dreadful wrath exceeds our thoughts,
And burns beyond our fear.

2 Thine anger turns our frame to dust :
By one offence to thee
Adam, with all his sons, have lost
Their immortality.

3 Life like a vain amusement flies,
A fable or a song ;
By swift degrees our nature dies,
Nor can our joys be long.

4 'Tis but a few whose days amount
To three score years and ten ;
And all beyond that short account
Is sorrow, toil, and pain.

5 [Our vitals with laborious strife
Bear up the crazy load,
And drag those poor remains of life
Along the tiresome road.]

6 Almighty God, reveal thy love,
And not thy wrath alone ;
O let our sweet experience prove
The mercies of thy throne.

7 Our souls would learn the heav'nly art
T' improve the hours we have,
That we may act the wiser part,
And live beyond the grave.

COMMON METRE. THIRD PART.

Ver. 13, &c.

Breathing after Heaven.

1 RETURN, O God of love, return ;
Earth is a tiresome place ;
How long shall we thy children mourn
Our absence from thy face ?

2 Let heav'n succeed our painful years,
Let sin and sorrow cease ;
And in proportion to our tears,
So make our joys increase.

3 Thy wonders to thy servants show,
Make thy own work complete ;
Then shall our souls thy glory know,
And own thy love was great.

4 Then shall we shine before thy throne
In all thy beauty, Lord ;
And the poor service we have done
Meet a divine reward.

SHORT METRE.

Ver. 5, 10, 12.

The Frailty and Shortness of Life.

1 LORD what a feeble piece
Is this our mortal frame ?
Our life how poor a trifle 'tis,
That scarce deserves the name !

2 Alas ! 'twas brittle clay
That built our bodies first !
And ev'ry month and ev'ry day
'Tis mould'ring back to dust.

3 Our moments fly apace,
Nor will our minutes stay ;
Just like a flood our hasty days
Are sweeping us away.

4 Well, if our days must fly,
We'll keep their end in sight ;
We'll spend them all in wisdom's way,
And let them speed their flight.

5 They'll waft us sooner o'er
This life's tempestuous sea :
Soon we shall reach the peaceful shore
Of blest eternity.

P S A L M XCI.

LONG METRE.

Ver. 1—7.

Safety in public Diseases and Dangers.

1 HE that hath made his refuge God,
Shall find a most secure abode ;
Shall walk all day beneath his shade,
And there at night shall rest his head.

2 Then will I say, " My God, thy pow'r
" Shall be my fortrels and my tow'r :
" I that am form'd of feeble dust
" Make thine almighty arm my trust."

3 Thrice happy man ! thy Maker's care
Shall keep thee from the fowler's snare,
Satan the fowler, who betrays
Unguarded souls a thousand ways.

4 Just as a hen protects her brood,
(From birds of prey that seek their blood,)
Under her feathers, so the Lord
Makes his own arm his people's guard.

5 If burning beams of noon conspire
To dart a pestilential fire,
God is their life, his wings are spread
To shield them with a healthful shade.

6 If vapours with malignant breath
Rise thick and scatter midnight death,
Israel is safe: The poison'd air
Grows pure, if *Israel's* God be there.

P A U S E.

7 What though a thousand at thy side,
At thy right hand ten thousand dy'd,
Thy God his chosen people saves,
Amongst the dead, amidst the graves.

8 So when he sent his angel down
To make his wrath in *Egypt* known,
And slew their sons, his careful eye
Past all the doors of *Jacob* by.

9 But if the fire, or plague, or sword,
Receive commission from the Lord,
To strike his saints among the rest,
Their very pains and deaths are blest.

10 The sword, the pestilence or fire,
Shall but fulfil their best desire;
From sins and sorrows set them free,
And bring thy children, Lord, to thee.

COMMON METRE.

Ver. 9—16.

Protection from Death, Guard of Angels, Victory and Deliverance.

1 Y^E sons of men, a feeble race,
Expos'd to ev'ry snare,
Come, make the Lord your dwelling place,
And try, and trust his care.

2 No ill shall enter where you dwell;
Or if the plague come nigh,
And sweep the wicked down to hell,
'Twill raise his saints on high.

3 He'll give his angels charge to keep
Your feet in all their ways;
To watch your pillow while you sleep,
And guard your happy days.

4 Their hands shall bear you, lest you fall
And dash against the stones;
Are they not servants at his call,
And sent t' attend his sons?

5 Adders and lions ye shall tread;
The tempter's wiles defeat;
He that hath broke the serpent's head
Puts them beneath your feet.

6 "Because on me they set their love,
"I'll save them (saith the Lord)
"I'll bear their joyful souls above
"Destruction, and the sword.

7 "My grace shall answer when they call
"In trouble I'll be nigh;
"My pow'r shall help them when they fall
"And raise them when they die. [fa]

8 "Those that on earth my name have
I'll honour them in heav'n: [known
"There my salvation shall be shown,
"And endless life be giv'n."

P S A L M XCII.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

A Psalm for the LORD's Day.

1 SWEET is the work, my God, my King
To praise thy name, give thanks & sing
To shew thy love by morning light,
And talk of all thy truth at night.

2 Sweet is the day of sacred rest,
No mortal cares shall seize my breast:
O may my heart in tune be found,
Like *David's* harp of solemn sound!

3 My heart shall triumph in my Lord,
And bless his works, and bless his word;
Thy works of grace how bright they shine
How deep thy counsels! how divine!

4 Fools never raise their thoughts so high
Like brutes they live, like brutes they die
Like grass they flourish, 'till thy breath
Blast them in everlasting death.

5 But I shall share a glorious part,
When grace hath well refin'd my heart,
And fresh supplies of joy are shed,
Like holy oil to cheer my head.

6 Sin (my worst enemy before)
Shall vex my eyes and ears no more;
My inward foes shall all be slain,
Nor Satan break my peace again.

7 Then shall I see, and hear, and know,
All I desir'd or wish'd below;
And ev'ry pow'r find sweet employ
In that eternal world of joy.

LONG METRE. SECOND PART.

The Church is the Garden of God.

1 LORD, 'tis a pleasant thing to stand
In gardens planted by thine hand;
Let me within thy courts be seen
Like a young *Cedar*, fresh and green.

There grow thy saints in faith and love, 3 Ye tempests rage no more; ye floods be
Blest with thine influence from above;
Not *Lebanon* with all its trees
Yields such a comely fight as these.

The plants of grace shall ever live;
(Nature decays but grace must thrive)
Time that doth all things else impair
Still makes them flourish strong and fair.

Laden with fruits of age, they shew
The Lord is holy, just and true:
None that attend his gates shall find
A God unfaithful or unkind.

P S A L M XCIII. LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

The eternal and sovereign God.

JEHOVAH reigns; he dwells in light;
Girded with majesty and might:
The world created by his hands
Still on its first foundation stands.

But ere this spacious world was made,
Or had its first foundations laid,
Thy throne eternal ages stood,
Thyself the ever-living God.

Like floods the angry nations rise,
And aim their rage against the skies;
Vain floods that aim their rage so high!
At thy rebuke the billows die.

For ever shall thy throne endure;
Thy promise stands for ever sure;
And everlasting holiness
Becomes the dwellings of thy grace.

PARTICULAR METRE. FIRST PART.

THE Lord of glory reigns; he reigns
on high,
His robes of state are strength & majesty;
This wide creation rose at his command;
Built by his word, and 'stablish'd by his
hand: [tion,
Long stood his throne ere he began crea-
And his own Godhead is the firm founda-
tion.

God is th' eternal King; thy foes in vain
Raise their rebellion to confound thy
reign: [rise,
In vain the storms, in vain the floods a-
And roar, and toss their waves against
the skies; [commotion,
Foaming at heav'n they rage with wild
But heav'n's high arches scorn the swell-
ing ocean.

G 2

And the mad world obedient to his will:
Built on his truth, his church must ever
stand;

Firm are his promises and strong his hand:
See his own sons, when they appear be-
fore him, [dore him.

Bow at his foot-stool, and with fear a-

PARTICULAR METRE. SEC. PART.

1 **T**HE Lord Jehovah reigns,
And royal state maintains,
His head with awful glories crown'd;
Array'd in robes of light,
Begirt with sov'reign might,
And rays of majesty around.

2 Upheld by thy commands,
The world securely stands,
And skies and stars obey thy word:
Thy throne was fix'd on high
Before the starry sky:
Eternal is thy kingdom, Lord.

3 In vain the noisy crowd,
Like billows fierce and loud,
Against thine empire rage and roar;
In vain with angry spite
The surly nations fight,
And dash like waves against the shore.

4 Let floods and nations rage,
And all their pow'rs engage,
Let swelling tides assault the sky;
The terrors of thy frown
Shall beat their madness down;
Thy throne for ever stands on high.

5 Thy promises are true,
Thy grace is ever new:
There fix'd thy church shall ne'er remove;
Thy saints with holy fear
Shall in thy courts appear,
And sing thine everlasting love.
Repeat the fourth stanza, if necessary.

P S A L M XCIV.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 1, 2, 7—14.

*Saints chastised, and Sinners destroyed: Or, in-
structive Afflictions.*

1 **O** GOD! to whom revenge belongs,
Proclaim thy wrath aloud;
Let sov'reign pow'r redress our wrongs
Let justice smite the proud.

2 They say, "The Lord nor sees nor hears;
When will the fools be wise?
Can he be deaf, who form'd their ears?
Or blind, who made their eyes?"

3 He knows their impious tho'ts are vain,
And they shall feel his pow'r; [pain,
His wrath shall pierce their souls with
In some surprizing hour.

4 But if thy faints deserve rebuke,
Thou hast a gentler rod;
Thy providences and thy book
Shall make them know their God.

5 Blest is the man thy hands chastise,
And to his duty draw:
Thy scourges make thy children wise,
When they forget thy law.

6 But God will ne'er cast off his faints,
Nor his own promise break;
He pardons his inheritance
For their Redeemer's sake.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 16—23.

God our Support and Comfort: Or, Deliverance from Temptation and Persecution.

1 **W**HO will arise and plead my right,
Against my num'rous foes;
While earth and hell their force unite,
And all my hopes oppose.

2 Had not the Lord, my rock, my help,
Sustain'd my fainting head,
My life had now in silence dwelt,
My soul amongst the dead.

3 "Alas, my sliding feet!" I cry'd,
Thy promise was my prop;
Thy grace stood constant by my side,
Thy spirit bore me up.

4 When multitudes of mournful thoughts
Within my bosom roll,
Thy boundless love forgives my faults,
Thy comforts cheer my soul.

5 Pow'rs of iniquity may rise,
And frame pernicious laws;
But God my refuge rules the skies,
He will defend my cause.

6 Let malice vent her rage aloud;
Let bold blasphemers scoff;
The Lord our God shall judge the proud,
And cut the sinners off.

P S A L M XCIV.

COMMON METRE

A Psalm before Prayer.

1 **S**ING to the Lord Jehovah's name,
And in his strength rejoice;
When his salvation is our theme,
Exalted be our voice.

2 With thanks approach his awful sight
And psalms of honour sing;
The Lord's a God of boundless might,
The whole creation's King.

3 Let princes hear, let angels know,
How mean their natures seem,
Those gods on high, and gods below,
When once compar'd with him.

4 Earth with its caverns dark and deep
Lies in his spacious hand;
He fix'd the seas what bounds to keep
And where the hills must stand.

5 Come and with humble souls adore,
Come kneel before his face;
O may the creatures of his pow'r
Be children of his grace.

6 Now is the time he bends his ear,
And waits for your request;
Come, lest he rouse his wrath, and see
"Ye shall not see my rest."

SHORT METRE.

A Psalm before Sermon.

1 **C**OME, sound his praise abroad,
And hymns of glory sing;
Jehovah is the sov'reign God,
The universal King.

2 He form'd the deeps unknown;
He gave the seas their bound:
The wat'ry worlds are all his own,
And all the solid ground.

3 Come, worship at his throne,
Come bow before the Lord;
We are his works, and not our own,
He form'd us by his word.

4 To day attend his voice,
Nor dare provoke his rod;
Come like the people of his choice
And own your gracious God.

5 But if your ears refuse
The language of his grace,
And hearts grow hard, like stubborn Jews,
That unbelieving race!

- 6 The Lord in vengeance dress,
Will lift his hand and swear,
"You that despise my promis'd rest,
Shall have no portion there."

LONG METRE.

Ver. 1, 2, 3, 6—11.

*Canaan lost through Unbelief: Or, a Warning
to delaying Sinners.*

- 1 COME, let our voices join to raise
A sacred song of solemn praise;
God is a sov'reign King; rehearse
His honours in exalted verse.
- 2 Come, let our souls address the Lord,
Who fram'd our natures with his word;
He is our shepherd! we the sheep,
His mercy chuse, his pastures keep.
- 3 Come, let us hear his voice to-day,
The counsels of his love obey;
Nor let our harden'd hearts renew
The sins and plagues that *Israel* knew.
- 4 *Israel*, that saw his works of grace,
Yet tempt their Maker to his face;
A faithless unbelieving brood,
That tir'd the patience of their God.
- 5 Thus saith the Lord, "how false they prove
"Forget my pow'r, abuse my love;
"Since they despise my rest, I swear
"Their feet shall never enter there."
- 6 [Look back, my soul, with holy dread,
And view those ancient rebels dead;
Attend the offer'd grace to day,
Nor lose the blessing by delay.
- 7 Seize the kind promise while it waits,
And march to *Zion's* heav'nly gates;
Believe, and take the promis'd rest;
Obey and be forever blest.]

P S A L M XCVI.

COMMON METRE.

Ver. 1, 10, &c.

CHRIST'S First and Second Coming.

- 1 SING to the Lord, ye distant lands,
Ye tribes of ev'ry tongue;
His new discover'd grace demands
A new and nobler song.
- 2 Say to the nations, *Jesus* reigns,
God's own almighty Son;
His pow'r the sinking world sustains,
And grace surrounds his throne.
- 3 Let heav'n proclaim the joyful day,
Joy through the earth be seen;

Let cities shine in bright array,
And fields in cheerful green.

- 4 Let an unusual joy surprise
The islands of the sea;
Ye mountains sink, ye vallies rise,
Prepare the Lord his way.
- 5 Behold he comes, he comes to bless
The nations as their God;
To shew the world his righteousness,
And send his truth abroad.
- 6 But when his voice shall raise the dead,
And bid the world draw near,
How will the guilty nations dread,
To see their Judge appear.

PARTICULAR METRE.

The God of the Gentiles.

- 1 LET all the earth their voices raise,
To sing the choicest psalm of praise,
To sing and bless *Jehovah's* name;
His glory let the heathens know,
His wonders to the nations show,
And all his saving works proclaim.
- 2 The heathens know thy glory, Lord;
The wond'ring nations read thy word;
Among us is *JEHOVAH* known;
Our worship shall no more be paid
To gods which mortal hands have made;
Our Maker is our God alone.
- 3 He fram'd the globe, he built the sky,
He made the shining worlds on high,
And reigns complete in glory there;
His beams are majesty and light;
His beauties, how divinely bright!
His temple, how divinely fair!
- 4 Come, the great day, the glorious hour,
When earth shall feel his saving pow'r,
And barb'rous nations fear his name;
Then shall the race of men confess
The beauty of his holiness,
And in his courts his grace proclaim.

P S A L M XCVII.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 1—5.

CHRIST reigning in Heaven and coming to Judgment.

- 1 HE reigns, the Lord the Saviour reigns,
Praise him in evangelick strains;
Let the whole earth in songs rejoice,
And distant islands join their voice.

2 Deep are his counsels and unknown;
But grace and truth support his throne:
Tho' gloomy clouds his way surround,
Justice is their eternal ground.

3 In robes of judgment, lo, he comes!
Shakes the wide earth and cleaves the
Before him burns devouring fire, [tombs,
The mountains melt, the seas retire.

4 His enemies, with sore dismay,
Fly from the sight and shun the day;
Then lift your heads, ye saints, on high,
And sing, for your redemption's nigh.

LONG METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 6—9.

CHRIST'S Incarnation.

1 **T**HE Lord is come, the heaven's pro-
claim

His birth; the nations learn his name;
An unknown star directs the road
Of Eastern sages to their God.

2 All ye bright armies of the skies,
Go, worship where the Saviour lies;
Angels and kings before him bow,
Those Gods on high and gods below.

3 Let idols totter to the ground,
And their own worshippers confound;
But *Judah* shout, but *Sion* sing,
And earth confess her sov'reign king.

LONG METRE. THIRD PART.

Grace and Glory.

1 **T**HE Almighty reigns, exalted high,
O'er all the earth, o'er all the sky:
Tho' clouds and darkness veil his feet,
His dwelling is the mercy-seat.

2 O ye that love his holy name,
Hate ev'ry work of sin and shame;
He guards the souls of all his friends,
And from the snares of hell defends.

3 Immortal light and joys unknown,
Are for the saints in darkness sown;
Those glorious seeds shall spring and rise
And the bright harvest bless our eyes.

4 Rejoice, ye righteous, and record
The sacred honors of the Lord;
None but the soul that feels his grace
Can triumph in his holiness.

COMMON METRE

Ver. 1, 3, 5—7, 11.

CHRIST'S Incarnation, and the last Judgment.

1 **Y**E islands of the Northern sea,
Rejoice, the Saviour reigns;
His word like fire prepares his way,
And mountains melt to plains.

2 His presence sinks the proudest hills,
And makes the vallies rise;
The humble soul enjoys his smiles,
The haughty sinner dies.

3 The heav'n's his rightful pow'r proclaim:
The idol gods around
Fill their own worshippers with shame,
And totter to the ground.

4 Adoring angels at his birth
Make the Redeemer known;
Thus shall he come to judge the earth
And angels guard his throne.

5 His foes shall tremble at his sight,
And hills and seas retire;
His children take their unknown flight,
And leave the world on fire.

6 The seeds of joy and glory sown
For saints in darkness here,
Shall rise and spring in worlds unknown
And a rich harvest bear.

P S A L M XCVIII.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Praise for the Gospel.

1 **T**O our almighty Maker, God,
New honors be address;
His great salvation shines abroad
And makes the nations blest.

2 He spake the word to *Abrah'm* first,
His truth fulfils his grace;
The *Gentiles* make his name their trust,
And learn his righteousness.

3 Let the whole earth his love proclaim
With all her different tongues;
And spread the honours of his name
In melody and songs.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

The MESSIAH'S coming and Kingdom.

1 **J**OY to the world: the Lord is come
Let earth receive her King:
Let every heart prepare him room,
And heav'n and nature sing.

Joy to the earth; the Saviour reigns;
 Let men their songs employ: [plains,
 While fields and floods, rocks, hills and
 Repeat the sounding joy.

No more let sins and sorrows grow,
 Nor thorns infest the ground;
 He comes to make his blessings flow
 Far as the curse is found.

He rules the world with truth and grace,
 And makes the nations prove
 The glories of his righteousness,
 And wonders of his love.

P S A L M XCIX.

SHORT METRE. FIRST PART.

CHRIST'S Kingdom and Majesty.

1 **T**HE God JEHOVAH reigns,
 Let all the nations fear;
 Let sinners tremble at his throne,
 And saints be humble there.

2 Jesus the Saviour reigns!
 Let earth adore its Lord;
 Bright cherubs his attendants stand,
 Swift to fulfil his word.

3 In Zion is his throne,
 His honors are divine:
 His church shall make his wonders known,
 For there his glories shine.

4 How holy is his name!
 How terrible his praise!
 Justice and truth, and judgment join
 In all his works of grace.

SHORT METRE. SECOND PART.

A holy GOD worshipped with Reverence.

1 **E**XALT the Lord our God,
 And worship at his feet;
 His nature is all holiness,
 And mercy is his seat.

2 When *Israel* was his church,
 When *Aaron* was his priest,
 When *Moses* cry'd, when *Samuel* pray'd,
 He gave his people rest.

3 Oft he forgave their sins,
 Nor would destroy their race:
 And oft he made his vengeance known,
 When they abus'd his grace.

4 Exalt the Lord our God,
 Whose grace is still the same;
 Still he's a God of holiness,
 And jealous for his name.

P S A L M C.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

*A Plain Translation.**Praise to our Creator.*

1 **Y**E nations of the earth, rejoice
 Before the Lord your sov'reign King,
 Serve him with cheerful heart and voice,
 With all your tongues his glory sing.

2 The Lord is God; 'tis he alone
 Doth life and breath and being give;
 We are his work, and not our own;
 The sheep that on his pastures live.

3 Enter his gates with songs of joy,
 With praises to his courts repair,
 And make it your divine employ,
 To pay your thanks and honours there.

4 The Lord is good; the Lord is kind;
 Great is his grace, his mercy sure:
 And the whole race of man shall find
 His truth from age to age endure.

LONG METRE. SECOND PART.

A Paraphrase.

1 **S**ING to the Lord with joyful voice;
 Let ev'ry land his name adore;
 The Northern isles shall send the noise
 Across the ocean to the shore.

2 Nations attend before his throne
 With solemn fear, with sacred joy;
 Know that the Lord is God alone:
 He can create, and he destroy.

3 His sov'reign pow'r, without our aid,
 Made us of clay and form'd us men:
 And when like wand'ring sheep we
 stray'd,
 He brought us to his fold again.

4 We are his people, we his care,
 Our souls and all our mortal frame:
 What lasting honors shall we rear,
 Almighty Maker, to thy name?

5 We'll croud thy gates with thankful
 songs,
 High as the heav'ns our voices raise;
 And earth with her ten thousand tongues
 Shall fill thy courts with sounding praise.

6 Wide as the world is thy command,
 Vast as eternity thy love;
 Firm as a rock thy truth must stand,
 When rolling years shall cease to move.

P S A L M CL.
LONG METRE.

The Magistrates Psalm.

- 1 **M**ERCY and judgment are my song !
And since they both to thee belong,
My gracious God, my righteous King,
To thee my songs and vows I bring.
- 2 If I am rais'd to bear the sword,
I'll take my counsels from thy word ;
Thy justice and thy heav'nly grace
Shall be the pattern of my ways.
- 3 Let wisdom all my actions guide,
And let my God with me reside ;
No wicked thing shall dwell with me,
Which may provoke thy jealousy.
- 4 No sons of slander, rage and strife
Shall be companions of my life ;
The haughty look, the heart of pride,
Within my doors shall ne'er abide.
- 5 [I'll search the land and raise the just
To posts of honour, wealth and trust ;
The men that work thy holy will,
Shall be my friends and fav'rites still.]
- 6 In vain shall sinners hope to rise
By flatt'ring or malicious lies ;
And while the innocent I guard,
The bold offender shap't be spar'd.
- 7 The implous crew, that factious band,
Shall hide their heads, or quit the land ;
And all that break the publick rest,
Where I have pow'r shall be suppress'd.

COMMON METRE.

A Psalm for a Master of a Family.

- 1 **O**F justice and of grace I sing,
And pay my God my vows ;
Thy grace and justice, heav'nly King,
Teach me to rule my house.
- 2 Now to my tent, O God repair,
And make thy servant wise ;
I'll suffer nothing near me there
That shall offend thine eyes.
- 3 The man that doth his neighbour wrong,
By falsehood or by force,
The scornful eye, the scand'rous tongue,
I'll thrust them from my doors.
- 4 I'll seek the faithful and the just,
And will their help enjoy ;
These are the friends that I shall trust,
The servants I'll employ.

- 5 The wretch that deals in sly deceit,
I'll not endure a night :
The liar's tongue I ever hate,
And banish from my sight.
- 6 I'll purge my family around,
And make the wicked flee ;
So shall my house be ever found
A dwelling fit for thee.

P S A L M CII.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 1—13, 20, 21.

A Prayer of the Afflicted.

- 1 **H**EAR me, O God, nor hide thy face
But answer, lest I die :
Hast thou not built a throne of grace,
To hear when sinners cry.
- 2 My days are wasted like the smoke
Dissolving in the air ;
My strength is dry'd, my heart is broke
And sinking in despair.
- 3 My spirits flag, like with'ring grass
Burnt with excessive heat ;
In secret groans my minutes pass,
And I forget to eat.
- 4 As on some lonely building's top,
The sparrow tells her moan,
Far from the tents of joy and hope,
I sit and grieve alone.
- 5 My soul is like a wilderness,
Where beasts of midnight howl ;
Where the sad raven finds her place,
And where the screaming owl
- 6 Dark dismal thoughts and boding fear
Dwell in my troubled breast ;
While sharp reproaches wound my ear
Nor give my spirit rest.
- 7 My cup is mingled with my woes,
And tears are my repast ;
My daily bread like ashes grows
Unpleasant to my taste.
- 8 Sense can afford no real joy
To souls that feel thy frown ;
Lord, 'twas thy hand advanc'd me high,
Thy hand hath cast me down.
- 9 My locks like wither'd leaves appear
And life's declining light
Grows faint as ev'ning shadows are,
That vanish into night.

But thou forever art the same,
O my eternal God!

Ages to come shall know thy name,
And spread thy works abroad.

Thou wilt arise, and shew thy face,
Nor will my Lord delay
Beyond th' appointed hour of grace,
That long expected day.

He hears his saints he knows their cry,
And by mysterious ways
Redeems the pris'ners doom'd to die,
And fills their tongues with praise.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 13—21.

Prayer heard, and Zion restored.

LET Zion and her Sons rejoice,
Behold the promis'd hour!
Her God hath heard her mourning voice,
And comes t' exalt his pow'r.

Her dust and ruins that remain,
Are precious in our eyes;
Those ruins shall be built again,
And all that dust shall rise.

The Lord will raise Jerusalem,
And stand in glory there;
Nations shall bow before his name,
And kings attend with fear.

He sits a Sov'reign on his throne,
With pity in his eyes:
He hears the dying pris'ners groan,
And sees their sighs arise.

He frees the souls condemn'd to death,
And when his saints complain,
It shan't be said "that praying breath
"Was ever spent in vain."

This shall be known when we are dead,
And left on long record,
That ages yet unborn may read,
And trust, and praise the Lord.

LONG METRE.

Ver. 23—28.

Man's Mortality, and CHRIST's Eternity; Or, Saints die, but CHRIST and the Church live.

IT is the Lord our Saviour's hand
Weakens our strength amidst therace;
Disease and death at his command
Arrest us and cut short our days.

2 Spare us, O Lord, aloud we pray,
Nor let our sun go down at noon;
Thy years are one eternal day,
And must thy children die so soon?

3 Yet in the midst of death and grief
This thought our sorrow shall assuage;
"Our Father and our Saviour live;
"Christ is the same through ev'ry age."

4 'Twas he this earth's foundation laid;
Heav'n is the building of his hand; [fade,
This earth grows old, these heav'ns shall
And all be chang'd at his command.

5 The starry curtains of the sky
Like garments shall be laid aside;
But still thy throne stands firm and high;
Thy church forever must abide.

6 Before thy face thy church shall live,
And on thy throne thy children reign;
This dying world shall they survive,
And the dead saints be rais'd again.

P S A L M CIII.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 1—7.

Blessing GOD for his Goodness to Soul and Body

1 BLESS, O my soul, the living God,
Call home thy thoughts that rove
abroad,

Let all the pow'rs within me join,
In work and worship so divine.

2 Bless, O my soul, the God of grace:
His favors claim thy highest praise:
Why should the wonders he hath wrought
Be lost in silence and forgot?

3 'Tis he, my soul, that sent his Son,
To die for crimes which thou hast done;
He owns the ransom, and forgives
The hourly follies of our lives.

4 The vices of the mind he heals,
And cures the pains that nature feels,
Redeems the soul from hell, and saves
Our wasting life from threat'ning graves.

5 Our youth decay'd his pow'r repairs;
His mercy crowns our growing years:
He satisfies our mouth with good,
And fills our hopes with heav'nly food.

6 He sees the oppressor and th' oppress'd,
And often gives the suff'ers rest;
But will his justice more display
In the great, last rewarding day.

7 [His pow'r, he shew'd by *Moses*' hands,
And gave to *Israel* his commands ;
But sent his truth and mercy down
To all the nations by his Son.

Let the whole earth his pow'r confess,
Let the whole earth adore his grace ;
The Gentile with the Jew shall join,
In work and worship so divine.]

LONG METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 8—18.

GOD's gentle *Chastisement* ; or, his tender *Mercy* to his People.

1 THE Lord, how wond'rous are his ways !
How firm his truth, how large his grace !
He takes his mercy for his throne,
And thence he makes his glories known.

2 Not half so high his pow'r hath spread
The starry heav'n's above our head,
As his rich love exceeds our praise,
Exceeds the highest hopes we raise.

3 Not half so far hath nature plac'd
The rising morning from the west,
As his forgiving grace removes
The daily guilt of those he loves.

4 How slowly doth his wrath arise !
On swifter wings salvation flies :
And if he lets his anger burn,
How soon his frowns to pity turn !

4 Amidst his wrath compassion shines ;
His strokes are lighter than our sins,
And while his rod corrects his saints,
His ear indulges their complaints.

6 So fathers their young sons chastise,
With gentle hands and melting eyes ;
The children weep beneath the smart,
And move the pity of their heart.

P A U S E.

7 The mighty God, the wise and just,
Knows that our frame is feeble dust ;
And will no heavy loads impose
Beyond the strength that he bestows.

8 He knows how soon our nature dies,
Blasted by ev'ry wind that flies ;
Like grass we spring, and die as soon,
As morning flow'rs that fade at noon.

9 But his eternal love is sure
To all the saints, and shall endure ;
From age to age his truth shall reign,
Nor children's children hope in vain.

SHORT METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 1—7.

Praise for spiritual and temporal Mercies.

1 O BLESS the Lord, my soul !
Let all within me join,
And aid my tongue to bless his name,
Whose favours are divine.

2 O bless the Lord, my soul,
Nor let his mercies lie
Forgotten in unthankfulness,
And without praises die.

3 'Tis he forgives thy sins,
'Tis he relieves thy pain,
'Tis he that heals thy sicknesses,
And makes thee young again.

4 He crowns thy life with love,
When ransom'd from the grave ;
He that redeem'd my soul from hell,
Hath sov'reign pow'r to save.

5 He fills the poor with good ;
He gives the sufferers rest ;
The Lord hath judgments for the proud,
And justice for th' oppress'd.

6 His wond'rous works and ways
He made by *Moses* known ;
But sent the world his truth and grace,
By his beloved Son.

SHORT METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 2—18.

Abounding Compassion of GOD : Or, Mercy in the midst of Judgment.

1 MY soul, repeat his praise,
Whose mercies are so great,
Whose anger is so slow to rise,
—So ready to abate.

2 God will not always chide ;
And when his strokes are felt,
His strokes are fewer than our crimes,
And lighter than our guilt.

3 High as the heav'n's are rais'd
Above the ground we tread,
So far the riches of his grace
Our highest thoughts exceed.

4 His pow'r subdues our sins,
And his forgiving love,
Far as the East is from the West,
Doth all our guilt remove.

5 The pity of the Lord
To those that fear his name,
Such as tender parents feel;
He knows our feeble frame.

6 He knows we are but dust,
Scatter'd with ev'ry breath;
His anger like a rising wind
Can send us swift to death.

7 Our days are as the grass,
Or like the morning flow'r;
One sharp blast sweep o'er the field,
It withers in an hour.

8 But thy compassions, Lord,
To endless years endure;
And children's children ever find
Thy words of promise sure.

SHORT METRE. THIRD PART.

Ver. 19—22.

*God's universal Dominion: Or, Angels praise
the Lord.*

1 THE Lord, the sov'reign King,
Hath fix'd his throne on high;
For all the heav'nly world he rules,
And all beneath the sky.

Ye angels, great in might,
And swift to do his will,
Hear ye the Lord, whose voice ye hear,
Whose pleasure ye fulfil.

3 Let the bright hosts who wait
The orders of their King,
And guard his churches when they pray,
Join in the praise they sing.

4 While all his wond'rous works
Through his vast kingdom shew
Their Maker's glory, thou, my soul,
Shall sing his graces too.

P S A L M CIV.

LONG METRE.

The Glory of GOD in Creation and Providence.

MY soul, thy great Creator praise;
When cloth'd in his celestial rays
He in full majesty appears,
And, like a robe, his glory wears.

Note. This Psalm may be sung to a different metre, by adding the following two lines to every stanza, viz.

*Great is the Lord; what tongue can frame
An equal honour to his name.*

2 The heav'ns are for his curtain spread,
Th' unfathom'd deep he makes his bed;
Clouds are his chariot, when he flies
On winged storms across the skies.

3 Angels whom his own breath inspires,
His ministers are flaming fires;
And swift as thought their armies move,
To bear his vengeance or his love.

4 The world's foundations by his hand
Are pois'd, and shall for ever stand;
He binds the ocean in his chain,
Lest it should drown the earth again.

5 When earth was cover'd with the flood,
Which high above the mountains stood,
He thunder'd, and the ocean fled,
Confin'd to its appointed bed.

6 The swelling billows know their bound,
And in their channels walk their round;
Yet thence convey'd by secret veins,
They spring on hills, and drench the plains.

7 He bids the crystal fountains flow,
And cheer the vallies as they go;
Tame heifers there their thirst allay,
And for the stream wild asses bray.

8 From pleasant trees which shade the brink,
The lark and linnet light to drink;
Their songs the lark and linnet raise,
And chide our silence in his praise.

P A U S E I.

9 God from his cloudy cistern pours
On parched earth enriching show'rs:
The grove, the garden, and the field,
A thousand joyful blessings yield.

10 He makes the grassy food arise,
And gives the cattle large supplies;
With herbs for man, of various pow'r,
To nourish nature, or to cure.

11 What noble fruits the vines produce!
The olive yields an useful juice;
Our hearts are cheer'd with gen'rous wine,
With inward joy our faces shine.

12 O bless his name, ye people, fed
With nature's chief supporter, bread:
While bread your vital strength imparts,
Serve him with vigour in your hearts.

P A U S E II.

13 Behold the stately cedar stands
Rais'd in the forest by his hands;
Birds to the boughs for shelter fly,
And build their nests secure on high.

14 To craggy hills ascends the goat ;
And at the airy mountains foot
The feebler creatures make their cell ;
He gives them wisdom where to dwell.

15 He sets the sun his circling race,
Appoints the moon to change her face ;
And when thick darkness veils the day,
Calls out wild beasts to hunt their prey.

16 Fierce lions lead their young abroad,
And roaring ask their meat from God ;
But when the morning beams arise
The savage beast to covert flies.

17 Then man to daily labour goes ;
The night was made for his repose :
Sleep is thy gift, that sweet relief
From tiresome toil and wasting grief.

18 How strange thy works ! how great thy
And ev'ry land thy riches fill : [skill,
Thy wisdom round the world we see,
This spacious earth is full of thee.

19 Nor less thy glories in the deep,
Where fish in millions swim and creep,
With wond'rous motions swift or slow,
Still wand'ring in the paths below.

20 There ships divide the wat'ry way,
And flocks of scaly monsters play ;
There dwells the huge leviathan,
And foams and sports in spite of man.

P A U S E III.

21 Vast are thy works, almighty Lord,
All nature rests upon thy word,
And the whole race of creatures stand,
Waiting their portion from thy hand.

22 When each receives his diff'rent food,
Their cheerful looks pronounce it good ;
Eagles and bears, and whales and worms
Rejoice and praise in diff'rent forms.

23 But when thy face is hid, they mourn,
And dying to their dust return ;
Both man and beast their souls resign :
Life, breath, and spirit all are thine.

24 Yet thou canst breathe on dust again,
And fill the world with beasts and men ;
A word of thy creating breath
Repairs the wastes of time and death.

25 His works, the wonders of his might,
And honour'd with his own delight :
How awful are his glorious ways !
The Lord is dreadful in his praise.

26 The earth stands trembling at thy stroke
And at thy touch the mountains smoke ;
Yet humble souls may see thy face,
And tell their wants of sov'reign grace.

27 In thee my hopes and wishes meet,
And make my meditations sweet ;
Thy praises shall my breath employ,
Till it expire in endless joy.

28 While haughty sinners die accurs'd,
Their glory bury'd in the dust,
I to my God, my heav'nly King,
Immortal hallelujahs sing.

P S A L M CV.

A B R I D G E D.

COMMON METRE

god's Conduct of Israel, and the Plagues of
Egypt.

1 GIVE thanks to God, invoke his name,
And tell the world his grace ;
Sound through the earth his deeds of fame
That all may seek his face.

2 His cov'nant, which he kept in mind
For num'rous ages past,
To num'rous ages yet behind,
In equal force shall last.

3 He sware to *Abr'ham* and his seed
And made the blessing sure :
Gentiles the ancient promise read,
And find his truth endure.

4 "Thy seed shall make all nations blest,
(Said the Almighty voice)
"And *Canaan's* land shall be their rest,
"The type of heav'nly joys."

5 [How large the grant ! how rich the grace
To give them *Canaan's* land,
When they were strangers in the place,
A little feeble band !

6 Like pilgrims thro' the countries round
Securely they remov'd ;
And haughty kings that on them frown'd
Severely be reprov'd.

7 "Touch mine Anointed, and mine arm,
"Shall soon avenge the wrong ;
"The man that does my prophets harm
"Shall know their God is strong."

8 Then let the world forbear its rage,
Nor put the church in fear :
Israel must live through ev'ry age,
And be th' Almighty's care.]

P A U S E I.

9 When *Pharaoh* dar'd to vex the saints,
And thus provok'd their God,
Moses was sent at their complaints,
Arm'd with his dreadful rod.

10 He call'd for darkness; darkness came,
Like an o'erwhelming flood;
He turn'd each lake and ev'ry stream
To lakes and streams of blood.

11 He gave the sign, and noisome flies
Through the whole country spread;
And frogs in croaking armies rise
About the monarch's bed.

12 Through fields and towns and palaces,
The tenfold vengeance flew;
Locusts in swarms devour'd their trees,
And hail their cattle flew:

13 Then by an angel's midnight stroke
The flow'r of *Egypt* dy'd;
The strength of ev'ry house was broke,
Their glory and their pride.

14 Now let the world forbear its rage,
Nor put the church in fear;
Israel must live through ev'ry age,
And be th' Almighty's care.

P A U S E II.

15 Thus were the tribes from bondage bro't
And left the hated ground;
Each some *Egyptian* spoils had got,
And not one feeble found.

16 The Lord himself chose out their way,
And mark'd their journies right,
Gave them a leading cloud by day,
A fiery guide by night.

17 They thirst; and waters from the rock,
In rich abundance flow,
And foll'wing still the course they took,
Ran all the desert through.

18 O wond'rous stream! O blessed type
Of ever flowing grace!
So Christ our rock maintains our life
Through all this wilderness.

19 Thus guarded by th' almighty hand,
The chosen tribes possess
Canaan, the rich, the promis'd land,
And there enjoy'd their rest.

20 Then let the world forbear its rage,
The church renounce her fear;
Israel must live through ev'ry age,
And be the Almighty's care.

P S A L M CVL

L O N G M E T R E

Ver. 1—5.

Praise to GOD: Or, Communion with Saints.

1 TO God the great, the ever blest,
Let songs of honor be address;
His mercy firm forever stands;
Give him the thanks his love demands.

2 Who knows the wonders of thy ways?
Who shall fulfil thy boundless praise?
Blest are the souls that fear thee still,
And pay their duty to thy will.

3 Remember what thy mercy did
For *Jacob*'s race, thy chosen seed;
And with the same salvation bless
The meanest suppliant of thy grace.

4 O may I see thy tribe rejoice,
And aid their triumphs with my voice!
This is my glory, Lord, to be
Join'd to thy saints, and near to thee.

S H O R T M E T R E

Ver. 7, 8, 12—14, 43—48.

Israel punished and pardoned: Or, god's unchangeable Love.

1 GOD of eternal love,
How sickle are our ways!
And yet how oft did *Israel* prove
Thy constancy or grace!

2 They saw thy wonders wrought,
And then thy praise they sung;
But soon thy works of pow'r forgot,
And murmur'd with their tongue.

3 Now they believe his word,
While rocks with rivers flow;
Now with their lusts provoke the Lord,
And he reduc'd them low.

4 Yet when they mourn'd their faults,
He harken'd to their groans,
Brought his own cov'nant to his thot's,
And call'd them still his sons.

5 Their names were in his book,
He sav'd them from their foes;
Oft he chastis'd, but ne'er forsook
The people whom he chose.

6 Let *Israel* bless the Lord,
Who lov'd their ancient race:
And *Christians* join the solemn word
Amen, to all the praise.

P S A L M CVII.
LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

Israel led to Canaan and Christians to Heaven.

1 **G**IVE thanks to God; he reigns above,
Kind are his thoughts, his name is
His mercy ages past have known, [love:
And ages long to come shall own.

2 Let the redeemed of the Lord
The wonders of his grace record:
Israel, the nation whom he chose,
And rescu'd from their mighty foes.

3 [When God's almighty arm had broke
Their fetters and th' *Egyptian* yoke,
They trac'd the desert, wand'ring round
A wild and solitary ground!

4 There they could find no leading road,
Nor city for a fix'd abode;
Nor food, nor fountain to assuage
Their burning thirst, or hunger's rage.]

5 In their distress to God they cry'd;
God was their Saviour and their guide;
He led their march far wand'ring round;
'Twas the right path to Canaan's ground.

6 Thus when our first release we gain
From Sin's own yoke, and Satan's chain,
We have this desert world to pass,
A dang'rous and a tiresome place.

7 He feeds and clothes us all the way,
He guides our footsteps lest we stray,
He guards us with a pow'rful hand,
And brings us to the heavenly land.
O let the saints with joy record
The truth and goodness of the Lord!
How great his works! how kind his ways!
Let ev'ry tongue pronounce his praise.

LONG METRE. SECOND PART.

Correction for Sin, and Release by Prayer.

FROM age to age exalt his name,
God and his grace are still the same;
He fills the hungry soul with food,
And feeds the poor with ev'ry good.

2 But if their hearts rebel and rise
Against the God that rules the skies,
If they reject his heav'nly word,
And slight the counsels of the Lord;

3 He'll bring their spirits to the ground,
And no deliverance shall be found;
Laden with grief they waste their breath
In darkness and the shades of death.

4 Then to the Lord they raise their cry,
He makes the dawning light arise,
And scatters all that dismal shade
That hung so heavy round their head.

5 He cuts the bars of brass in two,
And lets the smiling pris'ner through;
Takes off the load of guilt and grief,
And gives the lab'ring soul relief.

6 O may the sons of men record
The wond'rous goodness of the Lord!
How great his works! how kind his ways!
Let ev'ry tongue pronounce his praise.

LONG METRE. THIRD PART.

*Intemperance punished and pardoned: Or, a
Psalm for the Glutton and the Drunkard.*

1 **V**AIN man on foolish pleasures bent,
Prepares for his own punishment;
What pains, what loathsome maladies
From luxury and lust arise?

2 The drunkard feels his vitals waste;
Yet drowns his health to please his taste
'Till all his active pow'rs are lost,
And fainting life draws near the dust.

3 The glutton groans and loaths to eat,
His soul abhors delicious meat;
Nature with heavy loads oppress'd,
Would yield to death to be releas'd.

4 Then how the fright'ned sinners fly
To God for help with earnest cry;
He hears their groans, prolongs their
breath,
And saves them from approaching death.

5 No med'cines could effect the cure:
So quick, so easy, or so sure:
The deadly sentence God repeals,
He sends his sov'reign word and heals.

6 O may the sons of men record
The wond'rous goodness of the Lord,
And let their thankful off'rings prove
How they adore their Maker's love.

LONG METRE. FOURTH PART.

*Deliverance from Storms and Ship-wreck: Or,
The Seaman's Song.*

1 **W**OULD you behold the works of
God,
His wonders in the world abroad,
Go with the mariners and trace
The unknown regions of the seas.

They leave their native shores behind,
And seize the favour of the wind;
Till God commands and tempests rise
That heave the ocean to the skies.

Now to the heav'ns they mount amain,
Now sink to dreadful deeps again;
What strange affrights young sailors feel,
And like a stagg'ring drunkard reel!

When land is far, and death is nigh,
Lost to all hope, to God they cry;
His mercy hears their loud address,
And sends salvation in distress.

He bids the winds their wrath assuage,
The furious waves forget their rage;
'Tis calm; and sailors smile to see
The haven where they wish'd to be.

O may the sons of men record
The wond'rous goodness of the Lord!
Let them their private offerings bring,
And in the church his glory sing.

COMMON METRE

The Mariner's Psalm.

THY works of glory, mighty Lord,
Thy wonders in the deeps,
The sons of courage shall record,
Who trade in floating ships.

At thy command the winds arise,
And swell the tow'ring waves;
The men astonish'd mount the skies,
And sink in gaping graves.

[Again they climb the wat'ry hills,
And plunge in deeps again!
Each like a tott'ring drunkard reels,
And finds his courage vain.

Frighted to hear the tempest roar,
They pant with flutt'ring breath,
And hopeless of the distant shore,
Expect immediate death.]

Then to the Lord they raise their cries,
He hears the loud request,
And orders silence through the skies,
And lays the floods to rest.

Sailors rejoice to lose their fears,
And see the storm allay'd;
Now to their eyes the port appears
There let their vows be paid.

'Tis God that brings them safe to land;
Let stupid mortals know

That waves are under his command,
And all the winds that blow.

- 8 O that the sons of men would praise
The goodness of the Lord!
And those that see thy wond'rous ways
Thy wond'rous love record.

LONG METRE. FOURTH PART.

Colonies planted: Or, Nations blest and punished.

A Psalm for New-England.

- 1 WHEN God provok'd with daring crimes,
Scourges the madness of the times,
He turns their fields to barren sand,
And dries the rivers from the land.
- 2 His word can raise the springs again,
And make the wither'd mountains green,
Send show'ry blessings from the skies,
And harvests in the desert rise.
- 3 [Where nothing dwelt but beasts of prey,
Or men as fierce and wild as they;
He bids th' oppress'd and poor repair,
And builds them towns and cities there.
- 4 They sow the fields, and trees they plant,
Whose yearly fruit supplies their want:
Their race grows up from fruitful stocks,
Their wealth increases with their flocks.
- 5 Thus they are blest; but if they sin,
He lets the heathen nations in;
A savage crew invades their lands,
Their princes die by barb'rous hands.
- 6 Their captive sons expos'd to scorn,
Wander unpity'd and forlorn:
The country lies unsenc'd, untill'd,
And desolation spreads the field.
- 7 Yet if the humbled nation mourns,
Again his dreadful hand he turns;
Again he makes their cities thrive,
And bids the dying churches live.]
- 8 The righteous, with a joyful sense,
Admire the works of providence;
And tongues of Atheists shall no more
Blaspheme the God that saints adore.
- 9 How few with pious care record
These wond'rous dealings of the Lord;
But wise observers still shall find
The Lord is holy, just and kind.

P S A L M CIX.

COMMON METRE.

VER. 1—5, 31.

Love to Enemies from the Example of CHRIST.

- 1 **G**OD of my mercy and my praise,
Thy glory is my song;
Though sinners speak against thy grace
With a blaspheming tongue.
- 2 When in the form of mortal man
Thy son on earth was found,
With cruel slanders false and vain,
They compass'd him around.
- 3 Their mis'ries his compassion move,
Their peace he still pursu'd;
They render hatred for his love,
And evil for his good.
- 4 Their malice rag'd without a cause,
Yet with his dying breath
He pray'd for mur'ders on his cross,
And blest his foes in death.
- 5 Lord, shall thy bright example shine
In vain before my eyes?
Give me a soul a-kin to thine,
To love mine enemies.
- 6 The Lord shall on my side engage,
And in my Saviour's name
I shall defeat their pride and rage
Who slander and condemn.

P S A L M CX.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

*CHRIST exalted, and Multitudes converted: Or,
The Success of the Gospel.*

- 1 **T**HUS the eternal Father spake
To *Christ* the Son; "ascend and sit
"At my right hand, 'till I shall make
"Thy foes submissive at thy feet.
- 2 "From *Zion* shall thy word proceed,
"Thy word, the sceptre in thy hand,
"Shall make the hearts of rebels bleed,
"And bow their wills to thy command.
- 3 "That day shall shew thy pow'r is great,
"When saints shall flock with willing
minds,
"And sinners croud thy temple gate,
"Where holiness in beauty shines."
- 4 O blessed pow'r! O glorious day!
What a large vict'ry shall ensue!
And converts who thy grace obey,
Exceed the drops of morning dew.

LONG METRE. SECOND PART.

The Kingdom and Priesthood of CHRIST.

- 1 **T**HUS the great Lord of earth and
Spake to his Son, and thus he swore
"Eternal shall thy priesthood be,
"And change from hand to hand no more.
- 2 "Aaron and all his sons must die:
"But everlasting life is thine,
"To save forever those that fly
"For refuge from the wrath divine.
- 3 "By me *Melchisedech* was made
"On earth a king and priest at once;
"And thou, my heav'nly priest, shalt plead
"And thou, my King, shalt rule my sons."
- 4 *Jesus* the priest ascends his throne,
While counsels of eternal peace,
Between the Father and the Son,
Proceeds with honour and success.
- 5 Thro' the whole earth his reign shall spread
And crush the pow'rs that dare rebel;
Then shall he judge the rising dead,
And send the guilty world to hell.
- 6 Though while he treads his glorious way
He drinks the cup of tears and blood,
The sufferings of that dreadful day
Shall but advance him near to God.

COMMON METRE

CHRIST'S Kingdom and Priesthood.

- 1 **J**ESUS, our Lord, ascend thy throne,
And near thy Father sit:
In *Zion* shall thy pow'r be known,
And make thy foes submit.
- 2 What wonders shall thy gospel do!
Thy converts shall surpass
The num'rous drops of morning dew,
And own thy sov'reign grace.
- 3 God hath pronounc'd a firm decree,
Nor changes what he swore;
"Eternal shall thy priesthood be,
"When *Aaron* is no more.
- 4 "Melchisedech, that wond'rous priest,
"That king of high degree,
"That holy man who *Abr'ham* blest,
"Was but a type of thee."
- 5 *Jesus* our priest forever lives,
To plead for us above:
Jesus our king forever gives
The blessings of his love.

God shall exalt his glorious head,
And his high throne maintain,
Shall strike the powers and princes dead
Who dare oppose his reign.

P S A L M CXI.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

The Wisdom of God in his Works.

SONGS of immortal praise belong
To my almighty God:
He has my heart, and he my tongue,
To spread his name abroad.

How great the works his hand has
How glorious in our sight! [wrought]
And men in ev'ry age have sought
His wonders with delight.

How most exact is nature's frame!
How wise the Eternal mind!
His counsels never change the scheme
That his first thoughts design'd.

When he redeem'd his chosen sons,
He fix'd his cov'nant sure:
The orders that his lips pronounce
To endless years endure.

Nature and time, and earth and skies,
Thy heav'nly skill proclaim:
What shall we do to make us wise,
But learn to read thy name?

To fear thy pow'r, to trust thy grace,
Is our divinest skill:
And he's the wisest of our race
That best obeys thy will.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

The Perfections of God.

GREAT is the Lord, his works of
might
Demand our noblest songs;
Let his assembled saints unite
Their harmony of tongues.

Great is the mercy of the Lord,
He gives his children food;
And ever mindful of his word,
He makes his promise good.

His Son, the great Redeemer came
To seal his cov'nant sure:
Holy and rev'rend is his name,
His ways are just and pure.

They that would grow divinely wise,
Must with his tear begin:
Our fairest proof of knowledge lies
In hating ev'ry sin.

P S A L M CXII.

PARTICULAR METRE.

The blessings of the liberal Man.

THAT man is blest who stands in awe
Of God, and loves his sacred law:
His seed on earth shall be renown'd:
His house the seat of wealth shall be
An unexhausted treasury,
And with successive honours crown'd.

His lib'ral favours he extends,
To some he gives, to others lends:
A gen'rous pity fills his mind:
Yet what his charity impairs,
He saves by prudence in affairs,
And thus he's just to all mankind.

His hands, while they his alms bestow'd
His glory's future harvest sow'd:
The sweet remembrance of the just,
Like a green root, revives and bears
A train of blessings for his heirs,
When dying nature sleeps in dust.

Beset with threat'ning dangers round,
Unmov'd shall he maintain his ground:
His conscience holds his courage up:
The soul that's fill'd with virtue's light,
Shines brightest in affliction's night;
And sees in darkness beams of hope.

P A U S E.

[Ill tidings never can surprize
His heart, that fix'd on God relies,
Tho' waves and tempests roar around:
Safe on a rock he sits and sees
The shipwreck of his enemies,
And all their hope and glory drown'd.

The wicked shall his triumph see,
And gnash their teeth in agony,
To find their expectations cross'd,
They and their envy, pride and spight,
Sink down to everlasting night,
And all their names in darkness lost.]

LONG METRE.

The Blessings of the Pious and Charitable.

THRICE happy man who fears the
Lord,
Loves his commands and trusts his word;
Honor and peace his days attend,
And blessings to his seed descend.

- 2 Compassion dwells upon his mind,
To works of mercy still inclin'd:
He lends the poor some present aid,
Or gives them not to be repaid.
- 3 When times grow dark, and tidings spread
That fill his neighbour round with dread,
His heart is arm'd against the fear,
For God with all his pow'r is there.
- 4 His soul well fix'd upon the Lord,
Draws heav'nly courage from his word;
Amidst the darkness light shall rise,
To cheer his heart, and bless his eyes.
- 5 He hath dispers'd his alms abroad,
His works are still before his God;
His name on earth shall long remain,
While envious sinners fret in vain.

COMMON METRE.

Liberality Rewarded.

- 1 **H**APPY is he that fears the Lord,
And follows his commands,
Who lends the poor without reward,
Or gives with lib'ral hands.
- 2 As pity dwells within his breast
To all the sons of need;
So God shall answer his request
With blessings on his seed.
- 3 No evil tidings shall surprize
His well establish'd mind;
His soul to God his refuge flies,
And leaves his fears behind.
- 4 In times of general distress
Some beams of light shall shine,
To shew the world his righteousness,
And give him peace divine.
- 5 His works of piety and love
Remain before the Lord:
Honor on earth, and joys above,
Shall be his sure reward.

P S A L M CXIII.

PARTICULAR METRE.

The Majesty and Condescension of God.

- 1 **Y**E that delight to serve the Lord,
The honours of his name record,
His sacred name for ever bless:
Where'er the circling sun displays
His rising beams, or setting rays,
Let lands and seas his pow'r confess.

- 2 Not time, nor nature's narrow bounds,
Can give his vast dominion bounds;
The heav'n's are far below his height;
Let no created greatness dare
With our eternal God compare,
Arm'd with his uncreated might.
- 3 He bows his glorious head to view
What the bright hosts of angels do,
And bends his care to mortal things;
His sov'reign hand exalts the poor,
He takes the needy from the door,
And makes them company for kings.
- 4 When childless families despair,
He sends the blessings of an heir
To rescue their expiring name;
The mother, with a thankful voice
Proclaims his praises and her joys:
Let ev'ry age advance his fame.

LONG METRE.

God sovereign and gracious.

- 1 **Y**E servants of th' almighty King,
In ev'ry age his praises sing;
Where'er the sun shall rise or set,
The nations shall his praise repeat.
- 2 Above the earth, beyond the sky,
Stands his high throne of majesty;
Nor time, nor place his pow'r restrain,
Nor bound his universal reign.
- 3 Which of the sons of Adam dare,
Or angels with their God compare?
His glories how divinely bright,
Who dwells in uncreated light!
- 4 Behold his love, he stoops to view
What saints above and angels do;
And condescends yet more to know
The mean affairs of men below.
- 5 From dust and cottages obscure
His grace exalts the humble poor;
Gives them the honours of his sons,
And fits them for their heav'nly throne.
- 6 [A word of his creating voice,
Can make the barren house rejoice:
Though Sarah's ninety years were past,
The promis'd seed is born at last.
- 7 With joy the mother views her son,
And tells the wonders God has done:
Faith may grow strong when sense despair,
If nature fails, the promise bears.]

P S A L M CXIV.

LONG METRE.

Miracles attending Israel's Journey.

WHEN *Israel*, freed from *Pharaoh's*
hand,

Left the proud tyrant and his land,
The tribes with cheerful homage own
Their King, and *Judah* was his throne.

Across the deep their journey lay :
The deep divides to make them way :
Jordan beheld their march, and fled
With backward current to his head.

The mountains shook like frightened sheep,
Like lambs the little hillocks leap ;
Not *Sinai* on her base could stand,
Conscious of sov'reign pow'r at hand.

What pow'r could make the deep divide !
Make *Jordan* backward roll his tide ?
Why did ye leap, ye little hills ?
And whence the fright that *Sinai* feels ?

Let ev'ry mountain, ev'ry flood,
Retire, and know the approaching God,
The King of *Israel* : see him here :
Tremble thou earth, adore, and fear.

He thunders, and all nature mourns,
The rock to standing pools he turns ;
Rills spring with fountains at his word,
And fires and seas confess the Lord.

P S A L M CXV.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

*Our true GOD our Refuge : Or, Idolatry re-
proved.*

NOT to ourselves, who are but dust,
Not to ourselves is glory due,
Eternal God, thou only just,
Thou only gracious, wise and true.

Shine forth in all thy dreadful name ;
Why should a heathen's haughty tongue
Insult us, and to raise our shame, [long ?]
Say, " Where's the God you've serv'd so

The God we serve maintains his throne
Above the clouds, beyond the skies,
Through all the earth his will is done,
He knows our groans, he hears our cries.

But the vain idols they adore
Are senseless shapes of stone and wood ;
At best a mass of glittering ore,
A silver faint, or golden god.

5 [With eyes and ears they carve the head ;
Deaf are their ears, their eyes are blind :
In vain are costly off'rings made,
And vows are scatter'd in the wind.

6 Their feet were never made to move,
Nor hands to save when mortals pray :
Mortals that pay them fear or love,
Seem to be blind and deaf as they.]

7 O *Israel*, make the Lord thy hope,
Thy help, thy refuge, and thy rest ;
The Lord shall build thy ruins up,
And bless the people and the priest.

8 The dead no more can speak thy praise,
They dwell in silence in the grave ;
But we shall live to sing thy grace,
And tell the world thy pow'r to save.

PARTICULAR METRE.

Papists Idolatry reprov'd.

1 NOT to our names, thou only just and
true,
Not to our worthless names is glory due,
Thy pow'r and grace, thy truth and justice
claim

Immortal honours to thy sov'reign name.
Shine thro' the earth from heav'n thy blest
abode, [your God ?]
Nor let the heathen say, " And where's

2 Heav'n is thine higher court : There
stands thy throne, [done :]
And thro' the lower worlds thy will is
Our God fram'd all this earth, these
heav'ns he spread, [made ;]
But fools adore the gods their hands have
The kneeling croud, with looks devout
behold [gold].
Their silver saviours, and their saints of

3 [Vain are those artful shapes of eyes and
ears,
The molten image neither sees nor hears ;
Their hands are helpless, nor their feet
can move, [pow'r, nor love !]
They have no speech, nor thought, nor
Yet sottish mortals make their long com-
plaints [saints].
To their deaf idols, and their moveless

4 The rich have statues well adorn'd with
gold : [mould,
The poor content with gods of coarser
With tools of iron carve the senseless stock,
Lopt from a tree, or broken from a rock :

People and priest drive on the solemn trade
And trust the gods that saws and hammers
made.

5 Be heav'n and earth amaz'd ! 'Tis hard
to say [they.
Which is more stupid, or their gods or
O *Israel*, trust the Lord : He hears and
sees, [peace :
He knows thy sorrows, and restores thy
His worship does a thousand comforts
yield, [shield.
He is thy help, and he thine heav'nly

6 In God we trust ; our impious foes in vain
Attempt our ruin, and oppose his reign ;
Had they prevail'd, darkness had clos'd
our days, [praise :
And death and silence had forbid his
But we are sav'd, and live : Let songs arise,
And *Zion* bless the God that built the skies.

P S A L M CXVI.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Recovery from Sickness.

1 I LOVE the Lord : He heard my cries,
And pity'd ev'ry groan :
Long as I live, when troubles rise,
I'll hasten to his throne.

2 I love the Lord ; he bow'd his ear,
And chas'd my griefs away ;
O let my heart no more despair,
While I have breath to pray !

3 My flesh declin'd, my spirits fell,
And I drew near the dead,
While inward pangs, and fears of hell,
Perplex'd my wakeful head.

4 " My God, I cry'd, thy servant save,
" Thou ever good and just ;
" Thy pow'r can rescue from the grave,
" Thy pow'r is all my trust.

5 The Lord beheld me sore distressed,
He bade my pains remove ;
Return, my soul, to God thy rest,
For thou hast known his love.

6 My God hath sav'd my soul from death,
And dry'd my falling tears ;
Now to his praise I'll spend my breath,
And my remaining years.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 12, &c.

*Vows made in Trouble, paid in the Church ;
Publick Thanks for private Deliverance.*

1 WHAT shall I render to my God
For all his kindness shown !
My feet shall visit thine abode,
My songs address thy throne.

2 Among the saints that fill thine house,
My off'rings shall be paid ;
There shall my zeal perform the vow
My soul in anguish made.

3 How much is mercy thy delight,
Thou ever blessed God !
How dear thy servants in thy sight !
How precious is their blood !

4 How happy all thy servants are !
How great thy grace to me !
My life, which thou hast made thy care,
Lord, I devote to thee.

4 Now I am thine, for ever thine,
Nor shall my purpose move ;
Thy hand hath loos'd my bonds of pain
And bound me with thy love.

6 Here in thy courts I leave my vow,
And thy rich grace record ;
Witness ye saints who hear me now,
If I forsake the Lord.

P S A L M CXVII.

COMMON METRE

Praise to God from all Nations.

1 O ALL ye nations, praise the Lord,
Each with a different tongue ;
In ev'ry language learn his word,
And let his name be sung.

2 His mercy reigns through ev'ry land ;
Proclaim his grace abroad ;
For ever firm his truth shall stand ;
Praise ye the faithful God.

LONG METRE

1 FROM a'l that dwell below the skies
Let the Creator's praise arise :
Let the Redeemer's name be sung
Through ev'ry land, by ev'ry tongue.

2 Eternal are thy mercies, Lord ;
Eternal truth attends thy word :
Thy praise shall sound from shore to shore
Till suns shall rise and set no more.

S H O R T M E T R E.

1 **T**HY name, almighty Lord,
 Shall sound thro' distant lands;
 Great is thy grace, and sure thy word!
 Thy truth for ever stands.
 2 Far be thine honour spread,
 And long thy praise endure,
 Till morning light and ev'ning shade
 Shall be exchang'd no more.

P S A L M CXVIII.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 6—15.

Deliverance from a Tumult.

THE Lord appears my helper now,
 Nor is my faith afraid
 What all the sons of earth can do,
 Since heav'n affords its aid.
 'Tis safer, Lord, to hope in thee,
 And have my God my friend,
 Than trust in men of high degree,
 And on their truth depend.
 Like bees my foes beset me round,
 A large and angry swarm;
 But I shall all their rage confound
 By thine almighty arm.
 'Tis through the Lord my heart is strong,
 In him my lips rejoice;
 While his salvation is my song,
 How cheerful is my voice!
 Like angry bees they girt me round;
 When God appears they fly:
 So burning thorns with crackling sound,
 Make a fierce blaze and die.
 Joy to the saints, and peace belongs;
 The Lord protects their days:
 Let Israel tune immortal songs
 To his almighty grace.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 17—21.

Publick Praise for Deliverance from Death.

LORD, thou hast heard thy servant cry,
 And rescu'd from the grave;
 Now shall he live: (and none can die,
 If God resolve to save.)
 Thy praise more constant than before,
 Shall fill his daily breath;
 Thy hand, that hath chastis'd him sore,
 Defends him still from death.

3 Open the gates of Zion now,
 For we shall worship there,
 The house where all the righteous go,
 Thy mercy to declare.
 4 Among th' assemblies of thy saints
 Our thankful voice we raise;
 There we have told thee our complaints,
 And there we speak thy praise.

COMMON METRE. THIRD PART.

Ver. 22, 23.

CHRIST the Foundation of his Church.

1 **B**EHOLD the sure foundation stone
 Which God in Zion lays,
 To build our heav'nly hopes upon,
 And his eternal praise.
 2 Chosen of God, to sinners dear,
 And saints adore the name,
 They trust their whole salvation here,
 Nor shall they suffer shame.
 3 The foolish builders, scribe and priest,
 Reject it with disdain;
 Yet on this rock the church shall rest,
 And envy rage in vain.
 4 What though the gates of hell withstood,
 Yet must this building rise;
 'Tis thy own work, almighty God,
 And wond'rous in our eyes.

COMMON METRE. FOURTH PART.

Ver. 24, 25, 26.

Hosanna: the LORD'S Day: Or, CHRIST'S Resurrection and our Salvation.

1 **T**HIS is the day the Lord hath made,
 He calls the hours his own;
 Let heav'n rejoice, let earth be glad,
 And praise surround the throne.
 2 To-day he rose and left the dead,
 And Satan's empire fell;
 To-day the saints his triumphs spread,
 And all his wonders tell.
 3 Hosanna to the anointed King,
 To David's holy Son:
 Help us, O Lord, descend and bring
 Salvation from thy throne.
 4 Blest be the Lord, who comes to men
 With messages of grace;
 Who comes in God his Father's name
 To save our sinful race.

- 3 Hosanna in the highest strains
The church on earth can raise ;
The highest heav'ns, in which he reigns,
Shall give him nobler praise.

SHORT METRE.

Ver. 22—27.

*An Hosanna for the LORD's Day : Or, A new
Song of Salvation by CHRIST.*

- 1 SEE what a living Stone
The builders did refuse ;
Yet God hath built his church thereon,
In spite of envious Jews.
- 2 The Scribe and angry Priest
Reject thine only Son ;
Yet on this Rock shall *Sion* rest,
As the chief corner-stone.
- 3 The work, O Lord, is thine,
And wond'rous in our eyes ;
This day declares it all divine,
This day did *Jesus* rise.
- 4 This is the glorious day
That our Redeemer made ;
Let us rejoice, and sing, and pray ;
Let all the church be glad.
- 5 Hosanna to the King
Of *David's* royal blood ;
Bless him ye saints : He comes to bring
Salvation from your God.
- 6 We bless thine holy word
Which all this grace displays ;
And offer on thine altar, Lord,
Our sacrifice of praise.

LONG METRE.

Ver. 22—27.

*An Hosanna for the LORD's Day : Or, A new
Song of Salvation by CHRIST.*

- 1 LO ! what a glorious Corner-stone
The *Jewish* builders did refuse :
But God hath built his church thereon,
In spite of envy and the *Jews*.
- 2 Great God, the work is all divine,
The joy and wonder of our eyes ;
This is the day that proves it thine,
The day that saw our Saviour rise.
- 3 Sinners rejoice and saints be glad ;
Hosanna, let his name be blest :
A thousand honours on his head,
With peace and light, and glory rest !
- 4 In God's own name he comes to bring
Salvation to our dying race ;

Let the whole church address their King
With hearts of joy, and songs of praise

P S A L M CXIX.

[I have collected and disposed the most agreeable
verses of this Psalm under eighteen different heads,
and formed a divine song upon each of them. But
the verses are much transposed, to attain some de-
gree of connexion. In some places, among the words,
law, commands, judgments, testimonies, &c.
have used gospel, word, grace, truth, prom-
ises, &c. as more agreeable to the New Testa-
ment, and the common language of Christians, and
it equally answers the design of the Psalmist,
which was to recommend the holy scripture.]

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

The Blessedness of Saints, and Misery of Sinners.

Ver. 1, 2, 3.

- 1 BLEST are the undefil'd in heart,
Whose ways are right and clean ;
Who never from thy law depart,
But fly from ev'ry sin.
- 2 Blest are the men that keep thy word,
And practise thy commands ;
With their whole heart they seek the Lord,
And serve thee with their hands.
- Ver. 165.
- 3 Great is their peace who love thy law ;
How firm their souls abide !
Nor can a bold temptation draw
Their steady feet aside.
- Ver. 6.
- 4 Then shall my heart have inward joy,
And keep my face from shame,
When all thy statutes I obey,
And honour all thy name.
- Ver. 21, 118.
- 5 But haughty sinners God will hate,
The proud shall die accurst ;
The sons of falsehood and deceit
Are trodden to the dust.
- Ver. 119, 155.
- 6 Vile as the dross the wicked are :
And those that leave thy ways
Shall see salvation from afar,
But never taste thy grace.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Secret Devotion and Spiritual-mindedness : Or

Constant Converse with GOD.

Ver. 147, 55.

- 1 TO thee, before the dawning light,
My gracious God, I pray ;
I meditate thy name by night,
And keep thy law by day.

Ver. 81.

My spirit faints to see thy grace,
Thy promise bears me up :
And while salvation long delays,
Thy word supports my hope.

Ver. 164.

Seven times a-day I lift my hands,
And pay my thanks to thee ;
Thy righteous providence demands
Repeated praise from me.

Ver. 62.

When midnight darkness veils the skies,
I call thy works to mind ;
My thoughts in warm devotion rise,
And sweet acceptance find.

COMMON METRE. THIRD PART.

Professions of Sincerity, Repentance and Obedience.

Ver. 57, 60.

THOU art my portion, O my God,
Soon as I know thy way,
My heart makes haste t' obey thy word,
And suffers no delay.

Ver. 30, 14.

I choose the path of heavenly truth,
And glory in my choice :
Not all the riches of the earth
Could make me so rejoice.

The testimonies of thy grace,
I set before mine eyes ;
Thence I derive my daily strength,
And there my comfort lies.

Ver. 59.

If once I wander from thy path,
I think upon my ways,
Then turn my feet to thy commands,
And trust thy pard'ning grace.

Ver. 94, 114.

Now I am thine, for ever thine,
O save thy servant, Lord,
Thou art my shield, my hiding place,
My hope is in thy word.

Ver. 112.

Thou hast inclin'd this heart of mine
Thy statutes to fulfil ;
And thus 'till mortal life shall end
Would I perform thy will.

COMMON METRE. FOURTH PART.

Instructions from Scripture.

Ver. 9.

HOW shall the young secure their
hearts,
And guard their lives from sin ;
Thy word the choicest rule imparts
To keep the conscience clean.

Ver. 130.

When once it enters to the mind,
It spreads such light abroad,
The meanest souls instruction find,
And raise their thoughts to God.

Ver. 105.

'Tis like the sun, a heav'nly light
That guides us all the day ;
And through the dangers of the night,
A lamp to lead our way.

Ver. 99, 100.

The men that keep thy law with care,
And meditate thy word,
Grow wiser than their teachers are,
And better know the Lord.

Ver. 104, 113.

Thy precepts make me truly wise ;
I hate the sinner's road ;
I hate my own vain thoughts that rise,
But love thy law, my God.

Ver. 89, 90, 91.

[The starry heav'ns thy rule obey,
The earth maintains her place ;
And these thy servants night and day
Thy skill and pow'r express.
But still thy law and gospel, Lord,
Have lessons more divine :
Not earth stands firmer than thy word,
Nor stars so nobly shine.]

Ver. 160, 140, 9, 116.

Thy word is everlasting truth !
How pure is ev'ry page !
That holy book shall guide our youth,
And well support our age.

COMMON METRE. FIFTH PART.

Delight in Scripture : Or, the Word of God dwelling in us.

Ver. 97.

HOW I love thy holy law,
'Tis daily my delight ;
And thence my meditations draw
Divine advice by night.

Ver. 148.

My waking eyes prevent the day
To meditate thy word ;
My soul with longing melts away
To hear thy gospel, Lord.

Ver. 3, 13, 54.

- 3 How doth thy word my heart engage!
How well employ my tongue!
And in my tiresome pilgrimage,
Yields me an heavenly song.

Ver. 19, 103.

- 4 Am I a stranger, or at home?
'Tis my perpetual feast;
Not honey dropping from the comb,
So much delights my taste.

Ver. 72, 127.

- 5 No treasures so enrich the mind;
Nor shall thy word be sold
For loads of silver well refin'd,
Nor heaps of choicest gold.

Ver. 28, 49, 175.

- 6 When nature sinks, and spirits droop,
Thy promises of grace
Are pillars to support my hope,
And there I write thy praise.

COMMON METRE. SIXTH PART.

*Holiness and Comfort from the Word.**Ver. 128.*

- 1 LORD, I esteem thy judgments right,
And all thy statutes just;
Thence I maintain a constant fight
With ev'ry flatt'ring lust.

Ver. 97, 9.

- 2 Thy precepts often I survey:
I keep thy law in sight,
Through all the business of the day.
To form my actions right.

Ver. 61.

- 3 My heart in midnight silence cries,
"How sweet thy comforts be;"
My thoughts in holy wonder rise,
And bring their thanks to thee:

Ver. 162.

- 4 And when my spirit drinks her fill,
At some good word of thine,
Not mighty men that share the spoil
Have joys compared to mine.

COMMON METRE. SEVENTH PART.

*Imperfection of Nature, and Perfection of Scripture.**Ver. 96, paraphrased.*

- 1 LET all the Heathen writers join
To form one perfect book,
Great God! if once compar'd with thine,
How mean their writings look!

- 2 Not the most perfect rules they gave
Could shew one sin forgiv'n,

Nor lead a step beyond the grave;
But thine conduct to heav'n.

- 3 I've seen an end of what we call
Perfection here below;
How short the pow'rs of nature fall,
And can no further go.

- 4 Yet men would fain be just with God,
By works their hands have wrought;
But thy commands, exceeding broad,
Extend to ev'ry thought.

- 5 In vain we boast perfection here,
While sin defiles our frame,
And sinks our virtues down so far
They scarce deserve the name.

- 6 Our faith and love, and ev'ry grace,
Fall far below thy word;
But perfect truth and righteousness
Dwell only with the Lord.

COMMON METRE. EIGHTH PART.

*The Word of GOD is the Saint's Portion: Or, The Excellency and Variety of Scripture.**Ver. 111, paraphrased.*

- 1 LORD, I have made thy word my choice,
My lasting heritage;
There shall my noblest pow'rs rejoice,
My warmest thoughts engage.

- 2 I'll read the histories of thy love,
And keep thy laws in sight,
While through the promises I rove,
With ever fresh delight.

- 3 'Tis a broad land of wealth unknown,
Where springs of life arise,
Seeds of immortal bliss are sown,
And hidden glory lies.

- 4 The best relief that mourners have,
— It makes our sorrows blest:
Our fairest hopes beyond the grave,
And our eternal rest.

COMMON METRE. NINTH PART.

*Desire of Knowledge: Or, The Teaching of the Spirit with the Word.**Ver. 64, 68, 18.*

- 1 THY mercies fill the earth, O Lord,
How good thy works appear!
Open mine eyes to read thy word,
And see thy wonders there.

Ver. 73, 125.

- 2 My heart was fashion'd by thy hand,
My service is thy due,

Make thy servant understand
The duties he must do.

Ver. 19.

Since I'm a stranger here below,
Let not thy path be hid,
But mark the road my feet should go,
And be my constant guide.

Ver. 26.

When I confess'd my wand'ring ways,
Thou heard'st my soul complain;
Grant me the teachings of thy grace,
Or I shall stray again.

Ver. 33, 34.

If God to me his statutes shew,
And heav'nly truth impart,
His work forever I'll pursue,
His law shall rule my heart.

Ver. 50, 51.

This was my comfort when I bore
Variety of grief;
It made me learn thy word the more,
And fly to that relief.

Ver. 51.

[In vain the proud deride me now;
I'll ne'er forget thy law,
Nor let that blessed gospel go
Whence all my hopes I draw.

Ver. 27, 171.

When I have learnt my Father's will,
I'll teach the world his ways;
My thankful lips inspir'd with zeal
Shall loud pronounce his praise.]

COMMON METRE. TENTH PART.

Pleading the Promises.

Ver. 38, 49.

BEHOLD thy waiting servant, Lord,
Devoted to thy fear;
Remember and confirm thy word,
For all my hopes are there.

Ver. 41, 58, 107.

Hast thou not sent salvation down,
And promis'd quick'ning grace?
Doth not my heart address thy throne?
And yet thy love delays.

Ver. 123, 42.

Mine eyes for thy salvation fail;
O bear thy servant up;
Nor let the scoffing lips prevail,
Who dare reproach my hope.

Ver. 49, 74.

Didst thou not raise my faith, O Lord?
Then let thy truth appear:
Saints shall rejoice in my reward,
And trust as well as fear.

COMMON METRE. ELEVENTH PART.

Ver. 5, 33.

Breathing after Holiness.

O That the Lord would guide my ways,
To keep his statutes still!
O that my God would grant me grace
To know and do his will!

Ver. 29.

O send thy spirit down to write
Thy law upon my heart!
Nor let my tongue indulge deceit,
Nor act the liar's part,

Ver. 37, 36.

From vanity turn off my eyes
Let no corrupt design,
Nor covetous desires arise
Within this soul of mine.

Ver. 133.

Order my footsteps by thy word,
And make my heart sincere;
Let sin have no dominion, Lord,
But keep my conscience clear.

Ver. 176.

My soul hath gone too far astray,
My feet too often slip;
Yet since I've not forgot thy way,
Restore thy wand'ring sheep.

Ver. 35.

Make me to walk in thy commands;
'Tis a delightful road;
Nor let my head or heart, or hands,
Offend against my God.

COMMON METRE. TWELFTH PART.

Breathing after Comfort and Deliverance.

Ver. 153.

MY God, consider my distress,
Let mercy plead my cause;
Though I have sinn'd against thy grace,
I can't forget thy laws.

Ver. 39, 116.

Forbid, forbid the sharp reproach,
Which I so justly fear;
Uphold my life, uphold my hopes,
Nor let my shame appear.

Ver. 122, 135.

Be thou a surety, Lord, for me,
Nor let the proud oppress,
But make thy waiting servant see
The shinings of thy face.

Ver. 82.

Mine eyes with expectation fail,
My heart within me cries,
When will the Lord his truth fulfil,
And make my comforts rise?

Ver. 132.

- 5 Look down upon my sorrows, Lord,
And shew thy grace the same,
As thou art ever wont t' afford
To those that love thy name.

COMMON METRE. THIRTEENTH
PART.

*Holy Fear and tenderness of Conscience.**Ver. 10.*

- 1 WITH my whole heart I've sought
O let me never stray [thy face,
From thy commands, O God of grace,
Nor tread the sinners way.

Ver. 11.

- 2 Thy word I've hid within my heart,
To keep my conscience clean,
And be an everlasting guard
From ev'ry rising sin.

Ver. 63, 53, 158.

- 3 I'm a companion of the saints,
Who fear and love the Lord;
My sorrows rise, my nature faints,
When men transgress thy word.

Ver. 161, 163.

- 4 While sinners do thy gospel wrong,
My spirit stands in awe;
My soul abhors a lying tongue,
But loves thy righteous law.

Ver. 161, 120.

- 5 My heart with sacred rev'rence hears
The threat'nings of thy word;
My flesh with holy trembling fears
The judgments of the Lord.

Ver. 166, 174.

- 6 My God, I long, I hope, I wait
For thy salvation still;
While thy whole law is my delight,
And I obey thy will.

COMMON METRE. FOURTEENTH
PART.

*Benefit of Afflictions, and Support under them.**Ver. 153, 81, 82.*

- 1 CONSIDER all my sorrows, Lord,
And thy deliv'rance send;
My soul for thy salvation faints;
When will my troubles end?

Ver. 71.

- 2 Yet have I found 'tis good for me
To bear my father's rod;
Afflictions make me learn thy law,
And live upon my God.

Ver. 50.

- 3 This is the comfort I enjoy
When new distress begins;
I read thy word, I run thy way,
And hate my former sins.

Ver. 92.

- 4 Had not thy word been my delight
When earthly joys were fled,
My soul, oppress'd with sorrow's weight,
Had sunk amongst the dead.

Ver. 75.

- 5 I know thy judgments, Lord, are right,
Though they may seem severe;
The sharpest suff'rings I endure
Flow from thy faithful care.

Ver. 67.

- 6 Before I knew thy chast'ning rod,
My feet were apt to stray;
But now I learn to keep thy word,
Nor wander from thy way.

COM. METRE. FIFTEENTH PART.

*Holy Resolutions.**Ver. 93.*

- 1 O THAT thy statutes ev'ry hour
Might dwell upon my mind!
Thence I derive a quick'ning pow'r,
And daily peace I find.

Ver. 15, 16.

- 2 To meditate thy precepts, Lord,
Shall be my sweet employ;
My soul shall ne'er forget thy word,
Thy word is all my joy.

Ver. 32.

- 3 How would I run in thy commands,
If thou my heart discharge
From sin and Satan's hateful chains,
And set my feet at large.

Ver. 13, 46.

- 4 My lips with courage shall declare
Thy statutes and thy name; [heart
I'll speak thy word, though kings should
Nor yield to sinful shame.

Ver. 61, 69, 70.

- 5 Let hands of persecutors rise
To rob me of my right,
Let pride and malice forge their lies,
Thy law is my delight.

Ver. 115.

- 6 Depart from me, ye wicked race,
Whose hands and hearts are ill;
I love my God, I love his ways,
And must obey his will.

COM. METRE. SIXTEENTH PART.

Prayer for quick'ning Grace.

Ver. 25, 37.

MY soul lies cleaving to the dust :
 Lord give me life divine ;
 From vain desires and ev'ry lust
 Turn off these eyes of mine.

I need the influence of thy grace
 To speed me in thy way,
 Lest I should loiter in my race,
 Or turn my feet astray.

Ver. 107.

When sore afflictions press me down,
 I need thy quick'ning pow'rs ;
 Thy word that I have rested on
 Shall help my heaviest hours.

Ver. 156, 40.

Are not thy mercies sovereign still,
 And thou a faithful God ?
 Wilt thou not grant me warmer zeal
 To run the heav'nly road ?

Ver. 159, 40.

Does not my heart thy precepts love,
 And long to see thy face ?
 And yet how slow my spirits move
 Without enliv'ning grace !

Ver. 93.

Then shall I love thy gospel more,
 And ne'er forget thy word,
 When I have felt its quick'ning pow'r
 To draw me near the Lord.

L. METRE. SEVENTEENTH PART.

Courage and Perseverance under Persecution : Or, Grace shining in Difficulties and Trials.

Ver. 143, 28.

WHEN pain and anguish seize me,
 Lord,
 All my support is from thy word :
 My soul dissolves for heaviness ;
 Uphold me with thy strength'ning grace.

Ver. 51, 69, 110.

The proud have fram'd their scoffs and lies,
 They watch my feet with envious eyes,
 And tempt my soul to snares and sin ;
 Yet thy commands I ne'er decline.

Ver. 161, 78.

They hate me, Lord, without a cause,
 They hate to see me love thy laws ;
 But I will trust and fear thy name,
 Till pride and malice die with shame.

LONG METRE. LAST PART.

Sanctified Afflictions : Or, Delight in the Word of GOD.

Ver. 67, 59.

FATHER, I bless thy gentle hand ;
 How kind was thy chastising rod,
 That forc'd my conscience to a stand,
 And brought my wand'ring soul to God !

2 Foolish and vain I went astray,
 Ere I had felt thy scourges, Lord,
 I left my guide, and lost my way,
 But now I love and keep thy word.

Ver. 71.

3 'Tis good for me to bear the yoke,
 For pride is apt to rise and swell ;
 'Tis good to bear my father's stroke,
 That I might learn his statutes well.

Ver. 72.

4 The law that issues from thy mouth
 Shall raise my cheerful passions more
 Than all the treasures of the South,
 Or Western hills of golden ore.

Ver. 73.

5 Thy hands have made my mortal frame,
 Thy spirit form'd my soul within ;
 Teach me to know thy wond'rous name,
 And guard me safe from death and sin.

Ver. 74.

6 Then all that love and fear the Lord,
 At my salvation shall rejoice ;
 For I have hoped in thy word,
 And made thy grace my only choice.

P S A L M CXX.

COMMON METRE.

Complaint of quarrellsome Neighbours : Or, A devout wish for Peace.

THOU God of love, thou ever blest,
 Pity my suff'ring state ;
 When wilt thou set my soul at rest
 From lips that love deceit !

2 Hard lot of mine ! my days are cast
 Among the sons of strife,
 Whose never ceasing brawlings waste
 My golden hours of life.

3 O might I fly to change my place,
 How would I choose to dwell
 In some wide lonesome wilderness,
 And leave these gates of hell !

4 Peace is the blessing that I seek,
 How lovely are its charms !
 I am for peace ; but when I speak,
 They all declare for arms.

- 5 New passions still their souls engage,
And keep their malice strong,
What shall be done to curb thy rage,
O thou devouring tongue !
- 6 Should burning arrows smite thee thro'
Strict justice would approve ;
But I had rather spare my foe,
And melt his heart with love.

P S A L M CXXI.

LONG METRE.

Divine Protection.

- U**P to the hills I lift mine eyes,
Th' eternal hills beyond the skies ;
Thence all her help my soul derives :
There my almighty refuge lives.
- 2 He lives ; the everlasting God,
That built the world, that spread the flood ;
The heav'ns with all their hosts he made ;
And the dark regions of the dead.
- 3 He guides our feet, he guards our way ;
His morning smiles bless all the day ;
He spreads the ev'ning veil, and keeps
The silent hours while *Israel* sleeps.
- 4 *Israel*, a name divinely blest,
May rise secure, securely rest ;
Thy holy Guardian's wakeful eyes
Admit no slumber nor surprise.
- 5 No sun shall smite thy head by day,
Nor the pale moon with sickly ray
Shall blast thy couch ; no baleful star
Dart his malignant fire so far.
- 6 Should earth and hell with malice burn,
Still thou shalt go, and still return
Safe in the Lord ! his heav'nly care
Defends thy life from ev'ry snare.
- 7 On thee foul spirits have no pow'r ;
And in thy last departing hour
Angels, that trace the airy road,
Shall bear thee homeward to thy God.

COMMON METRE.

Preservation by Day and Night.

- T**O heaven I lift my waiting eyes,
There all my hopes are laid ;
The Lord that built the earth and skies
Is my perpetual aid.
- 2 Their feet shall never slide to fall,
Whom he designs to keep ;
His ear attends the softest call ;
His eyes can never sleep.

- 3 He will sustain our weakest pow'rs,
With his almighty arm,
And watch our most unguarded hours
Against surprizing harm.
- 4 *Israel* rejoice, and rest secure,
Thy keeper is the Lord ;
His wakeful eyes employ his pow'r
For thine eternal guard.
- 5 Nor scorching sun, nor sickly moon,
Shall have his leave to smite ;
He shields thy head from burning noon,
From blasting damps at night.
- 6 He guards thy soul, he keeps thy breath,
Where thickest dangers come ;
Go and return, secure from death,
Till God commands thee home.

PARTICULAR METRE.

GOD our Preserver.

- U**PWARD I lift mine eyes,
From God is all my aid ;
The God that built the skies,
And earth and nature made ;
God is the tow'r
To which I fly ;
His grace is nigh
In ev'ry hour.
- 2 My feet shall never slide,
And fall in fatal snares,
Since God my guard and guide
Defends me from my fears.
Those wakeful eyes
That never sleep
Shall *Israel* keep
When dangers rise.
- 3 No burning heats by day,
Nor blasts of ev'ning air,
Shall take my health away,
If God be with me there :
Thou art my sun,
And thou my shade,
To guard my head
By night or noon.
- 4 Hast thou not giv'n thy word
To save my soul from death !
And I can trust my Lord
To keep my mortal breath :
I'll go and come,
Nor fear to die,
Till from on high
Thou call me home.

P S A L M CXXII.

COMMON METRE.

Going to Church.

HOW did my heart rejoice to hear
My friends devoutly say,
"In Zion let us all appear,
"And keep the solemn day!"

I love her gates, I love the road;
The church adorn'd with grace
Stands like a palace built for God
To shew his milder face.

Up to her courts with joys unknown
The holy tribes repair;
The son of David holds his throne,
And sits in judgment there.

He hears our praises and complaints!
And while his awful voice
Divides the sinners from the saints,
We tremble and rejoice.

Peace be within this sacred place,
And joy a constant guest!
With holy gifts and heav'nly grace,
Be her attendants blest.

My soul shall pray for Zion still,
While life or breath remains,
Where my best friends, my kindred dwell,
There God my Saviour reigns.

PARTICULAR METRE.

Going to Church.

HOW pleas'd and blest was I,
To hear the people cry,
Come let us seek our God to-day;"
Yes, with a cheerful zeal,
We haste to Zion's hill,
And there our vows and honors pay.

2 Zion, thrice happy place,
Adorn'd with wond'rous grace,
And walls of strength embrace thee round;
In thee our tribes appear,
To pray, and praise, and hear,
The sacred gospel's joyful sound.

3 There David's greater Son
Has fix'd his royal throne,
He sits for grace and judgment there:
He bids the saints be glad,
He makes the sinner sad,
And humble souls rejoice with fear.

4 May peace attend thy gate,
And joy within thee wait,
To bless the soul of ev'ry guest;

The man that seeks thy peace,
And wishes thine increase,
A thousand blessings on him rest.

5 My tongue repeats her vows,
"Peace to this sacred house!"
For here my friends and kindred dwell;
And since my glorious God
Makes thee his blest abode,
My soul shall ever love thee well.

Repeat the fourth stanza, if necessary.

P S A L M CXXIII.

COMMON METRE.

Pleading with Submission.

O THOU whose grace and justice reign,
Enthron'd above the skies,
To thee our hearts would tell their pain,
To thee we lift our eyes.

2 As servants watch their master's hand,
And fear the angry stroke!
Or maids before their mistress stand,
And wait a peaceful look:

3 So for our sins we justly feel
Thy discipline, O God;
Yet wait the gracious moment still,
Till thou remove thy rod.

4 Those that in wealth and pleasure live,
Our daily groans deride,
And thy delays of mercy give
Fresh courage to their pride.

5 Our foes insult us, but our hope
In thy compassion lies;
This thought shall bear our spirits up,
That God will not despise.

P S A L M CXXIV.

LONG METRE.

Song for Deliverance.

HAD not the Lord, may Israel say,
Had not the Lord maintain'd our side,
When men to make our lives a prey,
Rose like the swelling of the tide;

2 The swelling tide had stopt our breath,
So fiercely did the waters roll,
We had been swallow'd deep in death;
Proud waters had o'erwhelm'd our soul.

3 We leap for joy, we shout and sing,
Who just escap'd the fatal stroke;
So flies the bird with cheerful wing,
When once the fowler's snare is broke.

4 For ever blessed be the Lord,
Who broke the sowler's curfed snare,
Who fav'd us from the murd'ring sword,
And made our lives and souls his care.

5 Our help is in Jehovah's name,
Who form'd the earth and built the skies:
He that upholds that wond'rous frame,
Guards his own church with watchful eyes.

P S A L M CXXV.

COMMON METRE

The Saint's Trial and Safety.

1 UNSHAKEN as the sacred hill,
And firm as mountains be,
Firm as a rock the soul shall rest
That leans, O Lord, on thee.

2 Not walls, nor hills, could guard so well
Old Salem's happy ground,
As those eternal arms of love
That ev'ry saint surround.

3 While tyrants are a smarting scourge
To drive them near to God,
Divine compassion does allay
The fury of the rod.

4 Deal gently, Lord, with souls sincere,
And lead them safely on
To the bright gates of paradise,
Where *Christ* their Lord is gone.

5 But if we trace those crooked ways
That the old serpent drew,
The wrath that drove him first to hell
Shall smite his foll'wers too.

SHORT METRE.

The Saint's Trial and Safety: Or, Moderated Afflictions.

1 FIRM and unmov'd are they
That rest their souls on God;
Firm as the mount where *David* dwelt,
Or where the ark abode.

2 As mountains stood to guard
The city's sacred ground,
So God and his almighty love
Embrace his saints around.

3 What though the Father's rod
Drop a chastising stroke,
Yet lest it wound their souls too deep,
Its fury shall be broke.

4 Deal gently, Lord, with those
Whose faith and pious fear,
Whose hope and love, and ev'ry grace,
Proclaim their hearts sincere.

6 Nor shall the tyrant's rage
Too long oppress the saint;
The God of *Israel* will support
His children, lest they faint.

6 But if our slavish fear
Will choose the road to hell,
We must expect our portion there,
Where bolder sinners dwell.

P S A L M CXXVI.

LONG METRE

Surprising Deliverance.

1 WHEN God restor'd our captive state,
Joy was our song, and grace our
theme;

The grace beyond our hopes so great,
That joy appear'd a painted dream.

2 The scoffer owns thy hand, and pays
Unwilling honours to thy name:
While we with pleasure shout thy praise,
With cheerful notes thy love proclaim.

3 When we review our dismal fears,
'Twas hard to think they'd vanish so;
With God we left our flowing tears,
He makes our joys like rivers flow.

4 The man that in his furrow'd field,
His scatter'd seed with sadness leaves,
Will shout to see the harvest yield
A welcome load of joyful sheaves.

COMMON METRE.

The Joy of a remarkable Conversion; Or, Melancholy removed.

1 WHEN God reveal'd his gracious
name,
And chang'd my mournful state,
My rapture seem'd a pleasing dream,
The grace appear'd so great.

2 The world beheld the glorious change,
And did thy hand confess;
My tongue broke out in unknown strains,
And sung surprising grace.

3 "Great is the work," my neighbors cry'd,
And own'd thy pow'r divine;
"Great is the work, my heart reply'd,
"And be the glory thine."

1 The Lord can clear the darkest skies,
Can give us day for night;
Make drops of sacred sorrow rise
To rivers of delight.

2 Let those that sow in sadness, wait
Till the fair harvest come,
They shall confess their sheaves are great,
And shout the blessings home.

3 Though seed lie buried long in dust,
It shan't deceive their hope!
The precious grain can ne'er be lost,
For grace insures the crop.

P S A L M CXXVII.

LONG METRE.

The Blessing of GOD on the Business and Comforts of Life.

1 IF God succeed not, all the cost,
And pains to build the house are lost;
If God the city will not keep,
The watchful guards as well may sleep.

2 What if you rise before the sun,
And work and toil when day is done,
Careful and sparing eat your bread,
To shun that poverty you dread;

3 'Tis all in vain, 'till God hath blest;
He can make rich, yet give us rest:
Children and friends are blessings too,
If God our sovereign make them so.

4 Happy the man to whom he sends
Obedient children, faithful friends:
How sweet our daily comforts prove,
When they are season'd with his love!

COMMON METRE.

GOD all in all.

1 IF God to build the house deny,
The builders work in vain;
And towns, without his wakeful eye,
An useless watch maintain.

2 Before the morning beams arise,
Your painful work renew,
And 'till the stars ascend the skies
Your tiresome toil pursue.

3 Short be your sleep, and coarse your fare;
In vain, 'till God has blest;
But if his smiles attend your care,
You shall have food and rest.

4 Nor children, relatives, nor friends,
Shall real blessings prove,
Nor all the earthly joys he sends,
If sent without his love.

P S A L M CXXVIII.

COMMON METRE.

Family Blessings.

1 O HAPPY man, whose soul is fill'd
With zeal and rev'rend awe!
His lips to God their honours yield,
His life adorns the law.

2 A careful providence shall stand
And ever guard thy head,
Shall on the labors of thy hand
Its kindly blessings shed.

3 Thy wife shall be a fruitful vine!
Thy children round thy board,
Each like a plant of honour shine,
And learn to fear the Lord.

4 The Lord shall thy best hopes fulfil
For months and years to come;
The Lord who dwells on Zion's hill
Shall send the blessings home.

5 This is the man whose happy eyes
Shall see his house increase,
Shall see the sinking church arise,
Then leave the world in peace.

P S A L M CXXIX.

COMMON METRE.

Persecutors punished.

1 UP from my youth, may Israel say,
Have I been nurs'd in tears;
My griefs were constant as the day,
And tedious as the years.

2 Up from my youth I bore the rage
Of all the sons of strife;
Oft they assail'd my riper age,
But not destroy'd my life.

3 Their cruel plough hath torn my flesh,
With furrows long and deep,
Hourly they vex'd my wounds afresh,
Nor let my sorrows sleep.

4 The Lord grew angry on his throne,
And with impartial eye,
Measur'd the mischiefs they had done,
Then let his arrows fly.

5 How was their insolence surpris'd,
To hear his thunders roll!

And all the foes of Zion seiz'd
With horror to the soul.

6 Thus shall the men that hate the saints,
Be blasted from the sky;
Their glory fades, their courage faints,
And all their projects die.

7 [What though they flourish tall and fair
They have no root beneath;
Their growth shall perish in despair,
And lie despis'd in death.]

8 [So corn that on the house-top stands,
No hope of harvest gives;
The reaper ne'er shall fill his hands,
Nor binder fold the sheaves.]

9 It springs and withers on the place:
No traveller bestows
A word of blessing on the grass,
Nor minds it as he goes.]

P S A L M CXXX.

COMMON METRE.

Pardoning Grace.

1 **O**UT of the deeps of long distress,
The borders of despair,
I sent my cries to seek thy grace,
My groans to move thine ear.

2 Great God, should thy severer eye,
And thine impartial hand,
Mark and revenge iniquity,
No mortal flesh could stand.

3 But there are pardons with my God,
For crimes of high degree;
Thy Son has bought them with his blood,
To draw us near to thee.

4 [I wait for thy salvation, Lord,
With strong desires I wait;
My soul invited by thy word,
Stands watching at thy gate.]

5 [Just as the guards that keep the night
Long for the morning skies,
Watch the first beams of breaking light,
And meet them with their eyes:]

6 So waits my soul to see thy grace,
And more intent than they
Meets the first op'nings of thy face,
And finds a brighter day.]

7 Then in the Lord let Israel trust,
Let Israel seek his face;

The Lord is good as well as just,
And plenteous is his grace.

8 There's full redemption at his throne
For sinners long enslav'd;
The great Redeemer is his son:
And Israel shall be sav'd.

LONG METRE.

Pardoning Grace.

1 **F**ROM deep distress and troubled thought
To thee, my God, I rais'd my cries:
If thou severely mark our faults,
No flesh can stand before thine eyes.

1 But thou hast built thy throne of grace,
Free to dispense thy pardons there,
That sinners may approach thy face,
And hope and love as well as fear.

3 As the benighted pilgrims wait,
And long and wish for breaking day,
So waits my soul before thy gate:
When will my God his face display?

4 My trust is fix'd upon thy word,
Nor shall I trust thy word in vain;
Let mourning souls address the Lord,
And find relief from all their pain.

5 Great is his love, and large his grace,
Thro' the redemption of his Son:
He turns our feet from sinful ways,
And pardons what our hands have done.

P S A L M CXXXI.

COMMON METRE.

Humility and Submission.

1 **I**S there ambition in my heart?
Search, gracious God, and see:
Or do I act a haughty part?
Lord I appeal to thee.

2 I charge my thoughts, be humble still,
And all my carriage mild,
Content, my Father, with thy will,
And quiet as a child.

3 The patient soul, the lowly mind,
Shall have a large reward:
Let saints in sorrow lie resign'd,
And trust a faithful Lord.

P S A L M CXXXII.

Ver. 5, 13—18.

LONG METRE.

At the Settlement of a Church: Or, The Ordination of a Minister.

WHERE shall we go to seek and find
An habitation for our God,
A dwelling for th' eternal Mind
Among the sons of flesh and blood?

The God of *Jacob* chose the hill
Of *Zion* for his ancient rest;
And *Zion* is his dwelling still,
His church is with his presence blest.

Here will I fix my gracious throne,
And reign forever, faith the Lord;
Here shall my pow'r and love be known,
And blessings shall attend my word.

Here will I meet the hungry poor,
And fill their souls with living bread:
Sinners that wait before my door,
With sweet provision shall be fed.

Girded with truth, and cloth'd with grace,
My priests, my ministers shall shine:
Not *Aaron* in his costly dress,
Made an appearance so divine.

The saints unable to contain
Their inward joys shall shout and sing:
The Son of *David* here shall reign,
And *Zion* triumph in her King.

[*Jesus* shall see a numerous seed
Born here t' uphold his glorious name;
His crown shall flourish on his head
While all his foes are cloth'd with shame.]

COMMON METRE.

Ver. 4, 5, 7, 8, 15—17.

A Church established.

N O sleep nor slumber to his eyes,
Good *David* would afford,
Till he had found below the skies
A dwelling for the Lord.

The Lord in *Zion* plac'd his name,
His ark was settled there:
To *Zion* the whole nation came,
To worship thrice a year.

But we have no such lengths to go,
Nor wander far abroad;
Where'er thy saints assemble now
There is a house for God.]

P A U S E.

4 Arise, O King of grace; arise,
And enter to thy rest,
Lo! thy church waits with longing eyes,
Thus to be own'd and blest'd.

5 Enter with all thy glorious train,
Thy Spirit and thy Word:
All that the ark did once contain,
Could no such grace afford.

6 Here, mighty God, accept our vows,
Here let thy praise be spread:
Bless the provisions of thy house,
And fill thy poor with bread.

7 Here let the Son of *David* reign,
Let God's anointed shine;
Justice and truth his court maintain,
With love and pow'r divine.

8 Here let him hold a lasting throne,
And as his kingdom grows,
Fresh honors shall adorn his crown,
And shame confound his foes.

P S A L M CXXXIII.

COMMON METRE.

Brotherly Love.

1 LO, what an entertaining view,
Are brethren who agree,
Brethren, whose cheerful hearts pursue,
The path to unity!

2 When streams of love from *Christ* the
Descend to ev'ry soul, [spring
And heav'nly peace, with balmy wing,
Shades and bedews the whole.

3 'Tis like the oil divinely sweet,
On *Aaron's* rev'rend head,
The trickling drops perfum'd his feet,
And o'er his garments spread.

4 'Tis pleasant as the morning dew,
That fall on *Zion's* hill,
Where God his mildest glory shews,
And makes his grace distil.

SHORT METRE.

Communion of Saints: Or, Love and Worship in a Family.

1 BLEST are the sons of peace,
Whose hearts and hopes are one,
Whose kind designs to serve and please,
Through all their actions run.

2 Blest is the pious house,
Where zeal and friendship meet,
Their songs of praise, their mingled vows,
Make their communion sweet.

3 Thus when on *Aaron's* head
They pour'd the rich perfume,
The oil through all his raiment spread,
And pleasure fill'd the room.

4 Thus on the heav'nly hills
The saints are blest above,
Where joy like morning dew distils,
And all the air is love.

PARTICULAR METRE.

The Blessings of Friendship.

- 1 **H**OW pleasant 'tis to see
Kindred and friends agree,
Each in their proper station move,
And each fulfil their part,
With sympathising heart,
In all the cares of life and love !
- 2 'Tis like the ointment shed
On *Aaron's* sacred head,
Divinely rich, divinely sweet !
The oil through all the room
Diffus'd a choice perfume,
Ran through his robes, and blest his feet.
- 3 Like fruitful show'rs of rain,
That water all the plain,
Descending from the neighb'ring hills :
Such streams of pleasure roll
Through ev'ry friendly soul,
Where love like heav'nly dew distils.
[Repeat the first stanza, if necessary.]

P S A L M CXXXIV.

COMMON METRE.

Daily and nightly Devotion.

- 1 **Y**E that obey th' immortal King,
Attend his holy place,
Bow to the glories of his pow'r,
And bless his wond'rous grace.
- 2 Lift up your hands by morning light,
And send your souls on high ;
Raise your admiring thoughts by night,
Above the starry sky.
- 3 The God of *Zion* cheers our hearts
With rays of quick'ning grace ;
The God that spread the heav'ns abroad,
And rules the swelling seas.

P S A L M CXXXV.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 1—4, 14, 19—21.

The Church is God's House and Care.

- 1 **P**RAISE ye the Lord ; exalt his name
While in his holy courts ye wait,
Ye saints that to his house belong,
Or stand attending at his gate.
- 2 Praise ye the Lord ; the Lord is good :
To praise his name is sweet employ ;
Israel he chose of old, and still
His church is his peculiar joy.
- 3 The Lord himself will judge his saints :
He treats his servants as his friends :
And when he hears their sore complaints
Repents the sorrows that he sends.
- 4 Through ev'ry age the Lord declares
His name, and breaks th' oppressor's rod :
He gives his suffering servants rest,
And will be known th' Almighty God :
- 5 Bless ye the Lord, who taste his love,
People and priests exalt his name :
Amongst his saints he ever dwells :
His church is his *Jerusalem*.

LONG METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 5—12.

*The Works of Creation, Providence, Redemption
of Israel, and Destruction of Enemies.*

- 1 **G**REAT is the Lord, exalted high,
Above all pow'rs and ev'ry throne
Whate'er he please, in earth or sea,
Or heav'n or hell, his hand hath done.
- 2 At his command the vapors rise,
The light'nings flash, the thunders roar :
He pours the rain, he brings the wind
And tempest from his airy store.
- 3 'Twas he those dreadful tokens sent,
O *Egypt*, through thy stubborn land ;
When all thy first-born beasts and men
Fell dead by his avenging hand.
- 4 What mighty nations, mighty kings,
He slew, and their whole country gave
To *Israel*, whom his hand redeem'd,
No more to be proud *Pharaoh's* slave ?
- 5 His pow'r the same, the same his grace
That saves us from the hosts of hell ;
And heav'n he gives us to possess,
Whence those apostate angels fell.

COMMON METRE.

Praise due to GOD, not to Idols.

A WAKE ye faints to praise your King.
Your sweetest passions raise,
Your pious pleasure while you sing,
Increasing with the praise.

Great is the Lord; and works unknown,
Are his divine employ:
But still his faints are near his throne,
His treasure and his joy.

Heav'n, earth and sea confess his hand;
He bids the vapors rise;
Lightning and storm at his command
Sweep through the sounding skies.

All pow'r that gods or kings have claim'd
Is found with him alone;
But heathen gods should ne'er be nam'd
Where our JEHOVAH'S known.

Which of the stocks or stones they trust
Can give them show'rs of rain?
In vain they worship glitt'ring dust,
And pray to gold in vain.

[Their gods have tongues that cannot
Such as their makers gave; [talk,
Their feet were ne'er design'd to walk,
Nor hands have pow'r to save.

Blind are their eyes, their ears are deaf,
Nor hear when mortals pray;
Mortals that wait for their relief,
Are blind and deaf as they.]

Ye faints adore the living God,
Serve him with faith and fear;
He makes the churches his abode,
And claims your honors there.

P S A L M CXXXVI.

COMMON METRE.

God's Wonders of Creation, Providence, Redemption of Israel, and Salvation of his People.

GIVE thanks to God the sovereign
"His mercies still endure;" [Lord:
And be the King of kings ador'd:
"His truth is ever sure."

What wonders hath his wisdom done;
How mighty is his hand!"
Haven, earth, and sea he fram'd alone:
"How wide is his command!"

K

3 The sun supplies the day with light!
"How bright his counsels shine!"
The moon and stars adorn the night:
"His works are all divine."

4 [He struck the sons of *Egypt* dead;
"How mighty is his rod!"
And thence with joy his people led:
"How gracious is our God!"

5 He cleft the swelling sea in two;
"His arm is great in might:"
And gave the tribes a passage through:
"His pow'r and grace unite."

6 But *Pharaoh's* army there he drown'd;
"How glorious are his ways!"
And brought his faints through desert
"Eternal be his praise." [ground:

7 Great monarchs fell beneath his hand;
"Victorious is his sword:"
While *Israel* took the promis'd land;
"And faithful is his word."]

8 He saw the nations dead in sin;
"He felt his pity move:"
How sad the state the world was in!
"How boundless was his love!"

9 He sent to save us from our woe;
"His goodness never fails:"
From death and hell, and ev'ry foe;
"And still his grace prevails."

10 Give thanks to God, the heav'nly King,
"His mercies still endure:"
Let the whole earth his praises sing:
"His truth is ever sure."

PARTICULAR METRE.

GIVE thanks to God most high,
The universal Lord:
The sovereign King of kings;
And be his grace ador'd.
"His pow'r and grace
"Are still the same:
"And let his name
"Have endless praise."

2 How mighty is his hand!
What wonders hath he done!
He form'd the earth and seas,
And spread the heav'ns alone.
"Thy mercy, Lord,
"Shall still endure:
"And ever sure
"Abides thy word."

3 His wisdom fram'd the sun,
To crown the day with light;
The moon and twinkling stars;
To cheer the darksome night.

" His power and grace
" Are still the same;
" And let his name
" Have endless praise."

[4 He smote the first-born sons,
The flow'r of *Egypt*, dead,
And thence his chosen tribes,
With joy and glory led.

" Thy mercy, Lord,
" Shall still endure;
" And ever sure
" Abides thy word."

5 His pow'r and lifted rod
Cleft the *Red-Sea* in two:
And for his people made
A wond'rous passage through.

" His pow'r and grace
" Are still the same;
" And let his name
" Have endless praise."

6 But cruel *Pharaoh* there
With all his host he drown'd,
And brought his *Israel* safe
Through a long desert ground.

" Thy mercy, Lord,
" Shall still endure;
" And ever sure
" Abides thy word."

P A U S E.

The kings of *Canaan* fell
Beneath his dreadful hand;
While his own servants took
Possession of their land.

" His pow'r and grace
" Are still the same;
" And let his name
" Have endless praise."]

8 He saw the nations lie
All perishing in sin,
And pity'd the sad state
The ruin'd world was in.

" Thy mercy, Lord,
" Shall still endure:
" And ever sure
" Abides thy word."

9 He sent his only son
To save us from our woe,
From *Satan*, sin and death,
And ev'ry hurtful foe.

" His pow'r and grace
" Are still the same;
" And let his name
" Have endless praise."

10 Give thanks aloud to God,
To God the heav'nly king:
And let the spacious earth
His works and glories sing.

" Thy mercy, Lord,
" Shall still endure:
" And ever sure
" Abides thy word."

L O N G M E T R E.

A B R I D G E D.

1 GIVE to our God immortal praise!
Mercy and truth are all his ways!
" Wonders of grace to God belong,
" Repeat his mercies in your song."

2 Give to the Lord of lords renown,
The King of kings with glory crown;
" His mercies ever shall endure, [more,
" When Lords and kings are known so

3 He built the earth, he spread the sky,
And fix'd the starry lights on high:
" Wonders of grace to God belong.
" Repeat his mercies in your song."

4 He fills the sun with morning light,
He bids the moon direct the night:
" His mercies ever shall endure, [more,
" When suns and moons shall shine so

5 The *Jews* he freed from *Pharaoh's* hand
And brought them to the promis'd land;
" Wonders of grace to God belong,
" Repeat his mercies in your song."

6 He saw the *Gentiles* dead in sin,
And felt his pity work within;
" His mercies ever shall endure, [more,
" When death and sin shall reign so

7 He sent his Son with pow'r to save
From guilt and darkness and the grave:
" Wonders of grace to God belong,
" Repeat his mercies in your song."

8 Thro' this vain world he guides our feet,
And leads us to his heav'nly seat:
" His mercies ever shall endure,
" When this vain world shall be no more."

P S A L M CXXXVIII.

LONG METRE.

Restoring and preserving Grace.

1 **W**ITH all my pow'rs of heart and tongue

I'll praise my Maker in my song;
Angels shall hear the notes I raise,
Approve the song and join the praise.

2 Angels that make the church their care
Shall witness my devotion there,
While holy zeal directs my eyes
To thy fair temple in the skies.]

3 I'll sing thy truth and mercy, Lord,
I'll sing the wonders of thy word;
Not all the works and names below
So much thy pow'r and glory show.

4 To God I cry'd when troubles rose;
He heard me and subdu'd my foes;
He did my rising fears controul,
And strength diffus'd thro' all my soul.

5 The God of heav'n maintains his state,
Frowns on the proud and scorns the great;
But from his throne descends to see
The sons of humble poverty.

6 Amidst a thousand snares I stand
Upheld and guarded by thy hand;
Thy words my fainting soul revive,
And keep my dying faith alive.

7 Grace will complete what grace begins,
To save from sorrow or from sins:
The work that wisdom undertakes
Eternal mercy ne'er forsakes.

P S A L M CXXXIX.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

The All-seeing God.

1 **L**ORD, thou hast search'd and seen me through:

Thine eye commands with piercing view
My rising and my resting hours,
My heart and flesh with all their pow'rs.

2 My thoughts, before they are my own,
Are to my God distinctly known;
He knows the words I mean to speak,
Ere from my op'ning lips they break.

3 Within thy circling pow'r I stand;
On ev'ry side I find thy hand:
Awake, asleep, at home, abroad,
I am surrounded still with God.

4 Amazing knowledge, vast and great!
What large extent! What lofty height;
My soul with all the pow'rs I boast
Is in the boundless prospect lost.

5 "O may these thoughts possess my breast,
"Where'er I rove, where'er I rest:
"Nor let my weaker passions dare
"Consent to sin, for God is there."

P A U S E I.

6 Could I so false, so faithless prove,
To quit thy service and thy love,
Where, Lord, could I thy presence shun,
Or from thy dreadful glory run?

7 If up to heav'n I take my flight,
'Tis there thou dwell'st enthron'd in light;
Or dive to hell, there vengeance reigns,
And Satan groans beneath thy chains.

8 If mounted on a morning ray,
I fly beyond the Western sea,
Thy swifter hand would first arrive,
And there arrest thy fugitive.

9 Or should I try to shun thy sight
Beneath the spreading veil of night,
One glance of thine, one piercing ray,
Would kindle darkness into day.

10 "O may these thoughts possess my breast,
"Where'er I rove, where'er I rest!
"Nor let my weaker passions dare,
"Consent to sin, for God is there."

P A U S E II.

11 The veil of night is no disguise,
No screen from thy all-searching eyes:
Thy hand can seize thy foes as soon,
Thro' midnight shades as blazing noon.

12 Midnight and noon in this agree,
Great God they're both alike to thee;
Not death can hide what God will spy,
And hell lies naked to his eye.

13 "O may these thoughts possess my breast,
"Where'er I rove, where'er I rest!
"Nor let my weaker passions dare,
"Consent to sin, for God is there."

LONG METRE. SECOND PART.

The wonderful formation of Man.

1 **T**WAS from thy hand, my God, I came,
A work of such a curious frame;
In me thy fearful wonders shine,
And each proclaims thy skill divine.

- 2 Thine eyes did all my limbs survey,
Which yet in dark confusion lay ;
Thou saw'st the daily growth they took,
Form'd by the model of thy book.
- 3 By thee my growing parts were nam'd,
And what thy sovereign councils fram'd,
(The breathing lungs, the beating heart)
Was cop'd with unerring art.
- 4 At last to shew my Maker's name,
God stamp'd his image on my frame,
And in some unknown moment join'd
The finish'd members of the mind.
- 5 There the young seeds of thought began
And all the passions of the man ;
Great God, our infant nature pays
Immortal tribute to thy praise.

P A U S E.

- 6 Lord, since in my advancing age,
I've acted on life's busy stage,
Thy thoughts of love to me surmount
The pow'r of numbers to recount.
- 7 I could survey the ocean o'er,
And count each sand that makes the shore,
Before my swiftest thoughts could trace
The num'rous wonders of thy grace.
- 8 These on my heart are still impress'd,
With these I give my eyes to rest ;
And at my waking hour I find
God and his love possess my mind.

LONG METRE. THIRD PART.

*Sincerity profess, and Grace try'd : Or, The
Heart-searching God.*

- 1 **M**Y God, what inward grief I feel,
When impious men transgress thy
will !
I mourn to hear their lips profane,
Take thy tremendous name in vain.
- 2 Does not my soul detest and hate
The sons of malice and deceit ?
Those that oppose thy laws and thee,
I count them enemies to me.
- 3 Lord search my soul, try ev'ry thought ;
Though my own heart accuse me not
Of walking in a false disguise,
I beg the trial of thine eyes.
- 4 Doth secret mischief lurk within ?
Do I indulge some unknown sin ?
O turn my feet whene'er I stray,
And lead me in thy perfect way.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

GOD is every where.

- 1 **I**N all my vast concerns with thee,
In vain my soul would try
To shun thy presence, Lord, or flee
The notice of thine eye.
- 2 Thy all-surrounding sight surveys
My rising and my rest,
My public walks, my private ways,
And secrets of my breast.
- 3 My thoughts lie open to the Lord,
Before they're form'd within ;
And ere my lips pronounce the word,
He knows the sense I mean.
- 4 O wond'rous knowledge, deep and high !
Where can a creature hide !
Within thy circling arms I lie,
Beset on ev'ry side.
- 5 So let thy grace surround me still,
And like a bulwark prove,
To guard my soul from ev'ry ill,
Secur'd by sov'reign love.

P A U S E.

- 6 Lord where shall guilty souls retire,
Forgotten and unknown ?
In hell they meet thy dreadful fire,
In heav'n thy glorious throne.
- 7 Should I suppress my vital breath
To 'scape the wrath divine,
Thy voice could break the bars of death,
And make the grave resign.
- 8 If wing'd with beams of morning light,
I fly beyond the West,
Thy hand which must support my flight
Would soon betray my rest.
- 9 If o'er my sins I think to draw
The curtains of the night,
Those flaming eyes that guard thy law,
Would turn the shades to light.
- 10 The beams of noon, the midnight-hour,
Are both alike to thee :
O may I ne'er provoke that pow'r
From which I cannot flee !

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

The Wisdom of GOD in the Formation of Man.

- 1 **W**HEN I with pleasing wonder stand,
And all my frame survey,
Lord, 'tis thy work : I own thy hand
Thus built my humble clay.

Thy hand my heart and reins possess
Where unborn nature grew,
Thy wisdom all my features trac'd,
And all my members drew.

Thine eye with nicest care survey'd
The growth of ev'ry part,
Till the whole scheme thy thoughts had
Was copi'd by thy art. [laid]

Heav'n, earth and sea, and fire and wind
Shew me thy wond'rous skill;
But I review myself and find
Diviner wonders still.

Thy awful glories round me shine,
My flesh proclaims thy praise;
Lord, to thy works of nature join
Thy miracles of grace.

COMMON METRE. THIRD PART.

Ver. 14, 17, 18.

The Mercies of God innumerable.
An Evening Psalm.

LORD, when I count thy mercies o'er,
They strike me with surprize;
Not all the sands that spread the shore
To equal numbers rise.

My flesh with fear and wonder stands,
The product of thy skill,
And hourly blessings from thy hands
Thy thoughts of love reveal.

These on my heart by night I keep:
How kind, how dear to me!
O may the hour that ends my sleep,
Still find my thoughts with thee.

P S A L M CXLI.
LONG METRE.

Ver. 2, 3, 4, 5.

Watchfulness and Brotherly Love.
A Morning or Evening Psalm.

MY God accept my early vows,
Like morning incense in thy house,
And let my nightly worship rise,
Sweet as the ev'ning sacrifice.

Watch o'er my lips, and guard them Lord,
From ev'ry rash and heedless word:
Nor let my feet incline to tread
The guilty path where sinners lead.

O may the righteous, when I stray,
Smite and reprove my wand'ring way!
Their gentle words, like ointment shed,
Shall never bruise, but cheer my head.

K 2

When I behold them prest with grief,
I'll cry to heav'n for their relief;
And by my warm petitions prove
How much I prize their faithful love.

P S A L M CXLII.
COMMON METRE.

God is the Hope of the Helpless.

TO God I made my sorrows known,
From God I sought relief:
In long complaints before his throne
I pour'd out all my grief.

My soul was overwhelm'd with woes,
My heart began to break;
My God, who all my burden knows,
He knows the way I take.

On ev'ry side, I cast mine eye,
And found my helpers gone,
While friends and strangers pass me by,
Neglected and unknown.

Then did I raise a louder cry,
And call'd thy mercy near,
"Thou art my portion when I die,
"Be thou my refuge here."

Lord, I am brought exceeding low,
Now let thine ear attend,
And make my foes who vex me, know
I've an Almighty Friend.

From my sad prison set me free,
Then shall I praise thy name.
And holy men shall join with me,
Thy kindness to proclaim.

P S A L M CXLIII.
LONG METRE.

Complaint of heavy Afflictions in Mind and Body.

MY righteous Judge, my gracious God,
Hear when I spread my hands abroad,
And cry for succour from thy throne,
O make thy truth and mercy known.

Let judgment not against me pass;
Behold thy servant pleads thy grace:
Should justice call us to thy bar,
No man-alive is guiltless there.

Look down in pity, Lord, and see,
The mighty woes that burden me;
Down to the dust my life is brought,
Like one long bury'd and forgot.

- 4 I dwell in darkness and unseen,
My heart is desolate within ;
My thoughts in musing silence trace
The ancient wonders of thy grace.
- 5 Thence I derive a glimpse of hope
To bear my sinking spirits up ;
I stretch my hand to God again,
And thirst like parched lands for rain.
- 6 For thee I thirst, I pray, I mourn ;
When will thy smiling face return ?
Shall all my joys on earth remove ?
And God forever hide his love ?
- 7 My God, thy long delay to save,
Will sink thy pris'ner to the grave ;
My heart grows faint, and dimmine eye ;
Make haste to help before I die.
- 8 The night is witness to my tears,
Distressing pains, distressing fears ;
O might I hear thy morning voice,
How would my weary'd pow'rs rejoice !
- 9 In thee I trust, to thee I sigh,
And lift my weary soul on high ;
For thee sit waiting all the day,
And wear the tirelome hours away.
- 10 Break off my fetters, Lord, and show
Which is the path my feet should go ;
If snares and foes beset the road,
I flee to hide me near my God.
- 11 Teach me to do thy holy will,
And lead me to thy heav'nly hill ;
Let the good spirit of thy love
Conduct me to thy courts above.
- 12 Then shall my soul no more complain,
The tempter then shall rage in vain ;
And flesh that was my foe before,
Shall never vex my spirit more.

P S A L M CXLIV.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver. 1, 2.

Assistance and Victory in the Spiritual Warfare.

- 1 **F**OR ever blessed be the Lord,
My Saviour and my shield ;
He sends his Spirit with his word,
To arm me for the field.
- 2 When sin and hell their force unite,
He makes my soul his care,
Instructs me to the heav'nly fight,
And guards me through the war.

- 3 A friend and helper so divine
Doth my weak courage raise ;
He makes the glorious vict'ry mine,
And his shall be the praise.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART

Ver. 3, 4, 5, 6.

The Vanity of Man, and Condescension of God.

- 1 **L**ORD, what is man, poor feeble man,
Born of the earth at first ?
His life a shadow, light and vain,
Still hasting to the dust.
- 2 O what is feeble dying man,
Or any of his race,
That God should make it his concern,
To visit him with grace !
- 3 That God who darts his lightnings down,
Who shakes the worlds above,
And mountains tremble at his frown,
How wond'rous is his love !

LONG METRE.

Ver. 12—15.

Grace above Riches : Or, The Happy Nation.

- 1 **H**APPY the city, where their sons
Like pillars round a palace set,
And daughters bright as polish'd stones
Give strength and beauty to the state.
- 2 Happy the country, where the sheep,
Cattle, and corn, have large increase
Where men securely work or sleep,
Nor sons of plunder break their peace.
- 3 Happy the nation thus endow'd,
But more divinely blest are those
On whom the all-sufficient God
Himself with all his grace bestows.

P S A L M CXLV.

LONG METRE.

The Greatness of God.

- 1 **M**Y God, my king, thy various praise
Shall fill the remnant of my days,
Thy grace employ my humble tongue,
Till death and glory raise the song.
- 2 The wings of ev'ry hour shall bear
Some thankful tribute to thine ear ;
And ev'ry setting sun shall see
New works of duty done for thee.

Thy truth and justice I'll proclaim;
Thy bounty flows an endless stream;
Thy mercy swift; thine anger slow,
But dreadful to the stubborn foe.

Thy works with sov'reign glory shine,
And speak thy majesty divine;
Let ev'ry realm with joy proclaim
The sound and honor of thy name.

Let distant times and nations raise
The long succession of thy praise;
And unborn ages make my song
The joy and labour of their tongue.

But who can speak thy wond'rous deeds?
Thy greatness all our thoughts exceeds;
Vast and unsearchable thy ways,
Vast and immortal be thy praise.

COMMON METRE. FIRST PART.

Ver 1—7, 11—13.

The greatness of GOD.

LONG as I live I'll bless thy name,
My King, my God of love;
My work and joy shall be the same,
In the bright world above.

Great is the Lord, his pow'r unknown,
And let his praise be great:
I'll sing the honors of thy throne,
Thy works of grace repeat.

Thy grace shall dwell upon my tongue;
And while my lips rejoice,
The men that hear my sacred song
Shall join their cheerful voice.

Fathers to sons shall teach thy name,
And children learn thy ways;
Ages to come thy truth proclaim,
And nations sound thy praise.

Thy glorious deeds of ancient date
Shall through the world be known;
Thine arm of pow'r, thine heav'nly state,
With public splendor shown.

The world's a manag'd by thy hands,
Thy faints are rul'd by love;
And thine eternal kingdom stands,
Though rocks and hills remove.

COMMON METRE. SECOND PART.

Ver. 7, &c.

The Goodness of GOD.

SWEET is the mem'ry of thy grace,
My God, my heav'nly King;
Let age to age thy righteousness
In sounds of glory sing.

God reigns on high, but ne'er confines
His goodness to the skies;
Thro' the whole earth his bounty shines
And ev'ry want supplies.

With longing eyes thy creatures wait
On thee for daily food,
Thy lib'ral hand provides their meat,
And fills their mouths with good.

How kind are thy compassions, Lord?
How slow thine anger moves;
But soon he sends his pard'ning word
To cheer the souls he loves.

Creatures, with all their endless race,
Thy pow'r and praise proclaim;
But faints, that taste thy richer grace,
Delight to bless thy name.

COMMON METRE. THIRD PART.

Ver. 14—17, &c.

Mercy to Sufferers: Or, GOD bearing Prayer.

LET ev'ry tongue thy goodness speak,
Thou sov'reign Lord of all!
Thy strength'ning hands uphold the
And raise the poor that fall. [weak,

When sorrow bows the spirit down,
Or virtue lies distressed
Beneath some proud oppressor's frown,
Thou giv'st the mourners rest.

The Lord supports our tottering days,
And guides our giddy youth:
Holy and just are all his ways,
And all his words are truth.

He knows the pain his servants feel,
He hears his children cry,
And their best wishes to fulfil
His grace is ever nigh.

His mercy never shall remove
From men of heart sincere:
He saves the souls, whose humble love
Is join'd with holy fear.

- 6 [His stubborn foes his sword shall slay,
And pierce their hearts with pain;
But none that serve the Lord shall say,
"They fought his aid in vain."]
- 7 [My lips shall dwell upon his praise,
And spread his fame abroad;
Let all the sons of Adam raise
The honours of their God.]

P S A L M CXLVI.

LONG METRE.

Praise to GOD for his Goodness and Truth.

- 1 PRAISE ye the Lord, my heart shall join
In works so pleasant, so divine;
Now while the flesh is mine abode,
And when my soul ascends to God.

- 2 Praise shall employ my noblest pow'rs,
While immortality endures;
My days of praise shall ne'er be past,
While life and thought and being last.

- 3 Why should I make a man my trust?
Princes must die and turn to dust;
Their breath departs, their pomp and pow'r
And thoughts all vanish in an hour.

- 4 Happy the man whose hopes rely
On *Israel's* God: He made the sky,
And earth and seas, with all their train,
And none shall find his promise vain.

- 5 His truth for ever stands secure:
He saves the oppress'd, he feeds the poor;
He sends the lab'ring conscience peace,
And grants the pris'ner sweet release.

- 6 The Lord hath eyes to give the blind;
The Lord supports the sinking mind;
He helps the stranger in distress,
The widow and the fatherless.

- 7 He loves his saints, he knows them well,
But turns the wicked down to hell:
Thy God, O *Zion*, ever reigns;
Praise him in everlasting strains.

PARTICULAR METRE.

Praise to GOD for his Goodness and Truth.

- 1 I'LL praise my Maker with my breath;
And when my voice is lost in death,
Praise shall employ my nobler pow'rs:
My days of praise shall ne'er be past,
While life and thought and being last,
Or immortality endures.

- 2 Why should I make a man my trust?
Princes must die and turn to dust:
Vain is the help of flesh and blood;
Their breath departs, their pomp and pow'r
And thoughts all vanish in an hour,
Nor can they make their promise good.

- 3 Happy the man whose hopes rely
On *Israel's* God: He made the sky,
And earth and seas, with all their train
His truth for ever stands secure:
He saveth oppress'd, he feeds the poor,
And none shall find his promise vain.

- 4 The Lord hath eyes to give the blind;
The Lord supports the sinking mind:
He sends the lab'ring conscience peace,
He helps the stranger in distress,
The widow and the fatherless,
And grants the pris'ner sweet release.

- 5 He loves his saints, he knows them well,
But turns the wicked down to hell:
Thy God, O *Zion*, ever reigns:
Let ev'ry tongue, let ev'ry age,
In this exalted work engage:
Praise him in everlasting strains.

- 6 I'll praise him while he lends me breath
And when my voice is lost in death,
Praise shall employ my nobler pow'rs:
My days of praise shall ne'er be past,
While life and thought and being last,
Or immortality endures.

P S A L M CXLVII.

LONG METRE. FIRST PART.

The Divine Nature, Providence and Grace.

- 1 PRAISE ye the Lord: 'tis good to raise
Our hearts and voices in his praise:
His nature and his works invite
To make this duty our delight.

- 2 The Lord builds up *Jerusalem*,
And gathers nations to his name:
His mercy melts the stubborn soul,
And makes the broken spirit whole.

- 3 He form'd the stars, those heav'nly flames,
He counts their numbers, calls their names:
His wisdom's vast, and knows no bound,
A deep where all our thoughts are drown'd.

- 4 Great is our Lord, and great his might;
And all his glories infinite:
He crowns the meek, rewards the just,
And treads the wicked to the dust.

P A U S E.

King to the Lord, exalt him high,
Who spreads his clouds all round the sky:
There he prepares the fruitful rain,
Nor lets the drops descend in vain.

He makes the grass the hills adorn,
And clothes the smiling fields with corn;
The beasts with food his hands supply,
And the young ravens when they cry.

What is the creature's skill or force,
The sprightly man, the warlike horse,
The nimble wit, the active limb!
All are too mean delights for him.

But saints are lovely in his sight;
He views his children with delight:
He sees their hope, he knows their fear,
And looks and loves his image there.

LONG METRE. SECOND PART.

Summer and Winter.

"LET Zion" praise the mighty God,
And make his honours known abroad;
"For sweet the joy our songs to raise, [broad;
"And glorious is the work of praise."

Our children are secure and blest;
Our shores have peace, our cities rest;
He feeds our sons with finest wheat,
And adds his blessing to their meat.

The changing seasons he ordains,
The early and the later rains;
His flakes of snow like wool he sends,
And thus the springing corn defends.

With hoary frost he strews the ground;
His hail descends with clatt'ring sound;
Where is the man so vainly bold,
That dares defy his dreadful cold!

He bids the Southern breezes blow;
The ice dissolves, the waters flow:
But he hath nobler works and ways
To call his people to his praise.

To all our realm his laws are shown;
His gospel through the nation known;
He hath not thus reveal'd his word
To ev'ry land: Praise ye the Lord.

COMMON METRE.

Ver. 7—9, 13—18.

The Seasons of the Year.

WITH songs and honours sounding
Address the Lord on high; [loud,
Over the heav'ns he spreads his cloud,
And waters veil the sky.

2 He sends his show'rs of blessings down
To cheer the plains below;
He makes the grass the mountains crown,
And corn in vallies grow.

3 He gives the grazing ox his meat,
He hears the ravens cry:
But man who tastes his finest wheat,
Sould raise his honours high.

4 His steady counsels change the face
Of the declining year;
He bids the sun cut short his race,
And wintry days appear.

5 His hoary frost, his fleecy snow,
Descend and clothe the ground:
The liquid streams forbear to flow,
In icy fetters bound.

6 When from his dreadful stores on high
He pours the rattling hail,
The wretch that dares his God defy,
Shall find his courage fail.

7 He sends his word and melts the snow,
The fields no longer mourn:
He calls the warmer gales to blow,
And bids the spring return.

8 The changing wind, the flying cloud,
Obey his mighty word:
With songs and honours sounding loud,
Praise ye the sov'reign Lord.

P S A L M CXLVIII.

PARTICULAR METRE.

Praise to GOD from all Creatures.

1 YE tribes of Adam join
With heav'n and earth and seas,
And offer notes divine,
To your Creator's praise.
Ye holy throng
Of angels bright,
In worlds of light,
Begin the song.

2 Thou sun with dazzling rays,
And moon that rules the night,
Shine to your Maker's praise,
With stars of twinkling light.
His pow'r declare,
Ye floods on high,
And clouds that fly
In empty air.

- 3 The shining worlds above,
In glorious order stand,
Or in swift courses move
By his supreme command.
He spake the word,
And all their frame
From nothing came
To praise the Lord.
- 4 He mov'd their mighty wheels
In unknown ages past,
And each his word fulfil:
While time and nature last.
In diff'rent ways
His works proclaim
His wond'rous name,
And speak his praise.

P A U S E.

- 5 Let all the earth-born race,
And monsters of the deep,
The fish that cleave the seas,
Or in their bosom sleep.
From sea and shore
Their tribute pay,
And still display,
Their Maker's pow'r.
- 6 Ye vapours, hail and snow,
Praise ye th' Almighty Lord,
And stormy winds that blow
'To execute his word.
When light'nings shine,
Or thunders roar,
Let earth adore,
His hand divine.
- 7 Ye mountains near the skies,
With lofty cedars there,
And trees of humbler size,
That fruit in plenty bear.
Beasts wild and tame,
Birds, flies and worms,
In various forms,
Exalt his name.
- 8 Ye kings and judges fear,
The Lord the sov'reign King,
And while you rule us here,
His heav'nly honors sing:
Nor let the dream
Of pow'r and state
Make you forget
His pow'r supreme.
- 9 Virgins and youths, engage
To sound his praise divine,
While infancy and age
Their feeble voices join:

Wide as he reigns,
His name be sung
By every tongue,
In endless strains.

- 10 Let all the nations fear
The God that rules above:
He brings his people near,
And makes them taste his love:
While earth and sky
Attempt his praise,
His saints shall raise
His honors high.

LONG METRE. Paraphrased.

Universal Praise to GOD.

- L** OUD hallelujahs to the Lord
From distant worlds where creatures
dwell;
Let heav'n begin the solemn word,
And sound it dreadful down to hell.

Note, This Psalm may be sung to a different metre, by adding the two following lines to every stanza, viz.

*Each of his works his name displays,
But they can ne'er fulfil his praise.*

- 2 The Lord! how absolute he reigns;
Let ev'ry angel bend the knee:
Sing of his love in heav'nly strains,
And speak how fierce his terrors be.
- 3 High on a throne his glories dwell,
An awful throne of shining bliss;
Fly through the world, O sun, and tell
How dark thy beams compar'd to his.
- 4 Awake, ye tempests, and his fame
In sounds of dreadful praise declare,
And the sweet whisper of his name
Fill ev'ry gentler breeze of air.
- 5 Let clouds, and winds, and waves agree
To join their praise with blazing fire,
Let the firm earth and rolling sea,
In this eternal song conspire.
- 6 Ye flow'ry plains proclaim his skill,
Valleys lie low before his eye;
And let his praise from ev'ry hill
Rise tuneful to the neighb'ring sky.
- 7 Ye stubborn oaks, and stately pines,
Bend your high branches and adore;
Praise him ye beasts in diff'rent strains;
The lamb must bleat, the lion roar.

Birds, ye must make this praise your theme,
Nature demands a song from you ;
While the dumb fish that cut the stream
Leap up and mean his praises too.

Mortals, can you refrain your tongue,
When nature all around you sings ?
O for a shout from old and young,
From humble swains, and lofty kings !

Wide as his vast dominion lies
Make the Creator's name be known :
Loud as his thunder shout his praise,
And sound it lofty as his throne.

Jehovah ! 'tis a glorious word,
O may it dwell on ev'ry tongue !
But saints who best have known the Lord,
Are bound to raise the noblest song.

Speak of the wonders of that love
Which Gabriel plays on ev'ry chord :
From all below and all above,
Loud hallelujahs to the Lord.

SHORT METRE.

Universal Praise.

LET ev'ry creature join
1 To praise th' eternal God ;
Ye heav'nly hosts, the song begin,
And sound his name abroad.

2 Thou sun with golden beams,
And moon with paler rays,
Ye starry lights, ye twinkling flames,
Shine to your Maker's praise.

3 He built those worlds above,
And fix'd their wond'rous frame ;
By his command they stand or move,
And ever speak his name.

4 Ye vapours, when you rise,
Or fall in show'rs or snow ;
Ye thunders murmur round the skies,
His pow'r and glory show.

5 Wind, hail, and flashing fire,
Agree to praise the Lord,
When ye in dreadful forms conspire
To execute his word.

6 By all his works above
His honours be express :
But saints that taste his saving love
Should sing his praises best.

P A U S E I.

7 Let earth and ocean know
They owe their Maker praise ;
Praise him ye watry worlds below,
And monsters of the seas.

8 From mountains near the sky
Let his high praise resound,
From humble shrubs and cedars high,
And vales and fields around.

9 Ye lions of the wood,
And tamer beasts that graze,
Ye live upon his daily food,
And he expects your praise.

10 Ye birds of lofty wing,
On high his praises bear ;
Or sit on flow'ry boughs, and sing
Your Maker's glory there.

11 Ye creeping ants and worms,
His various wisdom show,
And flies in all your shining swarms,
Praise him that dress'd you so.

12 By all the earth-born race,
His honours be express ;
But saints that know his heav'nly grace,
Should learn to praise him best.

P A U S E II.

13 Monarchs of wide command,
Praise ye th' eternal King ;
Judges adore that sov'reign hand,
Whence all your honours spring.

14 Let vig'rous youth engage
To sound his praises high :
While growing babes and with'ring age
Their feeble voices try.

15 United zeal be shown
His wond'rous fame to raise ;
God is the Lord, his name alone
Deserves our endless praise.

16 Let nature join with art,
And all pronounce him blest,
But saints that dwell so near his heart
Should sing his praises best.

P S A L M CXLIX.

COMMON METRE.

*Praise GOD all his Saints : Or, The Saints
judging the World.*

1 ALL ye that love the Lord rejoice,
And let your songs be new ;
Amidst the church with cheerful voice
His later wonders shew.

- 2 The *Jews*, the people of his grace,
Shall their Redeemer sing ;
And *Gentile* nations join the praise,
While *Zion* owns her King.
- 3 The Lord takes pleasure in the just,
Whom sinners treat with scorn :
The meek that lie despis'd in dust
Salvation shall adorn.
- 4 Saints should be joyful in their King,
Ev'n on a dying bed ;
And like the souls in glory sing,
For God shall raise the dead.
- 5 Then his high praise shall fill their
tongues,
Their hands shall wield the sword :
And vengeance shall attend their songs,
The vengeance of the Lord.
- 6 When *Christ* his judgment seat ascends,
And bids the world appear,
Thrones are prepar'd for all his friends
Who humbly lov'd him here.
- 7 Then shall they rule with iron rod
Nations that dar'd rebel :
And join the sentence of their God,
On tyrants doom'd to hell.

- 8 The royal sinners bound in chains,
New triumphs shall afford ;
Such honor for the saints remains ;
Praise ye and love the Lord.

P S A L M CL.
COMMON METRE

Ver. 1, 2, 6.

A Song of Praise.

- 1 IN God's own house pronounce
His grace he there reveals ; [praise
To heav'n your joy and wonder raise,
For there his glory dwells.
- 2 Let all your sacred passions move,
While you rehearse his deeds :
But the great work of saving love
Your highest praise exceeds.
- 3 All that have motion, life and breath,
Proclaim your Maker blest ;
Yet when my voice expires in death,
My soul shall praise him best.

[The greatest part of this Psalm suits not my design ; I have therefore imitated only the first verses and the last, in a short Doxology Song of Praise. Yet since the Christian Doxology is more used in Christian Assemblies, have added that also.]

THE CHRISTIAN DOXOLOGY

LONG METRE.

TO God the Father, God the Son,
And God the Spirit, three in One,
Be honor, praise, and glory giv'n,
By all on earth and all in heav'n.

COMMON METRE.

LET God the Father and the Son,
And Spirit be ador'd,
Where there are works to make him known,
Or saints to love the Lord.

COMMON METRE, *where the tune includes two stanzas.*

THE God of mercy be ador'd,
Who calls our souls from death,
Who saves by his redeeming word,
And new creating breath.

To praise the Father and the Son,
And Spirit all divine,
The One in Three, and Three in One,
Let saints and angels join.

SHORT METRE.

YE angels round the throne,
And saints that dwell below,
Worship the Father, praise the Son,
And bless the Spirit too.

PARTICULAR METRE.

NOW to the great and sacred Three,
The Father, Son, and Spirit, be,
Eternal praise and glory giv'n
Thro' all the worlds where God is known
By all the angels near the throne,
And all the saints in earth and heav'n.

PARTICULAR METRE.

TO God the Father's throne,
Perpetual honors raise,
Glory to God the Son,
To God the Spirit praise :
With all our pow'rs,
Eternal King,
Thy name we sing,
While faith adores.

A P P E N D I X.

[Dr. Watts, in his Version of the Psalms thought proper to omit the following, viz. 28th, 43d, 52d, 54th, 59th, 64th, 70th, 79th, 88th, 108th, 137th and 140th. He supposed the subjects of each Psalm omitted was fully taken up in other Psalms.]

The following, written by the ingenious Mr. Joel Barlow of Connecticut, by desire of the General Association of that State, are here added in order to accommodate those who wish to have the Psalms complete. They are extracted from a Book, intitled "Dr. Watts's Limitation of the Psalms of David, corrected and enlarged."

P S A L M XXVIII.

L O N G M E T R E.

God the Refuge of the Afflicted.

TO thee, O Lord, I raise my cries;
My fervent prayer in mercy hear;
For ruin waits my trembling soul,
If thou refuse a gracious ear.

When suppliant toward thy holy hill,
I lift my mournful hands to pray,
Afford thy grace nor drive me still,
With impious hypocrites away.

To sons of falsehood, that despise
The works and wonders of thy reign,
Thy vengeance gives the due reward,
And sinks their souls to endless pain.

But, ever blessed be the Lord,
Whose mercy hears my mournful voice,
My heart that trusted in his word,
In his salvation shall rejoice.

Let every saint in sore distress,
By faith approach his Saviour God;
Then grant, O Lord, thy pardoning grace,
And feed thy church with heavenly food.

3 O send thy light to guide my feet,
And bid thy truth appear,
Conduct me to thy holy hill,
And taste thy mercies there.

4 Then to thy altar, oh my God,
My joyful feet shall rise,
And my triumphant songs shall praise,
The God that rules the skies.

5 Sink not, my soul, beneath thy fear,
Nor yield to weak despair;
For I shall live to praise the Lord,
And bless his guardian care.

P S A L M LII.

C O M M O N M E T R E.

The Disappointment of the Wicked.

WHY should the mighty make their
boast,
And heavenly grace despise?
In their own arm they put their trust;
And fill their mouth with lies.

2 But God in vengeance shall destroy,
And drive them from his face,
No more shall they his church annoy,
Nor find on earth a place.

3 But like a cultur'd olive grove,
Dress'd in immortal green,
Thy children blooming in thy love,
Amid thy courts are seen.

4 On thine eternal grace, O Lord,
Thy saints shall rest secure,
And all, who trust thy holy word,
Shall find salvation sure.

L

P S A L M XLIII.

C O M M O N M E T R E.

Safety in Divine Protection.

JUDGE me, O God, and plead my cause,
Against a sinful race;
From vile oppression and deceit
Secure me by thy grace.

On thee my steadfast hope depends,
And am I left to mourn?
To sink in sorrows, and in vain
Implore thy kind return?

LONG METRE.

The folly of Self Dependence.

- 1 **W**HY should the haughty hero boast,
His vengeful arm, his warlike host;
While blood defiles his cruel hand,
And desolation wastes the land.
- 2 He joys to hear the captive's cry,
The widow's groan, the orphan's sigh;
And when the wearied sword would spare,
His falsehood spreads the fatal snare.
- 3 He triumphs in the deeds of wrong,
And arms with rage his impious tongue
With pride proclaims his dreadful power
And bids the trembling world adore.
- 4 But God beholds, and with a frown,
Casts to the dust his honours down;
The righteous freed their hopes reveal,
And hail the proud oppressors fall.
- 5 How low th' insulting tyrant lies,
Who dar'd th' eternal power despise;
And vainly deem'd with envious joy,
His arm almighty to destroy.
- 6 We praise the Lord who heard our cries,
And sent salvation from the skies;
The saints, who saw our mournful days,
Shall join our grateful songs of praise.

P S A L M LIV.

COMMON METRE.

- 1 **B**EHOLD us Lord, and let our cry
Before thy throne ascend,
Cast thou on us a pitying eye,
And still our lives defend.
- 2 For slaughtering foes insult us round,
Oppressive proud and vain,
They cast thy temples to the ground,
And all our rites profane.
- 3 Yet thy forgiving grace we trust,
And in thy pow'r rejoice;
Thine arm shall crush our foes to dust,
Thy praise inspire our voice.
- 4 Be thou with those whose friendly hand
Upheld us in distress,
Extend thy truth through ev'ry land,
And still thy people bless.

P S A L M LIX.

SHORT METRE

Prayer for National Deliverance.

- 1 **F**ROM foes that round us rise,
O God of heav'n defend,
Who brave the vengeance of the skies,
And with thy saints contend.
- 2 Behold from distant shores,
And desert wilds they come,
Combine for blood their barbarous force,
And through thy cities roam.
- 3 Beneath the silent shade,
Their secret plots they lay,
Our peaceful walls by night invade,
And waste the fields by day.
- 4 And will the God of grace,
Regardless of our pain,
Permit secure that impious race,
To riot in their reign?
- 5 In vain their secret guile,
Or open force they prove:
His eye can pierce the deepest veil,
His hand their strength remove.
- 6 Yet save them, Lord, from death,
Lest we forget their doom;
But drive them with thine angry breath,
Through distant lands to roam.
- 7 Then shall our grateful voice
Proclaim our guardian God;
The nations round the earth rejoice,
And sound the praise abroad.

P S A L M LXIV.

LONG METRE.

- 1 **G**REAT God attend to my complaint,
Nor let my drooping spirit faint;
When foes in secret spread the snare,
Let my salvation be thy care.
- 2 Shield me without, and guard within,
From treacherous foes and deadly sin;
May envy, lust, and pride depart,
And heav'nly grace expand my heart.
- 3 Thy justice and thy pow'r display,
And scatter far thy foes away;
While listening nations learn thy word,
And saints triumphant bless the Lord.

Then shall thy church exalt her voice,
And all that love thy name rejoice;
By faith approach thine awful throne,
And plead the merits of thy Son.

PSALM LXX.
COMMON METRE.
Protection against Personal Enemies.

1 IN haste, O God, attend my call,
Nor hear my cries in vain;
O let thy speed prevent my fall,
And still my hope sustain.

2 When foes insidious wound my name,
And tempt my soul astray,
Then let them fall with lasting shame,
To their own plots a prey.

3 While all that love thy name rejoice,
And glory in thy word,
In thy salvation raise their voice,
And magnify the Lord.

4 O thou my help in time of need,
Behold my sore dismay;
In pity hasten to my aid,
Nor let thy grace delay.

PSALM LXXIX.
LONG METRE.
For the Distress of War.

1 BEHOLD, O God, what cruel foes,
Thy peaceful heritage invade;
Thy holy temple stands desil'd,
In dust thy sacred walls are laid.

2 Wide o'er the vallies, drench'd in blood,
Thy people fall'n in death remain;
The fowls of heav'n their flesh devour,
And savage beasts divide the slain.

3 Th' insulting foes with impious rage,
Reproach thy children to their face;
"Where is your God of boasted pow'r?
And where the promise of his grace?"

4 Deep from the prison's horrid glooms,
O hear the mournful captive's sigh,
And let thy sov'reign pow'r relieve,
The trembling souls condemn'd to die.

5 Let those, who dar'd insult thy reign,
Return dismay'd with endless shame,
While heathens, who thy grace despise,
Shall from thy vengeance learn thy name.

6 So shall thy children, freed from death,
Eternal songs of honour raise,
And ev'ry future age shall tell
Thy sov'reign pow'r and pard'ning grace.

PSALM LXXXVIII.
PARTICULAR METRE.

Loss of Friends and Absence of Divine Grace.

1 O GOD of my salvation, hear
My nightly groan, my daily pray'r,
That still employ my wasting breath;
My soul, declining to the grave,
Implores thy sov'reign pow'r to save,
From dark despair and lasting death.

2 Thy wrath lies heavy on my soul,
And waves of sorrows o'er me roll,
While dust and silence spread the gloom;
My friends belov'd in happier days,
The dear companions of my ways,
Descend around me to the tomb.

3 As lost in lonely grief I tread
The mournful mansions of the dead,
Or to some thron'd assembly go;
Through all alike I rove alone,
While here forgot and there unknown,
The change renews my piercing woe.

4 And why will God neglect my call?
Or who shall profit by my fall,
When life departs and love expires?
Can dust and darkness praise the Lord?
Or wake or brighten at his word,
And tune the harp with heav'nly quires?

5 Yet through each melancholy day,
I've pray'd to thee, and still we pray,
Imploring still thy kind return—
But oh! my friends, my comforts fled,
And all my kindred of the dead
Recall my wand'ring thoughts to mourn.

PSALM CVIII.
COMMON METRE.

A Song of Praise.

1 AWAKE my soul to sound his praise,
Awake my harp to sing;
Join all my powers the song to raise,
And morning incense bring.

2 Among the people of his care,
And through the nations round;
Glad songs of praise will I prepare,
And there his name resound.

3 Be thou exalted, O my God,
Above the starry train;
Diffuse thy heav'nly grace abroad,
And teach the world thy reign.

- 4 So shall thy chosen sons rejoice,
And throng thy courts above;
While sinners hear thy pardoning voice,
And taste redeeming love.

PSALM CXXXVII.

PARTICULAR METRE.

The Babylonian Captivity.

- 1 **A** LONG the banks where *Babel's* current flows, [stray'd,
Our captive bands in deep despondence
While *Zion's* fall in sad remembrance rose,
Her friends, her children, mingled with
the dead.
- 2 The tuneless harp that once with joy we
strung,
When praise employ'd and mirth inspir'd the lay,
In mournful silence on the willows hung;
And growing grief prolong'd the tedious day.
- 3 The barbarous tyrants, to increase the woe,
With taunting smiles, a song of *Zion* claim:
Bid sacred praise in strains melodious flow,
While they blasphem'd the great Jehovah's name.
- 4 But how, in heathen chains and lands unknown,
Shall *Israel's* sons a song of *Zion* raise?
O hapless *Salem*, God's terrestrial throne,
Thou land of glory, sacred mount of
praise.

- 5 If e'er my memory lose thy lovely name,
If my cold heart neglect my kindred
race,
Let dire destruction seize this guilty frame;
My hand shall perish and my voice
shall cease.
- 6 Yet shall the Lord, who hears when
Zion calls,
O'er take her foes with terror and dismay,
His arm avenge her desolated walls,
And raise her children to eternal day.

PSALM CXL.

COMMON METRE.

- 1 **P**ROTECT us, Lord, from fatal harm;
Behold our rising woes;
We trust alone thy powerful arm,
To scatter all our foes.
- 2 Their tongue is like a poison'd dart,
Their thoughts are full of guile,
While rage and carnage swell their heart,
They wear a peaceful smile.
- 3 O God of grace, thy guardian care,
When foes without invade,
Or spread within a deeper snare,
Supplies our constant aid.
- 4 Let falsehood flee before thy face,
Thy heavenly truth extend,
All nations taste thy heavenly grace,
And all delusion end.
- 5 With daily bread the poor supply,
The cause of justice plead,
And be thy church exalted high,
With *Christ* the glorious head.

END OF THE PSALMS.

H Y M N S

AND

SPIRITUAL SONGS.

COLLECTED FROM THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

B O O K I.

I. COMMON METRE.

A new Song to the Lamb that was slain. Rev.
v. 6, 8, 9, 10, 12.

BEHOOLD the glories of the Lamb
Amidst his Father's throne:
Prepare new honours for his name,
And songs before unknown.

Let elders worship at his feet,
The church adore around;
With vials full of odours sweet,
And harps of sweeter sound.

Those are the pray'rs of all the saints,
And these the hymns they raise:
Jesus is kind to our complaints,
He loves to hear our praise.

[Eternal Father, who shall look
Into thy secret will?
Who but the Son shall take that book,
And open ev'ry seal?

He shall fulfil thy great decrees,
The Son deserves it well;
Lo, in his hand the sov'reign keys,
Of heav'n, and death, and hell!]

Now to the Lamb that once was slain,
Be endless blessings paid;
Salvation, glory, joy, remain
Forever on thy head.

Thou hast redeem'd our souls with blood,
Hast set the pris'ners free,
Hast made us kings and priests to God,
And we shall reign with thee!

8 The worlds of nature and of grace
Are put beneath thy pow'r;
Then shorten these delaying days,
And bring the promis'd hour.

II. LONG METRE.

The Deity and Humanity of Christ. John i.
1, 3, 14; and Col. i. 16; and Eph. iii. 9, 10.

ERE the blue heav'ns were stretch'd
abroad,
From everlasting was the word:
With God he was; the word was God,
And must divinely be ador'd.

2 By his own pow'r were all things made;
By him supported all things stand;
He is the whole creation's head,
And angels fly at his command.

3 Ere sin was born, or Satan fell,
He led the host of morning stars;
(Thy generation who can tell,
Or count the number of thy years?)

4 But lo, he leaves those heav'nly forms,
The Word descends and dwells in clay,
That he may hold converse with worms,
Dress'd in such feeble flesh as they.

5 Mortals with joy beheld his face
Th' eternal Father's only Son;
How full of truth! how full of grace!
When thro' his eyes the Godhead shone!

6 Archangels leave their high abode,
To learn new myst'ries here and tell
The love of our descending God,
The glories of Immanuel.

III. SHORT METRE.

*The Nativity of Christ. Luke i. 30, &c.
Luke ii. 10, &c.*

1 **B**EHOLD the grace appears,
The promise is fulfill'd;
Mary the wond'rous virgin bears,
And *Jesus* is the child.

2 [The Lord, the highest God,
Calls him his only Son;
He bids him rule the lands abroad,
And gives him *David's* throne.

3 O'er *Jacob* shall he reign
With a peculiar sway;
The nations shall his grace obtain,
His kingdom ne'er decay.]

4 To bring the glorious news,
A heav'nly form appears;
He tells the shepherds of their joys,
And banishes their fears.

5 *Go, humble swains*, said he,
To David's city fly;
The promis'd infant, born to day,
Dust in a manger lie.

6 *With looks and heart serene,*
Go visit Christ your King;
And straight a flaming troop was seen;
The shepherds heard them sing:

7 *Glory to God on high!*
And heav'nly peace on earth,
Good-will to men, to angels joy,
At the Redeemer's birth.

8 [In worship so divine
Let saints employ their tongues,
With the celestial host we join,
And loud repeat their songs:

9 *Glory to God on high!*
And heav'nly peace on earth,
Good-will to men, to angels joy,
At our Redeemer's birth.]

IV. Referred to the 2d Psalm.

V. COMMON METRE.

Submission to afflictive Providence. Job. i. 21.

1 **N**AKED as from the earth we came,
And crept to life at first,
We to the earth return again,
And mingle with our dust.

2 The dear delights we here enjoy,
And fondly call our own,
Are but short favours borrow'd now,
To be repaid anon.

3 'Tis God that lifts our comforts high,
Or sinks them in the grave,
He gives and (blessed be his name!)
He takes but what he gave.

4 Peace, all our angry passions then,
Let each rebellious sigh
Be silent at his sov'reign will,
And ev'ry murmur die.

5 If smiling mercy crown our lives,
Its praises shall be spread,
And we'll adore the justice too
That strikes our comforts dead.

VI. COMMON METRE.

Triumph over Death. Job xix. 25, 26, 27.

1 **G**REAT God, I own the sentence just,
And nature must decay;
I yield my body to the dust,
To dwell with fellow-clay.

2 Yet faith may triumph o'er the grave,
And trample on the tombs;
My *Jesus*, my Redeemer lives,
My God, my Saviour comes.

3 The mighty conqueror shall appear
High on a royal seat,
And death the last of all his foes,
Lie vanquish'd at his feet.

4 Though greedy worms devour my skin,
And gnaw my wasting flesh,
When God shall build my bones again,
He'll clothe them all afresh:

5 Then shall I see thy lovely face
With strong immortal eyes,
And feast upon thy unknown grace
With pleasure and surprize.

VII. COMMON METRE.

The Invitation of the Gospel; Or, Spiritual

Food and Clothing. Isa. lv. 1, 2, &c.

1 **L**ET ev'ry mortal ear attend,
And ev'ry heart rejoice,
'The trumpet of the gospel sounds,
With an inviting voice.

2 Ho! all ye hungry starving souls,
That feed upon the wind,

And vainly strive with earthly toys
To fill an empty mind :

Eternal wisdom has prepar'd
A soul reviving feast,
And bids your longing appetites
The rich provision taste.

Ho! ye that pant for living streams,
And pine away and die;
Here you may quench your raging thirst
With springs that never dry.

Rivers of love and mercy here
In a rich ocean join;
Salvation in abundance flows,
Like floods of milk and wine.

[Ye perishing and naked poor,
Who work with mighty pain,
To weave a garment of your own,
That will not hide your sin;

Come naked and adorn your souls
In robes prepar'd by God,
Wrought by the labours of his Son,
And dyed in his own blood.]

Dear God! the treasures of thy love
Are everlasting mines,
Deep as our helpless miseries are,
And boundless as our sins!

The happy gates of gospel grace
Stand open night and day:
Lord, we are come to seek supplies,
And drive our wants away.

VIII. COMMON METRE.

The Safety and Protection of the Church. Isa.
xxvi. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

HOW honourable is the place
Where we adoring stand,
Zion the glory of the earth,
And beauty of the land!

Bulwarks of mighty grace defend
The city where we dwell;
The walls of strong salvation made,
Defy th' assaults of hell.

Lift up the everlasting gates,
The doors wide open fling,
Enter ye nations that obey
The statutes of our King.

Here shall you taste unmingled joys,
And live in perfect peace;
You that have known Jehovah's name,
And ventur'd on his grace.

5 Trust in the Lord, for ever trust,
And banish all your fears:
Strength in the Lord Jehovah dwells,
Eternal as his years.

6 What though the rebels dwell on high,
His arm shall bring them low;
Low as the caverns of the grave
Their lofty heads shall bow.

7 On *Babylon* our feet shall tread,
In that rejoicing hour;
The ruins of her walls shall spread
A pavement for the poor.

IX. COMMON METRE.

The Promises of the Covenant of Grace. Isa.
lv. 1, 2. Zech. xiii. 1. Mic. vii. 19.
Ezek. xxxvi. 25, &c.

1 IN vain we lavish out our lives,
To gather empty wind;
The choicest blessings earth can yield
Will starve a hungry mind.

2 Come and the Lord shall feed our souls
With more substantial meat,
With such as saints in glory love,
With such as angels eat.

3 Our God will ev'ry want supply,
And fill our hearts with peace:
He gives by cov'nant and by oath
The riches of his grace.

4 Come and he'll cleanse our spotted souls,
And wash away our stains
In the dear fountain that his Son,
Pour'd from his dying veins.

5 [Our guilt shall vanish all away,
Though black as hell before;
Our sins shall sink beneath the sea,
And shall be found no more.

6 And lest pollution should o'erspread
Our inward pow'rs again,
His spirit shall bedew our souls
Like purifying rain.]

7 Our heart, that flinty, stubborn thing,
That terrors cannot move,
That fears no threat'nings of his wrath,
Shall be dissolv'd by love:

8 Or he can take the flint away
That would not be refin'd,
And from the treasures of his grace
Bestow a softer mind.

9 There shall his sacred Spirit dwell,
And deep engrave his law,
And ev'ry motion of our souls
To swift obedience draw.

10 Thus will he pour salvation down,
And we shall render praise;
We the dear people of his love,
And he our God of grace.

X. SHORT METRE.

The blessedness of Gospel Times; Or, the Revelation of Christ to Jews and Gentiles. Isa. vi. 2, 7, 8, 9, 10. Math. xiii. 16, 17.

1 **H**OW beauteous are their feet
Who stand on Zion's hill,
Who bring salvation on their tongues,
And words of peace reveal!

2 How charming is their voice,
How sweet the tidings are!

"Zion behold thy Saviour King,
"He reigns and triumphs here."

3 How happy are our ears,
That hear this joyful sound,
Which kings and prophets waited for
And sought, but never found!

4 How blessed are our eyes,
That see this heav'nly light;
Prophets and kings desir'd it long,
But dy'd without the sight.

5 The watchmen join their voice,
And tuneful notes employ;
Jerusalem breaks forth in songs,
And desarts learn the joy.

6 The Lord makes bare his arm
Through all the earth abroad;
Let ev'ry nation now behold
Their Saviour and their God.

XI. LONG METRE.

The Humble enlightened, and carnal Reason humbled; Or, the Sovereignty of Grace. Luke x. 21, 22.

1 **T**HERE was an hour when Christ re-
joic'd,
And spoke his joy in words of praise;
"Father, I thank thee, mighty God,
"Lord of the earth and heav'ns, and seas.

2 "I thank thy sov'reign pow'r and love,
"That crowns my doctrine with success;
"And makes the babes in knowledge learn
"The heights, and breadths, and lengths
of grace.

3 "But all his glory lies conceal'd,
"From men of prudence and of might;
"The prince of darkness blinds their eyes,
"And their own pride resists the light.

4 "Father, 'tis thus, because thy will
"Chose and ordain'd it should be so;
"Tis thy delight 't' abase the proud,
"And lay the haughty scorner low.

5 "There's none can know the Father right,
"But those who learn it from the Son;
"Nor can the Son be well receiv'd,
"But where the Father makes him
known."

6 Then let our souls adore our God,
That deals his graces as he please;
Nor gives to mortals an account,
Or of his actions or decrees.

XII. COMMON METRE.

Free Grace in revealing Christ. Luke x. 11.

1 **J**ESUS the man of constant grief,
A mourner all his days;
His spirit once rejoic'd aloud,
And turn'd his joy to praise.

2 Father I thank thy wondrous love,
That hath reveal'd thy Son
To men unlearn'd; and to babes
Has made the gospel known.

3 The myst'ries of redeeming grace
Are hid from the wise,
While pride and carnal reasonings join
To swell and blind their eyes.

4 Thus doth the Lord of heav'n and earth
His great decrees fulfil,
And orders all his works of grace,
By his own sov'reign will.

XIII. LONG METRE.

The Son of God incarnate; Or, the Titles and the Kingdom of CHRIST. Ma. ix. 2, 6, 7.

1 **T**HE lands that long in darkness lay,
Now have beheld a heav'nly light;
Nations that sat in death's cold shade,
Are bless'd with beams divinely bright.

The virgin's promis'd Son is born;
Behold the expected child appear:
What shall his names or titles be?
The Wonderful, The Counsellor.

[This infant is the mighty God,
Come to be suckled and ador'd;
Th' eternal Father, Prince of peace,
The Son of *David* and his Lord.]

The government of earth and seas
Upon his shoulders shall be laid;
His wide dominions shall increase,
And honours to his name be paid.

Jesus the holy child shall sit
High on his father *David's* throne,
Shall crush his foes beneath his feet,
And reign to ages yet unknown.

XIV. LONG METRE.

In Triumph of Faith; Or, Christ's unchangeable Love. Rom. viii. 33, &c.

WHO shall the Lord's elect condemn?
'Tis God that justifies their souls,
And mercy like a mighty-stream,
O'er all their sins divinely rolls.

Who shall adjudge the saints to hell?
'Tis *Christ* that suffer'd in their stead;
And the salvation to fulfil,
Behold him rising from the dead.

He lives! he lives! and sits above,
For ever interceding there:
Who shall divide us from his love,
Or what should tempt us to despair?

Shall persecution or distress,
Famine, or sword, or nakedness?
He that hath lov'd us, bears us through,
And makes us more than conqu'rors too.

Faith hath an overcoming pow'r,
It triumphs in the dying hour:
Christ is our life, our joy, our hope,
Nor can we sink with such a prop.

Not all that men on earth can do,
Nor pow'rs on high, nor pow'rs below,
Shall cause his mercy to remove,
Or wean our hearts from *Christ* our love.

XV. LONG METRE.

In our Weakness, and Christ our Strength. 2 Cor. xii. 7, 9, 10.

LET me but hear my Saviour say,
Strength shall be equal to the day:
Then I rejoice in deep distress,
Leaning on all-sufficient grace.

2 I glory in infirmity,
That *Christ's* own pow'r may rest on me;
When I am weak, then am I strong,
Grace is my shield, and *Christ* my song.

3 I can do all things, or can bear
All suff'rings, if my Lord be there;
Sweet pleasures mingle with the pains,
While his left hand my head sustains.

4 But if the Lord be once withdrawn,
And we attempt the work alone;
When new temptations spring and rise,
We find how great our weakness is.

5 So *Sampson*, when his hair was lost,
Met the *Philistines* to his cost;
Shook his vain limbs with sad surprize,
Made feeble fight, and lost his eyes.

XVI. COMMON METRE.

Hosanna to Christ. Matth. xxi. 9. Luke xix. 38, 40.

1 HOSANNA to the royal Son
Of *David's* ancient line!
His natures two, his person one,
Mysterious and divine.

2 The root of *David* here we find,
And offspring is the same;
Eternity and time are join'd
In our Immanuel's name.

3 Bless'd be that comes to wretched men
With peaceful news from heav'n!
Hosannas, of the highest strain,
'To *Christ* the Lord be giv'n!

4 Let mortals ne'er refuse to take
Th' *Hosanna* on their tongues, [break
Lest rocks and stones should raise, and
Their silence into songs.

XVII. COMMON METRE.

Victory over Death. 1 Cor. xv. 53, &c.

1 O FOR an overcoming faith
To cheer my dying hours,
To triumph o'er the monster death,
And all his frightful pow'rs;

2 Joyful, with all the strength I have,
My quiv'ring lip should sing,
Where is thy boasted vict'ry grave?
And where the monster's sting?

3 If sin be pardon'd I'm secure,
Death has no sting beside;

The law gives sin its damning pow'r ;
But *Christ* my ransom dy'd.

- 4 Now to the God of victory
Immortal thanks be paid,
Who makes us conqu'rors, while we die
Through *Christ* our living head.

XVIII. COMMON METRE.

Blessed are the Dead that die in the Lord. Rev.
xiv. 13.

- 1 **H**EAR what the voice from heav'n
For all the pious dead, [proclaims
Sweet is the favour of their names,
And soft their sleeping bed.
- 2 They die in *Jesus*, and are blest'd ;
How kind their slumbers are !
From suff'rings and from sins releas'd,
And freed from ev'ry snare.
- 3 Far from this world of toil and strife,
They're present with the Lord ;
The labours of their mortal life
End in a large reward.

XIX. COMMON METRE.

*The Song of Simeon : Or, Death made desira-
ble.* Luke i. 27, &c.

- 1 **L**ORD, at thy temple we appear,
As happy *Simeon* came,
And hope to meet our Saviour here ;
O make our joys the same !
- 2 With what divine and vast delight
The good old man was fill'd,
When fondly in his wither'd arms
He clasp'd the holy Child ;
- 3 " Now I can leave this world, he cry'd,
" Behold thy servant dies ;
" I've seen thy great salvation, Lord,
" And close my peaceful eyes.
- 4 " This is the light prepar'd to shine
" Upon the Gentile lands,
" Thine *Israel's* glory, and their hope,
" To break their slavish bands."
- 5 [*Jesus* ! the vision of thy face
Hath overpow'ring charms !
Scarce shall I feel death's cold embrace,
If *Christ* be in my arms.
- 6 Then will ye hear my heart-strings break,
How sweet my minutes roll !
A mortal paleness on my cheek,
And glory in my soul.]

XX. COMMON METRE.

*Spiritual Apparel, viz. The Robe of Righte-
ness, and Garments of Salvation.* Isa. lii. 10

- 1 **A**WAKE my heart, arise my tongue
Prepare a tuneful voice ;
In God the life of all my joys,
Aloud will I rejoice.
- 2 'Tis he adorn'd my naked soul,
And made salvation mine ;
Upon a poor polluted worm
He makes his graces shine.
- 3 And lest the shadow of a spot
Should on my soul be found,
He took the robe the Saviour wrought,
And cast it all around.
- 4 How far the heav'nly robe exceeds
What earthly princes wear !
These ornaments, how bright they shine
How white the garments are !
- 5 The Spirit wrought by faith and love,
And hope in ev'ry grace ;
But *Jesus* spent his life, to work
The robe of righteousness.
- 6 Strangely, my soul, art thou array'd
By the great sacred Three !
In sweetest harmony of praise
Let all thy pow'rs agree.

XXI. COMMON METRE.

*A Vision of the Kingdom of Christ among
Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 3, 4*

- 1 **L**O, what a glorious sight appear
To our believing eyes !
The earth and seas are pass'd away,
And the old rolling skies.
- 2 From the third heav'n, where God resides
That holy, happy place,
The New *Jerusalem* comes down,
Adorn'd with shining grace.
- 3 Attending angels shout for joy,
And the bright armies sing,
" Mortals, behold the sacred seat
Of your descending King.
- 4 " The God of glory down to men
" Removes his blest'd abode ;
" Men, the dear objects of his grace,
" And he the loving God.
- 5 " His own soft hand shall wipe the tear
" From ev'ry weeping eye, [scarce
" And pains, and groans, and griefs, and
" And death itself shall die.

How long, dear Saviour, O how long!
Shall this bright hour delay?
Thy swifter round ye wheels of time,
And bring the welcome day.

XXIII. Referred to the 125th Psalm.

XXIV. LONG METRE.

rich Sinner dying. Psal. xlix. 6, 9, Eccl. viii. 8. Job iii. 14, 15.

In vain the wealthy mortals toil,
And heap their shining dust in vain,
Look down and scorn the humble poor,
And boast their lofty hills of gain.

Their golden cordials cannot ease
Their pained hearts or aching heads,
Nor fright, nor bribe, approaching death
From glitt'ring roofs and downy beds.

The lingering, the unwilling soul,
The dismal summons must obey,
And bid a long a sad farewell,
To the pale lumps of lifeless clay.

Hence they are huddled to the grave,
Where kings and slaves have equal
thrones;
Their bones without distinction lie
Among the heaps of meaner bones.

The rest referred to the 49th Psalm.

XXV. LONG METRE.

Vision of the Lamb. Rev. vi. 6, 7, 8, 9.

ALL mortal vanities be gone,
Nor tempt my eyes, nor tire my
Behold amidst th' eternal throne [ears,
A vision of the Lamb appears.

Glory his fleecy robe adorns,
Mark'd with the bloody death he bore;
Seven are his eyes, and seven his horns,
To speak his wisdom and his pow'r.

So, he receives a sealed book
From him that sits upon the throne;
His far, my Lord, prevails to look
On dark decrees and things unknown.]

All the assembling saints around
All worshipping before the Lamb,
And in new songs of gospel sound
Address their honours to his name.

The joy, the shout, the harmony
Rises o'er the everlasting hills;
Worthy art thou alone, they cry,
To read the book, to loose the seals.

6 Our voices join the heav'nly strain,
And with transporting pleasure sing,
Worthy the Lamb that once was slain,
To be our teacher and our king!

7 His words of prophecy reveal
Eternal councils, deep designs:
His grace and vengeance shall fulfil
The peaceful and the dreadful lines:

8 Thou hast redeem'd our souls from hell
With thine invaluable blood;
And wretches that did once rebel
Are now made fav'rites of their God.

9 Worthy for ever is the Lord,
That dy'd for treasons not his own,
By ev'ry tongue to be ador'd,
And dwell upon his Father's throne.

XXVI. COMMON METRE.

Hope of Heaven by the Resurrection of Christ.

1 Pet. i. 3, 4, 5.

1 BLESS'D be the everlasting God,
The Father of our Lord:
Be his abounding mercy prais'd,
His majesty ador'd.

2 When from the dead he rais'd his Son,
And call'd him to the sky,
He gave our souls a lively hope
That they should never die.

3 What though our inbred sins require
Our flesh to see the dust,
Yet as the Lord our Saviour rose,
So all his foll'wers must.

4 There's an inheritance divine
Reserv'd against that day;
'Tis uncorrupted, undefil'd,
And cannot waste away.

5 Saints by the pow'r of God are kept,
'Till the salvation come:
We walk by faith, as strangers here,
'Till Christ shall call us home.

XXVII. COMMON METRE.

Assurance of Heaven: Or, a Saint prepared to die. 2 Tim. iv. 6, 7, 8, 13.

1 [D EATH may dissolve my body now
And bear my spirit home;
Why do my minutes move so slow,
Nor my salvation come?

- 2 With heav'nly weapons I have fought
The battles of the Lord,
Finish'd my course, and kept the faith,
And wait the sure reward.]
- 3 God has laid up in heav'n for me
A crown which cannot fade;
The righteous Judge at that great day
Shall place it on my head.
- 4 Nor hath the King of grace decreed
This prize for me alone;
But all that love and long to see
Th' appearance of his Son.
- 5 Jesus, the Lord, shall guard me safe
From ev'ry ill design;
And to his heav'nly kingdom take
This feeble soul of mine.
- 6 God is my everlasting aid,
And hell shall rage in vain;
To him be highest glory paid,
And endless praise. *Amen.*

XXVIII. COMMON METRE.

The Triumph of Christ over the Enemies of the Church. Isa. lxiii. 1, 2, 3, &c.

- 1 **W**HAT mighty man, or mighty God,
Comes travelling in state
Along the Idumean road,
Away from Bozrah's gate!
- 2 The glory of his robes proclaim
'Tis some victorious king:
" 'Tis I the just, the Almighty One,
" That your salvation bring."
- 3 Why, mighty Lord, thy saints inquire,
Why thine apparel's red?
And all thy vesture stain'd like those
Who in the wine-press tread?
- 4 " I by myself have trod the press,
" And crush'd my foes along;
" My wrath has struck the rebels dead,
" My fury stamp'd them down.
- 5 " 'Tis Eden's blood that dyes my robes
" With joyful scarlet stains;
" The triumph that my raiment wears
" Sprung from their bleeding veins.
- 6 " Thus shall the nations be destroy'd
" That dare insult my saints;
" I have an arm t' avenge their wrongs,
" An ear for their complaints."

XXIX. COMMON METRE.

The Triumph of Christ: Or, The Fall of Antichrist. Ver. 4, 5, 6, 7.

- 1 " **I** LIFT my banner, saith the Lord
" Where *Antichrist* has stood;
" The city of my gospel foes
" Shall be a field of blood.
- 2 " My heart has studied just revenge,
" And now the day appears,
" The day of my redeem'd is come,
" To wipe away their tears.
- 3 " Quite weary is my patience grown,
" And bids my fury go:
" Swift as the lightning it shall move,
" And be as fatal too.
- 4 " I call for helpers but in vain:
" Then has my gospel none? [none]
" Well, mine own arm has might
" To crush my foes alone.
- 5 " Slaughter, and my devouring sword
" Shall walk the streets around,
" Babel shall reel beneath my stroke,
" And stagger to the ground."
- 6 Thy honours, O victorious King!
Thine own right hand shall raise,
While we thy awful vengeance sing,
And our deliverer praise.

XXX. LONG METRE.

Prayer for Deliverance answered. Isa. iii. 8—20.

- 1 **I**N thine own ways, O God of love,
We wait the visits of thy grace;
Our souls desire is to thy name,
And the remembrance of thy face.
- 2 My thoughts are searching, Lord, for thee
'Mongst the black shades of lonesome night,
My earnest cries salute the skies,
Before the dawn restore the light.
- 3 Look how rebellious men deride
The tender patience of my God;
But they shall see thy lifted hand,
And feel the scourges of thy rod.
- 4 Hark! the Eternal rends the sky,
A mighty voice before him goes,
A voice of music to his friends,
But threatening thunder to his foes.

5 Come, children, to your Father's arms,
Hide in the chambers of my grace
Till the fierce storm be overblown,
And my revenging fury cease.

6 My sword shall boast its thousands slain,
And drink the blood of haughty kings,
While heav'nly peace around my flock
Stretches its soft and shady wings.

XXXI. *Referred to the 1st Psalm.*

XXXII. COMMON METRE.

Strength from Heaven. Isa. xl. 27, 28, 29, 30.

WHENCE do our mournful thoughts
And where's our courage fled? [arise,
Has restless sin, and raging hell,
Struck all our comforts dead?

Have we forgot th' Almighty name,
That form'd the earth and sea?
And can an all-creating arm
Grow weary or decay?

Treasures of everlasting might
In our Jehovah dwell;
He gives the conquest to the weak,
And treads their foes to hell.

Mere mortal pow'r shall fade and die,
And youthful vigor cease;
But we that wait upon the Lord,
Shall feel our strength increase.

The saints shall mount on eagles' wing-
And taste the promis'd bliss,
Till their unwearied feet arrive
Where perfect pleasure is.

XXXIII, XXXIV, XXXV, XXXVI,
XXXVII, XXXVIII. *Referred to Psalm*
121, 124, 67, 73, 90, and 84.

XXXIX. COMMON METRE.

God's tender care of his Church. Isa. xlix. 13,
14, &c.

NOW shall my inward joys arise,
And burst into a song:
Almighty love inspires my heart,
And pleasures tune my tongue.

God on his thirsty Sion's hill
Some mercy drops has thrown,
And solemn oaths hath bound his love
To shower salvation down.

3 Why do we then indulge our fears,
Suspensions and complaints?
Is he a God, and shall his grace,
Grow weary of his saints?

4 Can a kind woman e'er forget
The infant of her womb,
And 'mongst a thousand tender thoughts
Her suckling have no room?

5 Yet, saith the Lord, should nature change,
And mothers monsters prove,
Sion still dwells upon the heart
Of everlasting love.

6 Deep on the palms of both my hands
I have engrav'd her name:
My hands shall raise her ruin'd walls,
And build her broken frame.

XL. LONG METRE.

The Business and Blessedness of glorified Saints.

Rev. vii. 13, 14, 15, &c.

1 WHAT happy men, or angels, these,
That all their robes are spotless white?
Whence did this glorious troop arrive
At the pure realms of heav'nly light?

2 From tort'ring racks and burning fires,
And seas of their own blood they came:
But nobler blood has wash'd their robes,
Flowing from Christ the dying Lamb.

3 Now they approach th' almighty throne,
With loud Hallelujahs night and day,
Sweet anthems to the great Three-One,
Measure their bless'd eternity.

4 No more shall hunger pain their souls:
He bids their parching thirst be gone,
And spreads the shadow of his wings,
To screen them from the scorching sun.

5 The Lamb that fills the middle throne,
Shall shed around his milder beams;
There shall they feast on his rich love,
And drink full joys from living streams.

6 Thus shall their mighty bliss renew,
Through the vast round of endless years,
And the soft hand of sov'reign grace
Heals all their wounds, and wipes their tears.

XLI. COMMON METRE.

The same: Or, The Martyrs glorified. Rev. vii. 13, &c.

1 **T**HESE glorious minds, how bright they
Whence all their white array? [shine!
How came they to the happy seats
Of everlasting day?

2 From tort'ring pains to endless joys,
On fiery wheels they rode,
And strangely wash'd their raiment white,
In Jesus' dying blood.

3 Now they approach a spotless God,
And bow before his throne;
Their warbling harps and sacred songs,
Adore the Holy One.

4 The unveil'd glories of his face
Amongst his saints reside,
While the rich treasure of his grace
Sees all their wants supply'd.

5 Tormenting thirst shall leave their souls,
And hunger flee as fast;
The fruit of life's immortal tree
Shall be their sweet repast.

6 The Lamb shall lead his heav'nly flock
Where living fountains rise,
And o'er divine shall wipe away
The sorrows of their eyes.

XLII. COMMON METRE.

Divine Wrath and Mercy; from Nahum i. 1, 2, 3, &c.

1 **A**DORE and tremble, for our God
Is a **consuming fire*.
His jealous eyes with wrath inflame,
And raise his vengeance higher.

2 Almighty vengeance how it burns;
How bright his fury glows!
Vast magazines of plagues and storms
Lie treasur'd for his foes.

3 Those heaps of wrath by slow degrees
Are forc'd into a flame,
But kindled, Oh! how fierce they blaze!
And rend all nature's frame.

4 At his approach the mountains flee,
And seek a wat'ry grave;
The frightened sea makes haste away,
And shrinks up ev'ry wave.

** Heb. xii. 29.*

5 Through the wide air the weighty rocks
Are swift as hailstones hurl'd:
Who dares engage his fiery rage,
That shakes the solid world?

6 Yet mighty God! thy sov'reign grace
Sits regent on the throne,
The refuge of thy chosen race,
When wrath comes rushing down.

7 Thy hand shall on rebellious kings
A fiery tempest pour,
While we beneath thy shelt'ring wing
Thy just revenge adore.

XLIII. Referred to the 100th Psalm.

XLIV. Referred to the 133d Psalm.

XLV. COMMON METRE.

The last Judgment. Rev. xx. 5, 6, 7, 8.

1 **S**EE where the great incarnate God,
Fills a majestic throne,
While from the skies his awful voice
Bears the last judgment down.

2 ["I am the first, and I the last,
"Through endless years the same;
"I AM—is my memorial still,
"And my eternal name.

3 "Such favors as a God can give,
"My royal grace bestows;
"Ye thirsty souls come taste the stream
"Where life and pleasure flows.]

4 ["The faint that triumphs o'er his foe
"I'll own him for a son;
"The whole creation shall reward
"The conquests he has won.

5 "But bloody hands and hearts undone
"And all the lying race,
"The faithless and the scoffing crew,
"That spurn at offer'd grace;

6 "They shall be taken from my sight,
"Bound fast in iron chains,
"And headlong plung'd into the lake
"Where fire and darkness reigns."

7 O may I stand before the Lamb
When earth and seas are fled!
And hear the Judge pronounce my name
With blessings on my head.

8 May I with those forever dwell
Who here were my delight,
While sinners banish'd down to hell,
No more offend my sight.

XLVI and XLVII. Referred to Pf. 148 and 36 Then shall our love and joy be full,

And feel a warmer flame,
And sweeter voices tune the song
Of Moses and the Lamb.

XLVIII. LONG METRE.

The Christian Race. Isa. xl. 28, 29, 30, 31.

1 **A** WAKE our souls (away our fears,
Let ev'ry trembling thought begone)
Awake and run the heav'nly race,
And put a cheerful courage on.

2 True 'tis a strait and thorny road,
And mortal spirits tire and faint;
But they forget the mighty God,
That feeds the strength of ev'ry saint.

3 The mighty God, whose matchless pow'r,
Is ever new and ever young,
And firm endures, while endless years
Their everlasting circles run.

4 From thee, the overflowing spring,
Our souls shall drink a fresh supply,
While such as trust their native strength
Shall melt away, and droop and die.

5 Swift as an eagle cuts the air,
We'll mount aloft to thine abode;
On wings of love our souls shall fly,
Nor tire amidst the heav'nly road.

L. COMMON METRE

The Song of Zacharias, and the Message of John the Baptist: Or, Light and Salvation by Jesus Christ. Luke i. 68, &c. John i. 29, 32.

1 **N**OW be the God of *Israel* bless'd,
Who makes his truth appear;
His mighty hand fulfils his word,
And all the oaths he sware.

2 Now he bedews old *David's* root
With blessings from the skies:
He makes the branch of promise grow,
The promis'd horn arise.

3 [*John* was the prophet of the Lord,
To go before his face,
The herald which our Saviour God
Sent to prepare his ways,

4 He makes the great salvation known,
He speaks of pardon'd sins;
While grace divine, and heav'nly love,
In its own glory shines.

5 "Behold the Lamb of God, he cries,
"That takes our guilt away:
"I saw the Spirit o'er his head
"On his baptizing day.]

6 "Be ev'ry vale exalted high,
"Sink ev'ry mountain low;
"The proud must stoop, and humble souls
"Shall his salvation know.

7 "The Heathen realms with *Israel's* land
"Shall join in sweet accord;
"And all that's born of man shall see,
"The glory of the Lord.

8 "Behold the morning star arise,
"Ye that in darkness sit:
"He marks the path that leads to peace
"And guides our doubtful feet."

XLIX. COMMON METRE.

The Works of Moses and the Lamb. Rev. xv. 3.

1 **H**OW strong thine arm is, mighty God,
Who would not fear thy name?
Jesus, how sweet thy graces are!
Who would not love the Lamb?

2 He has done more than *Moses* did,
Our Prophet and our King;
From bonds of hell he freed our souls,
And taught our lips to sing.

3 In the *Red Sea* by *Moses'* hand
The *Egyptian* host was drown'd;
But his own blood hides all our sins,
And guilt no more is found.

4 When through the desert *Israel* went,
With manna they were fed;
Our Lord invites us to his flesh,
And calls it living bread.

5 *Moses* beheld the promis'd land,
Yet never reach'd the place:
But *Christ* shall bring his foll'wers home.
To see his Father's face.

LI. SHORT METRE.

Preserving Grace. Jude xxiv. 25.

1 **T**O God the only wise,
Our Saviour and our King,
Let all the saints below the skies
Their humble praises bring.

2 'Tis his almighty love,
His counsel and his care,
Preserves us safe from sin and death,
And ev'ry hurtful snare.

3 He will present our souls
Unblemish'd and complete,
Before the glory of his face,
With joys divinely great.

4 Then all the chosen seed
Shall meet around the throne,
Shall bless the conduct of his grace,
And make his wonders known.

5 To our Redeemer God
Wisdom and pow'r belongs,
Immortal crowns of majesty,
And everlasting songs.

LII. LONG METRE.

Baptism. Matth. xxviii. 19. Acts ii. 38.

1 'TWAS the commission of our Lord,
Go teach the nations, and baptize,
The nations have receiv'd the word
Since he ascended to the skies.

2 He sits upon th' eternal hills,
With grace and pardon in his hands,
And sends his cov'nant, with the seals,
To bless the distant christian lands.

3 *Repent, and be baptiz'd,* he saith,
For the remission of your sins;
And thus our sense assists our faith,
And shews us what his gospel means.

4 Our souls he washes in his blood,
As water makes the body clean;
And the good Spirit from our God
Descends like purifying rain.

5 Thus we engage ourselves to thee,
And seal our cov'nant with the Lord;
O may the great Eternal Three
In heav'n our solemn vows record!

LIII. LONG METRE.

*The holy Scriptures. Heb. i. 1. 2 Tim. iii. 15.
16. Psal. cxlvii. 19, 20.*

1 GOD, who in various methods told
His mind and will to saints of old,
Sent his own Son, with truth and grace,
To teach us in these latter days.

2 Our nation reads the written word,
That book of life, that sure record;
The bright inheritance of heav'n,
Is by the sweet conveyance giv'n.

3 God's kindest thoughts are here express'd,
Able to make us wise and bless'd;
The doctrines are divinely true,
Fit for reproof and comfort too.

4 Ye people all who read his love
In long epistles from above,
(He hath not sent his sacred word
To ev'ry land) praise ye the Lord.

LIV. LONG METRE.

*Electing Grace: Or, Saints beloved in Christ.
Eph. i. 3, &c.*

1 JESUS, we bless thy Father's name;
Thy God and ours are both the same;
What heav'nly blessings from his throne
Flow down to sinners through his Son!

2 Christ *be my first elect*, he said,
Then chose our souls in *Christ* our Head,
Before he gave the mountains birth,
Or laid foundations for the earth.

3 Thus did eternal love begin
To raise us up from death and sin;
Our characters were then decreed;
Blameless in love, a holy seed.

4 Predestinated to be sons,
Born by degrees, but choose at once;
A new regenerated race,
To praise the glory of his grace.

5 With *Christ*, our Lord, we share a part
In the affections of his heart;
Nor shall our souls be thence remov'd,
Till he forgets his first belov'd.

LV. COMMON METRE.

*Hezekiah's Song: Or, Sickness and Recovery
Isa. xxxviii. 9, &c.*

1 WHEN we are rais'd from deep distress,
Our God deserves a song; [tress,
We take the pattern of our praise
From *Hezekiah's* tongue.

2 The gates of the devouring grave
Are open'd wide in vain,
If he that holds the keys of death
Commands them fast again.

Pains of the flesh are wont t' abuse
Our minds with slavish fears ;
*Our days are past, and we shall lose
The remnant of our years.*

We chatter with a swallow's voice,
Or like a dove we mourn,
With bitterness instead of joys,
Afflicted and forlorn.

Jehovah speaks the healing word,
And no disease withstands ;
Fev'rs and plagues obey the Lord,
And fly at his commands.

If half the strings of life should break,
He can our frame restore,
He casts our sins behind his back,
And they are found no more.

LVI. COMMON METRE.

*The Song of Moses and the Lamb : Or Babylon
falling. Rev. xv. 3, and xvi. 19, and xvii. 6.*

WE sing the glories of thy love,
We found thy dreadful name ;
The Christian church unites the songs
Of *Moses* and the Lamb.

Great God, how wond'rous are thy works
Of vengeance, and of grace !
Thou King of saints, Almighty Lord,
How just and true thy ways !

Who dares refuse to fear thy name,
Or worship at thy throne !
Thy judgments speak thy holiness
Through all the nations known.

Great *Babylon*, that rules the earth,
Drunk with the martyrs blood,
Her crimes shall speedily awake
The fury of our God.

The cup of wrath is ready mix'd,
And she must drink the dregs ;
Strong is the Lord, her sov'reign Judge,
And shall fulfil the plagues.

LVII. COMMON METRE.

*Original Sin : Or, The first and second Adam.
Rom. v. 12, &c. Psal. li. 5. Job xiv. 4.*

BACKWARD with humble shame we
On our original ; [look
How is our nature dash'd and broke
In our first father's fall !

To all that's good, averse and blind,
But prone to all that's ill ;
What dreadful darkness veils our mind !
How obstinate our will !

Conceiv'd in sin (O wretched state)
Before we draw our breath,
The first young pulse, begins to beat
Iniquity and death.

How strong in our degenerate blood
The old corruption reigns,
And mingling with the crooked flood,
Wanders through all our veins !

[Wild and unwholesome as the root
Will all the branches be ;
How can we hope for living fruit
From such a deadly tree ?

What mortal pow'r from things unclean
Can pure productions bring ?
Who can command a vital stream
From an infected spring ?]

Yet mighty God, thy wond'rous love,
Can make our nature clean,
While *Christ* and grace prevail above
The tempter, death, and sin.

The second *Adam* shall restore
The ruins of the first ;
Hosanna to that sov'reign pow'r
That new creates our dust !

LVIII. LONG METRE.

*The Devil vanquished : Or, Michael's War
with the Dragon. Rev. xii. 7.*

LET mortal tongues attempt to sing
The wars of heav'n, when *Michael*
Chief gen'ral of th' eternal King, [stood
And fought the battles of our God.

Against the dragon and his host
The armies of the Lord prevail ;
In vain they rage, in vain they boast,
Their courage sinks, their weapons fail.

Down to the earth was *Satan* thrown,
Down to the earth his legions fell ;
Then was the trump of triumph blown,
And shook the dreadful deeps of hell,

Now is the hour of darkness past,
Christ has assum'd his reigning pow'r ;
Behold the great accuser cast
Down from the skies, to rise no more.

5 'Twas by thy blood immortal Lamb,
Thine armies trod the tempter down;
'Twas by thy word and pow'rful name
They gain'd the battle and renown.

6 Rejoice ye heav'n's; let ev'ry star
Shine with new glories round the sky:
Saints, while ye sing the heav'nly war,
Raise your Deliv'rer's name on high.

LIX. LONG METRE.

Babylon fallen. Rev. xviii. 20, 21.

1 **I**N *Gabriel's* hand a mighty stone
Lies a fair type of *Babylon*:
Prophets rejoice and all ye saints,
God shall avenge your long complaints.

2 He said, and dreadful as he stood,
He sunk the millstone in the flood:
Thus terribly shall Babel fall,
Thus, and no more be found at all.

LX. LONG METRE.

*The Virgin Mary's Song: Or, The promised
Messiah born. Luke i. 46, &c.*

1 **O**UR souls shall magnify the Lord,
In God the Saviour we rejoice;
While we repeat the Virgin's song,
May the same spirit tune our voice.

2 [The Highest saw her low estate,
And mighty things his hand hath done;
His overshadowing pow'r and grace
Makes her the mother of his Son.

3 Let ev'ry nation call her blest
And endless years prolong her fame;
But God alone must be ador'd;
Holy and rev'rend is his name.]

4 To those that fear and trust the Lord,
His mercy stands forever sure:
From age to age his promise lives,
And the performance is secure.

5 He spake to *Abra'am* and his seed,
In thee shall all the earth be blest;
The mem'ry of that ancient word,
Lay long in his eternal breast.

6 But now no more shall *Israel* wait,
No more the Gentiles lie forlorn;
Lo, the desire of nations comes;
Behold the promis'd seed is born!

LXI. LONG METRE.

*CHRIST our High Priest and King; and
CHRIST coming to Judgment. Rev. i. 5, 6, 7.*

1 **N**OW to the Lord that makes us know
The wonders of his dying love,
Be humble honors paid below,
And strains of nobler praise above.

2 'Twas he that cleans'd our soule'st sin,
And wash'd us in his richest blood;
'Tis he that makes us priests and kings,
And brings us rebels near to God.

3 To *Jesus* our atoning Priest,
To *Jesus* our superior King,
Be everlasting pow'r confest,
And ev'ry tongue his glory sing.

4 Behold on flying clouds he comes,
And ev'ry eye shall see him move;
Though without our sins we pierc'd him once,
Then he displays his pard'ning love.

5 The unbelieving world shall wail,
While we rejoice to see the day:
Come, Lord, nor let thy promise fail,
Nor let thy chariots long delay.

LXII. COMMON METRE.

*CHRIST JESUS the Lamb of GOD worshipp'd
by all the Creation. Rev. v. 11, 12, 13.*

1 **C**OME let us join our cheerful song
With angels round the throne;
Ten thousand thousand are their
tongues,
But all their joys are one.

2 Worthy the Lamb that dy'd, they cry,
To be exalted thus:
Worthy the Lamb, our lips reply
For he was slain for us.

3 *Jesus* is worthy to receive
Honor and pow'r divine;
And blessings more than we can give,
Be, Lord, forever thine.

4 Let all that dwell above the sky,
And air, and earth and seas,
Conspire to lift thy glories high,
And speak thine endless praise.

5 The whole creation join in one,
To bless the sacred name
Of him that sits upon the throne,
And to adore the Lamb.

LXIII. LONG METRE.

CHRIST'S Humiliation and Exaltation. Rev.
v. 12.

WHAT equal honours shall we
bring,
To thee, O Lord our God, the Lamb,
When all the notes that angels sing,
Are far inferior to thy name?

Worthy is he that once was slain,
The Prince of Life that groan'd and dy'd,
Worthy to rise, and live and reign
At his Almighty Father's side.

Pow'r and dominion are his due,
Who stood condemn'd at *Pilate's* bar,
Wisdom belongs to *Jesus* too,
Tho' he was charg'd with madness there.

All riches are his native right,
Yet he sustain'd amazing loss;
To him ascribe eternal might,
Who left his weakness on the cross.

Honour immortal must be paid,
Instead of scandal and of scorn;
While glory shines around his head,
And a bright crown without a thorn.

Blessings for ever on the Lamb,
Who bore the curse for wretched men:
Let angels sound his sacred name,
And ev'ry creature say, *Amen*.

5 If in my Father's love
I share a filial part,
Send down thy Spirit like a dove
To rest upon my heart.

6 We would no longer lie
Like slaves beneath the throne;
My faith shall Abba Father cry,
And thou the kindred own.

LXV. LONG METRE.

*The Kingdoms of the World become the King-
doms of the Lord: Or, The Day of Judge-
ment.* Rev. xi. 15.

1 LET the seventh angel sound on high,
Let shouts be heard thro' all the sky!
Kings of the earth with glad accord,
Give up your kingdoms to the Lord.

2 Almighty God, thy pow'r assume,
Who wast, and art, and art to come;
Jesus the Lamb, who once was slain,
For ever live, for ever reign.

3 The angry nations fret and roar,
That they can slay the saints no more;
On wings of vengeance flies our God,
To pay the long arrears of blood.

4 Now must the rising dead appear:
Now the decisive sentence hear;
Now the dear martyrs of the Lord
Receive an infinite reward.

LXIV. SHORT METRE.

Adoption. 1 John iii. 1, &c. Gal. vi. 6.

1 BEHOLD what wond'rous grace
The Father has bestow'd
On sinners of a mortal race,
To call them sons of God!

2 'Tis no surprizing thing,
That we should be unknown;
The Jewish world knew not their King,
God's everlasting Son.

3 Nor doth it yet appear
How great we must be made:
But when we see our Saviour here,
We shall be like our head.

4 A hope so much divine
May trials well endure,
May purge our souls from sense and sin,
As *Christ* the Lord is pure.

LXVI. LONG METRE.

CHRIST *the King at his Table.* Solomon's
Song i. 2, 3, 4, 5, 12, 13, 17.

1 LET him embrace my soul and prove
Mine int'rest in his heav'nly love;
The voice that tells me, thou art mine,
Exceeds the blessings of the vine.

2 On thee th' anointing spirit came,
And spreads the savour of thy name,
That oil of gladness and of grace
Draws virgin souls to meet thy face.

3 *Jesus*, allure me by thy charms,
My soul shall fly into thine arms!
Our wand'ring feet thy favours bring
To the fair chambers of the King.

4 [Wonder and pleasure tunes our voice,
To speak thy praises and our joys;
Our mem'ry keeps this love of thine
Beyond the taste of richest wine.]

- 5 Though in ourselves deform'd we are,
And black as *Kedar's* tents appear,
Yet when we put thy beauties on,
Fair as the courts of *Solomon*.
- 6 [While at his table sits the King,
He loves to see us smile and sing;
Our graces are our best perfume, [room.
And breathe like spikenard round the
- 7 As myrrh new bleeding from the tree,
Such is a dying Christ to me:
And while he makes my soul his guest,
My bosom, Lord, shall be thy rest:
- 8 [No beams of cedar or of fir,
Can with thy courts on earth compare,
And here we wait until thy love
Raise us to nobler seats above.]

LXVII. LONG METRE.

Seeking the Pastures of CHRIST the Shepherd.
Solomon's Song i. 7.

- 1 **T**HOU whom my soul admires above
All earthly joy and earthly love,
Tell me, dear shepherd, let me know
Where doth thy sweetest pastures grow?
- 2 Where is the shadow of that rock,
That from the sun defends thy flock?
Fain would I feed among thy sheep,
Among them rest, among them sleep.
- 3 Why should thy bride appear like one
That turns aside to paths unknown?
My constant feet would never rove,
Would never seek another love.
- 4 [The footsteps of thy flock I see;
Thy sweetest pastures here they be;
A wond'rous feast thy love prepares,
Bought with thy wounds, and groans, and tears.
- 5 His dearest flesh he makes my food,
And bids me drink his richest blood;
Here to these hills my soul will come,
'Till my beloved lead me home.]

LXVIII. LONG METRE.

*The Banquet of Love. Solomon's Song ii. 1,
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.*

- 1 **B**EHOLD the Rose of *Sharon* here,
The Lilly which the vallies bear;
Behold the Tree of Life that gives
Refreshing fruit and healing leaves.

- 2 Amongst the thorns so lillies shine:
Amongst wild gourds the noble vine;
So in my eyes my Saviour proves,
Amidst a thousand meaner loves.
- 3 Beneath his cooling shade I sit,
To shield me from the burning heat;
Of heav'nly fruit he spreads a feast,
To feed my eyes and please my taste.
- 4 [Kindly he brought me to the place
Where stands the banquet of his grace,
He saw me faint, and o'er my head,
The banner of his love he spread.
- 5 With living bread and gen'rous wine,
He cheers this sinking heart of mine;
And op'ning his own heart to me,
He shows his thoughts how kind they be.]
- 6 O never let my Lord depart,
Lie down and rest upon my heart;
I charge my sins not once to move,
Nor stir, nor wake, nor grieve my love.

LXIX. LONG METRE.

*CHRIST appearing to his Church, and seeking
her Company. Solomon's Song ii. 8, 9, 10,
11, 12, 13.*

- 1 **T**HE voice of my beloved sounds
Over the rocks and rising grounds:
O'er hills of guilt and seas of grief,
He leaps, he flies to my relief.
- 2 Now through the veil of flesh I see
With eyes of love he looks at me;
Now in the gospel's clearest glass
He shows the beauties of his face.
- 3 Gently he draws my heart along.
Both with his beauties and his tongue;
Rise, faith my Lord, make haste away,
No mortal joys are worth thy stay.
- 4 The Jewish wintry state is gone,
The mists are fled, the spring comes on,
The sacred turtle dove we hear
Proclaim the new, the joyful year.
- 5 Th' immortal vine of heav'nly root
Blossoms and buds, and gives her fruit;
Lo, we are come to taste the wine;
Our souls rejoice and bless the Vine.
- 6 And when we hear our *Jesus* say,
Rise up, my Love, make haste away!
Our hearts would fain outfly the wind,
And leave all earthly loves behind.

LXX. LONG METRE.

CHRIST inviting, and the Church answering the invitation. Solomon's Song ii. 14, 16, 17.

HARK! the Redeemer from on high
Sweetly invites his fav'rites nigh;
From caves of darkness and of doubt,
He gently speaks and calls us out.

My dove who hidest in the rock,
Thine heart almost with sorrow broke,
Lift up thy face, forget thy fear,
And let thy voice delight mine ear.

Thy voice to me sounds ever sweet;
Thy graces in thy count'nance meet;
Though the vain world thy face despise,
Thou art bright and comely in mine eyes.

Dear Lord, our thankful heart receives
The hope thy invitation gives;
To thee our joyful lips shall raise
The voice of prayer and that of praise.

I am my Love's, and he is mine;
Our hearts, our hopes, our passions join;
Nor let a motion, nor a word,
Nor thought arise to grieve my Lord.

My soul to pastures fair he leads,
Amongst the lillies where he feeds;
Amongst the saints (whose robes are white
Washed in his blood) is his delight.

Till the day break, and shadows flee,
Till the sweet dawning light I see,
Thine eyes to me-ward often turn,
Nor let my soul in darkness mourn.

Be like a hart on mountains green,
Leap o'er the hills of fear and sin;
Nor guilt nor unbelief divide
My Love, my Saviour from my side.

LXXI. LONG METRE.

CHRIST found in the Street, and brought to the Church. Solomon's Song iii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

OFTEN I seek my Lord by night,
Jesus, my love, my soul's delight;
With warm desire and restless thought
I seek him oft, but find him not.

Then I arise, and search the street,
Till I my Lord, my Saviour meet;
Ask the watchmen of the night,
Where did you see my soul's delight?

Sometimes I find him in my way;
Directed by a heav'nly ray;
Leap for joy to see his face,
And hold him fast in mine embrace.

4 [I bring him to my mother's home,
Nor does my Lord refuse to come
To Sion's sacred chambers where
My soul first drew the vital air.

5 He gives me there his bleeding heart,
Pierc'd for my sake with deadly smart;
I give my soul to him, and there
Our loves their mutual tokens share.]

6 I charge you all, ye earthly toys,
Approach not to disturb my joys;
Nor sin, nor hell, come near my heart,
Nor cause my Saviour to depart.

LXXII. LONG METRE.

The Coronation of CHRIST, and Espousals of the Church. Solomon's Song iii. 2.

1 DAUGHTERS of Sion come, behold
The crown of honour and of gold,
Which the glad church, with joys un-
Plac'd on the head of Solomon. [known,

2 Jesus, thou everlasting King,
Accept the tribute which we bring;
Accept the well-deserv'd renown,
And wear our praises as thy crown.

3 Let ev'ry act of worship be,
Like our espousals, Lord, to thee;
Like the dear hour, when from above
We first receiv'd thy pledge of love.

4 The gladness of that happy day!
Our hearts would wish it long to stay;
Nor let our faith forsake its hold,
Nor comfort sink, nor love grow cold.

5 Each foll'wing minute as it flies,
Increase thy praise, improve our joys,
'Till we are rais'd to sing thy name
At the great supper of the Lamb.

6 O that the months would roll away,
And bring that coronation-day!
The King of grace shall fill the throne,
With all his Father's glories on.

LXXIII. LONG METRE.

The Church's Beauty in the Eyes of CHRIST. Solomon's Song iv. 1, 10, 11, 7, 9, 8.

1 KIND is the speech of Christ our Lord,
Affection sounds in ev'ry word;
Lo, thou art fair, my Love, he cries,
Not the young doves have sweeter eyes.

2 [Sweet are thy lips, thy pleasing voice
Salutes mine ear with secret joys ;
No spice so much delights the smell,
Nor milk nor honey tastes so well.]

3 Thou art all fair, my bride, to me ;
I will behold no spot in thee.
What mighty wonders love performs,
And puts a comeliness on worms !

4 Defil'd and loathsome as we are,
He makes us white and calls us fair ;
Adorns us with that heav'nly dress,
His graces and his righteousness.

5 My sister and my spouse, he cries,
Bound to my heart by various ties,
Thy pow'rful love my heart detains
In strong delight and pleasing chains.

6 He calls me from the Leopard's den,
From this wide world of beasts and men,
To Zion where his glories are ;
Not Lebanon is half so fair.

7 Nor dens of prey, nor flow'ry plains,
Nor earthly joys, nor earthly pains,
Shall hold my feet, or force my stay,
When Christ invites my soul away.

LXXIV. LONG METRE.

*The Church the Garden of CHRIST. Solomon's
Song iv. 12, 13, 15, and v. 1.*

1 **W**E are a garden wall'd around,
Chosen and made peculiar ground ;
A little spot ; inclos'd by grace,
Out of the world's wide wilderness.

2 Like trees of myrrh and spice we stand,
Planted by God the Father's hand,
And all his springs in *Sion* flow,
To make the young plantation grow.

3 Awake, O heav'nly wind, and come,
Blow on this garden of perfume ;
Spirit divine, descend and breathe
A gracious gale on plants beneath.

4 Make our best spices flow abroad,
To entertain our Saviour God :
And faith and love, and joy appear,
And ev'ry grace be active here.

5 [Let my beloved come and taste
His pleasant fruits at his own feast ;
I come my spouse, I come, he cries,
With love and pleasure in his eye.

6 Our Lord into his garden comes,
Well pleas'd to smell our poor perfume
And calls us to a feast divine,
Sweeter than honey, milk or wine.

7 Eat of the tree of life, my friends,
The blessings that my father sends ;
Your taste shall all my dainties prove,
And drink abundance of my love.

8 *Jesus*, we will frequent thy board,
And sing the bounties of our Lord :
But the rich food on which we live [give
Demands more praise than tongue can

LXXV. LONG METRE.

The Description of CHRIST the Beloved. Solomon's Song v. 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16.

1 **T**HE wond'ring world inquires to know
Why I should love my *Jesus* so :
What are his charms, say they above
The objects of a mortal love ?

2 Yes, my beloved to my sight
Shews a sweet mixture red and white :
All human beauties, all divine,
In my beloved meet and shine.

3 White is his soul, from blemish free ;
Red with the blood he shed for me ;
The fairest of ten thousand fairs ;
A sun amongst ten thousand stars.

4 [His head the finest gold excels ;
There wisdom in perfection dwells,
And glory like a crown adorns
Those temples once beset with thorns.

5 Compassions in his heart are found,
Close by the signals of his wound :
His sacred side no more shall bear
The cruel scourge, the piercing spear.]

6 [His hands are fairer to behold
Than diamonds set in rings of gold ;
Those heav'nly hands, that on the tree
Were nail'd, and torn, and bled for me.

7 Though once he bow'd his feeble knees
Loaded with sins and agonies,
Now on the throne of his command
His legs like marble pillars stand.]

8 [His eyes are majesty and love,
The eagle temper'd with the dove ;
No more shall trickling sorrows roll
Through those dear windows of his soul.]

His mouth that pour'd out long complaints;
Now smiles, and cheers his fainting saints;
His countenance more graceful is
Than *Lebanon* with all its trees.
All over glorious is my Lord,
Must be belov'd, and yet ador'd;
His worth if all the nations knew,
Sure the whole earth would love him too.

3 Such wond'rous love awakes the lip
Of saints that were almost asleep
To speak the praises of thy name,
And make our cold affections flame.

4 These are the joys he lets us know
In fields and villages below:
Gives us a relish of his love,
But keeps his noblest feast above.

5 In *Paradise*, within the gates
An higher entertainment waits;
Fruits new and old laid up in store,
Where we shall feed, but thirst no more,

LXXVI. LONG METRE.

CHRIST dwells in Heaven but visits on Earth.
Solomon's Song vi. 1, 2, 3, 12.

WHEN strangers stand and hear me
tell

What beauties in my Saviour dwell;
Where he is gone they fain would know,
That they might seek and love him too.

My best beloved keeps his throne,
On hills of light, in worlds unknown;
But he descends and shows his face
In the young gardens of his grace.

In vineyards planted by his hand,
Where fruitful trees in order stand;
He feeds among the spicy beds,
Where lillies show their spot'ess heads.

He has engross'd my warmest love,
No earthly charms my soul can move:
I have a mansion in his heart,
Nor death nor hell shall make us part.]

He takes my soul e'er I'm aware,
And shows me where his glories are;
No chariot of *Amminadib*
The heav'nly rapture can describe.

O may my spirit daily rise
On wings of faith above the skies,
Till death shall make my last remove,
To dwell forever with my love.]

LXXVIII. LONG METRE

*The Strength of CHRIST's Love, and the Soul's
Jealousy of her own.* Solomon's Song viii.
5, 6, 7, 13, 14.

1 WHO is this fair one in distress?
That travels from the wilderness:
And press'd with sorrows and with sins,
On her beloved Lord she leans.

2 This is the spouse of *Christ* our God,
Bought with the treasures of his blood:
And her request, and her complaint,
Is but the voice of every saint.]

3 "O let my name engraven stand,
Both on thy heart and on thy hand;
Seal me upon thine arm, and wear
That pledge of love for ever there.

4 Stronger than death thy love is known,
Which floods of wrath could never drown;
And hell and earth in vain combine
To quench a fire so much divine.

5 But I am jealous of my heart,
Lest it should once from thee depart;
Then let thy name be well impress'd,
As a fair signet on my breast.

6 "Till thou hast brought me to thy home,
Where fears and doubts can never come,
Thy count'nance let me often see,
And often thou shalt hear from me.

7 Come, my beloved, haste away,
Cut short the hours of thy delay;
Fly like a youthful heart or roe
Over the hills where spices grow."

LXXVII. LONG METRE.

*The Love of CHRIST to the Church in his Lan-
guage to her, and Provisions for her.* Solo-
mon's Song vii. 5, 6, 9, 12, 13.

NOW in the gall'ries of his grace
Appears the King, and thus he
says,

"How fair my saints are in my sight,
"My love how pleasant for delight?"

Kind is thy language, sov'reign Lord,
There's heav'nly grace in ev'ry word;
From that dear mouth a stream divine
Flows sweeter than the choicest wine.

LXXIX. LONG METRE.

A Morning Hymn. Psalm xix. 5, 8, and lxxiii. 24, 25.

1 **G**OD of the morning, at whose voice
The cheerful sun makes haste to rise,
And like a giant doth rejoice,
To run his journey through the skies.

2 From the fair chambers of the east,
The circuit of his race begins,
And without weariness or rest,
Round the whole earth he flies and shines.

3 Oh, like the sun may I fulfil
Th' appointed duties of the day,
With ready mind and active will
March on and keep my heav'nly way.

4 [But I shall rove, and lose the race,
If God my sun should disappear,
And leave me in this world's wild maze,
To follow ev'ry wand'ring star.]

5 Lord thy commands are clean and pure,
Enlight'ning our beclouded eyes;
Thy threat'nings just, thy promise sure,
Thy gospel makes the simple wise.

6 Give me thy counsel for my guide,
And then receive me to thy bliss;
All my desires and hopes beside
Are faint and cold compar'd with this.

LXXX. LONG METRE.

An Evening Hymn. Psalm iv. 8, and iii. 5, 6, and cxlii. 8.

1 **T**HUS far the Lord has led me on,
Thus far his pow'r prolongs my days,
And ev'ry evening shall make known,
Some fresh memorials of his grace.

2 Much of my time has run to waste,
And I perhaps am near my home;
But he forgives my follies past,
He gives me strength for days to come.

3 I lay my body down to sleep,
Peace is the pillow for my head;
While well appointed angels keep
Their watchful stations round my bed.

4 In vain the sons of earth or hell
Tell me a thousand frightful things;
My God in safety makes me dwell
Beneath the shadow of his wings.

5 [Faith in his name, forbids my fear:
O may thy presence ne'er depart,
And in the morning make me hear
The love and kindness of thy heart.

6 Thus when the night of death shall come
My flesh shall rest beneath the ground,
And wait thy voice to rouse my tomb,
With sweet salvation in the sound.]

LXXXI. LONG METRE.

A Song for Morning and Evening. Lam. 23, Isa. xlv. 7.

1 **M**Y God, how endless is thy love!
Thy gifts are ev'ry evening new
And morning mercies from above,
Gently distil like early dew.

2 Thou spread'st the curtains of the night
Great Guardian of my sleeping hours;
Thy sov'reign word restore the light,
And quickens all my drowzy pow'rs.

3 I yield my pow'rs to thy command,
To thee I consecrate my days;
Perpetual blessings from thine hand
Demand perpetual songs of praise.

LXXXII. LONG METRE.

GOD far above Creatures: Or, Man vain and mortal. Job iv. 17—21.

1 **S**HALL the vile race of flesh and blood
Contend with their Creator God?
Shall mortal worms presume to be
More holy, wise, or just than he?

2 Behold he puts his trust in none
Of all the spirits round his throne;
Their natures, when compar'd with his,
Are neither holy, just, nor wise.

3 But how much meaner things are they
Who spring from dust, and dwell in clay
Touch'd by the finger of thy wrath,
We faint and vanish like the moth.

4 From night to day, from day to night,
We die by thousands in thy sight;
Bury'd in dust whole nations lie,
Like a forgotten vanity.

5 Almighty pow'r, to thee we bow:
How frail are we! how glorious thou!
No more the sons of earth shall dare
With an eternal God compare.

LXXXIII. COMMON METRE.

*Affliction and Death under Providence. Job v.
6, 7, 8.*

1 NOT from the dust affliction grows,
Nor troubles rise by chance;
Yet we are born to cares and woes;
A sad inheritance!

2 As sparks break out from burning coals,
And still are upwards borne?
So grief is rooted in our souls,
And man grows up to mourn.

3 Yet with my God I leave my cause,
And trust his promis'd grace;
He rules me by his well known laws
Of love and righteousness.

4 Not all the pains that ere I bore
Shall spoil my future peace,
For death and hell can do no more
Than what my Father please.

LXXXV. SHORT METRE.

The same.

1 THE Lord on high proclaims
His Godhead from his throne
*Mercy and justice are the names
By which I will be known.*

2 Ye dying souls that sit
In darkness and distress,
*Look from the borders of the pit
To my recover'ing grace.*

3 Sinners shall hear the sound;
Their thankful tongues shall own,
*Our righteousness and strength is found
In thee, my Lord, alone.*

4 In thee shall Israel trust,
And see their guilt forgiv'n;
God will pronounce the sinners just,
And take the saints to heav'n.

LXXXIV. LONG METRE.

*Salvation, Righteousness, and Strength in CHRIST.
Isa. xlv. 21—25.*

1 JEHOVAH speaks, let Israel hear,
Let all the earth rejoice and fear,
While God's eternal Son proclaims
His sov'reign honours and his names.

2 I am the last, and I the first,
The Saviour God, and God the just;
There's none besides pretends to shew
Such justice and salvation too.

3 Ye that in shades of darkness dwell,
Just on the verge of death and hell,
Look up to me from distant lands;
Light, life, and heav'n are in my hands.

4 I by my holy name have sworn,
Nor shall the word in vain return;
To me shall all things bend the knee,
And ev'ry tongue shall swear to me.]

5 In me alone shall men confess
Lies all their strength and righteousness:
But such as dare despise my name,
I'll clothe them with eternal shame.

6 In me the Lord shall all the seed
Of Israel from their sins be freed,
And by their shining graces prove
Their int'rest in my pard'ning love."

LXXXVI. COMMON METRE.

GOD holy, just, and sovereign. Job ix. 2—10.

1 HOW should the sons of Adam's race
Be pure before their God!
If he contend in righteousness
We fall beneath his rod.

2 To vindicate my words and thoughts
I'll make no more pretence;
Not one of all my thousand faults
Can bear a just defence.

3 Strong is his arm, his heart is wise;
What vain presumers dare
Against their Maker's hand to rise
Or tempt th' unequal war?

4 [Mountains by his almighty wrath
From their old seats are torn;
He shakes the earth from South to North,
And all her pillars mourn.

5 He bids the sun forbear to rise,
The obedient sun forbears;
His hand with sackcloth spreads the skies,
And seals up all the stars.

6 He walks upon the stormy sea;
Flies on the stormy wind;
There's none can trace his wond'rous way,
Or his dark footsteps find.

LXXXVII. LONG METRE.

God dwells with the humble and penitent. Isa. lvi. 15, 16.

- 1 **T**HUS saith the high and lofty One,
 "I sit upon my holy throne;
 My name is God, I dwell on high
 Dwell in my own eternity.
- 2 But I descend to worlds below,
 On earth I have a mansion too;
 The humble spirit and contrite
 Is an abode of my delight.
- 3 The humble soul my words revive,
 I bid the mourning sinner live;
 Heal all the broken hearts I find,
 And ease the sorrows of the mind.
- 4 [When I contend against their sin,
 I make them know how vile they've been;
 But should my wrath for ever smoke,
 Their souls would sink beneath my stroke.]
- 5 O may thy pard'ning grace be nigh,
 Lest we should faint, despair and die!
 Thus shall our better thoughts approve
 The methods of thy chast'ning love.]

LXXXVIII. LONG METRE.

Life the Day of Grace and Hope. Eccl. ix. 4, 5, 6, 10.

- 1 **L**IFE is the time to serve the Lord,
 The time t' insure the great reward,
 And while the lamp holds out to burn,
 The vilest sinner may return.
- 2 [Life is the hour that God has giv'n
 To 'scape from hell and fly to heav'n;
 The day of grace, and mortals may
 Secure the blessings of the day.]
- 3 The living know that they must die,
 But all the dead forgotten lie;
 Their mem'ry and their sense is gone,
 Alike unknowing and unknown.
- 4 [Their hatred and their love is lost,
 Their envy bury'd in the dust;
 They have no share in all that's done
 Beneath the circuit of the sun.]
- 5 Then what my thoughts design to do,
 My hands, with all your might pursue,
 Since no device, nor work is found,
 Nor faith, nor hope, beneath the ground.

6 There are no acts of pardon past
 In the cold grave to which we haste,
 But darkness, death, and long despair
 Reign in eternal silence there.

LXXXIX. LONG METRE.

Youth and Judgment. Eccl. xi. 9.

- 1 **Y**E sons of Adam, vain and young,
 Indulge your eyes, indulge your
 tongue,
 Taste the delights your souls desire,
 And give a loose to all your fire.
- 2 Pursue the pleasures you design
 And cheer your hearts with songs and wine,
 Enjoy the day of mirth; but know
 There is a day of judgment too.
- 3 God from on high beholds your thoughts,
 His book records your secret faults;
 The works of darkness you have done
 Must all appear before the sun.
- 4 The vengeance to your follies due
 Should strike your hearts with terror
 through:
 How will ye stand before his face,
 Or answer for his injur'd grace?
- 5 Almighty God, turn off their eyes
 From these alluring vanities,
 And let the thunder of thy word
 Awake their souls to fear the Lord,

XC. COMMON METRE.

The same.

- 1 **L**O the young tribes of Adam rise,
 And through all nature rove,
 Fulfil the wishes of their eyes,
 And taste the joys they love.
- 2 They give a loose to wild desires;
 But let the sinners know
 The strict account that God requires
 Of all the works they do.
- 3 The Judge prepares his throne on high,
 The frighted earth and seas
 Avoid the fury of his eye,
 And flee before his face.
- 4 How shall I bear that dreadful day,
 And stand the fiery test?
 I'd give all mortal joys away
 To be for ever blest.

XCi. LONG METRE.

Advice to Youth : Or, Old Age and Death in an unconverted State. Eccl. xii. 1, 7. Isa. lrv. 20.

NOW in the heat of youthful blood
Remember your Creator God :
Behold the months come hast'ning on,
When you shall say—*My joys are gone.*

- 1 Behold the aged sinner goes,
Laden with guilt and heavy woes,
Down to the regions of the dead,
With endless curses on his head.
- 2 The dust returns to dust again :
The soul in agonies of pain
Ascends to God ; not there to dwell,
But hears her doom, and sinks to hell.
- 3 Eternal King, I fear thy name,
Teach me to know how frail I am ;
And when my soul must hence remove,
Give me a mansion in thy love.

XCII. SHORT METRE.

CHRIST the Wisdom of GOD. Prov. viii. 1, 22—32.

I SHALL wisdom cry aloud,
And not her speech be heard ?
The voice of God's eternal word,
Deserves it no regard ?

- 2 "I was his chief delight,
His everlasting Son,
Before the first of all his works,
Creation was begun.
- 3 [Before the flying clouds,
Before the solid land,
Before the fields, before the floods,
I dwelt at his right hand.
- 4 When he adorn'd the skies,
And built them, I was there,
To order, when the sun should rise,
And marshal ev'ry star.
- 5 When he pour'd out the sea,
And spread the flowing deep,
I gave the flood a firm decree,
In its own bounds to keep.
- 6 Upon the empty air
The earth was balanc'd well ;
With joy I saw the mansion where
The sons of men should dwell.

7 My busy thoughts at first
On their salvation ran,
Ere sin was born or *Adam's* dust
Was fashion'd to a man.

8 Then come, receive my grace,
Ye children, and be wise ;
Happy the man that keeps my ways ;
The man that shuns them dies."

XCIII. LONG METRE.

CHRIST or Wisdom obeyed or resisted. Prov. viii. 34—36.

THUS saith the wisdom of the Lord,
"Blest is the man that hears my
Keeps daily watch before my gates, [word,
And at my feet for mercy waits.

- 2 The soul that seeks me shall obtain
Immortal wealth, and heav'nly gain ;
Immortal life is his reward,
Life and the favour of the Lord.
- 3 But the vile wretch that flies from me,
Doth his own soul an injury ;
Fools that against my grace rebel
Seek death, and love the road to hell.

XCIV. COMMON METRE.

Justification by Faith, not by Works : Or, The Law condemns, Grace Justifies. Rom. iii. 19—22.

- 1 **V**AIN are the hopes the sons of men
On their own works have built ;
Their hearts by nature are unclean,
And all their actions guilt.
- 2 Let Jew and Gentile stop their mouths,
Without a murm'ring word,
And the whole race of *Adam* stand
Guilty before the Lord.
- 3 In vain we ask God's righteous law
To justify us now,
Since to convince, and to condemn,
Is all the law can do.
- 4 *Jesus* how glorious is thy grace,
When in thy name we trust !
Our faith receives a righteousness
That makes the sinner just.

XCV. COMMON METRE.

Regeneration. John i. 13, and iii. 3, &c.

NOT all the outward forms on earth,
Nor rites that God has giv'n,
Nor will of man, nor blood, nor birth,
Can raise a soul to heav'n.

- 2 The sov'reign will of God alone
Creates us heirs of grace ;
Born in the image of his Son,
A new peculiar race.
- 3 The spirit like some heav'nly wind,
Blows on the sons of flesh,
New models all the carnal mind,
And forms the man afresh.
- 4 Our quicken'd souls awake and rise
From the long sleep of death ;
On heav'nly things we fix our eyes,
And praise employs our breath.

XCVI. COMMON METRE.

Election excludes boasting. 1 Cor. i. 26—31.

- 1 **B**UT few among the carnal wise,
But few of noble race,
Obtain'd the favour of thine eyes,
Almighty King of grace.
- 2 He takes the men of meanest name
For sons and heirs of God ;
And thus he pours abundant shame
On honourable blood.
- 3 He calls the fool, and makes him know
The myst'ries of his grace,
To bring aspiring wisdom low,
And all its pride abase.
- 4 Nature has all its glories lost,
When brought before his throne ;
No flesh shall in his presence boast
But in the Lord alone.

XCVII. LONG METRE.

CHRIST our *Wisdom, Righteousness, &c.*
1 Cor. i. 30.

- 1 **B**URY'D in shadows of the night,
We lie 'till *Christ* restores the light,
Wisdom descends to heal the blind,
And chase the darkness of the mind.
- 2 Our guilty souls are drown'd in tears,
'Till his atoning blood appears :
Then we awake from deep distress,
And sing, *The Lord our Righteousness.*
- 3 Our very frame is mix'd with sin,
His spirit makes our natures clean ;
Such virtues from his sufferings flow,
At once to cleanse and pardon too.

- 4 *Jesus* beholds where *Satan* reigns,
Binding his slaves in heavy chains,
He sets the pris'ners free, and breaks
The iron bondage from our necks.
- 5 Poor helpless worms in thee possess
Grace, wisdom, pow'r, and righteousness ;
Thou art our mighty All, and we,
Give our whole selves, O Lord, to thee.

XCVIII. SHORT METRE.

The Same.

- 1 **H**OW heavy is the night,
That hangs upon our eyes,
'Till *Christ* with his reviving light
Over our souls arise ?
- 2 Our guilty spirits dread
To meet the wrath of heav'n,
But in his righteousness array'd,
We see our sins forgiv'n.
- 3 Unholy and impure
Are all our thoughts and ways,
His hands infected nature cure
With sanctifying grace.
- 4 The pow'rs of hell agree
To hold our souls in vain,
He sets the sons of bondage free,
And breaks the cursed chain.
- 5 Lord, we adore thy ways,
To bring us near to God,
Thy sov'reign pow'r, thy healing grace,
And thine atoning blood.

XCIX. COMMON METRE.

*Stones made Children of Abraham : Or, Grace
not conveyed by religious Parents.* Matt. iii. 9.

- 1 **V**AIN are the hopes that rebels place,
Upon their birth and blood,
Descended from a pious race,
Their fathers now with God.
- 2 He from the caves of earth and hell
Can take the hardest stones,
And fill the house of *Abraham* well
With new created sons.
- 3 Such wond'rous pow'r doth he possess,
Who form'd our mortal frame,
Who call'd the world from emptiness ;
The world obey'd, and came.

C. LONG METRE.

Believe, and be saved. John iii. 16, 17, 18.

NOT to condemn the sons of men
Did *Christ* the son of God appear;
No weapons in his hands are seen,
No flaming sword, nor thunder there.

Such was the pity of our God,
He lov'd the race of man so well,
He sent his Son to bear our load
Of sins, and save our souls from hell.

Sinners, believe the Saviour's word,
Trust in his mighty name and live;
A thousand joys his lips afford,
His hands a thousand blessings give.

But vengeance and damnation lies
On rebels who refuse his grace;
Who God's eternal Son despise,
The hottest hell shall be their place.

CI. LONG METRE.

*in Heaven for a repenting Sinner. Luke
xv. 7, 10,*

WHO can describe the joys that rise
Through all the courts of paradise,
To see a prodigal return,
To see an heir of glory born?

With joy the Father doth approve
The fruit of his eternal love;
The Son with joy looks down and sees
The purchase of his agonies.

The Spirit takes delight to view
The holy soul he form'd anew,
And saints and angels join to sing
The growing empire of their King.

CII. LONG METRE.

The Beatitudes. Matt. v. 2—12.

BLEST are the humble souls that see
Their emptiness and poverty;
Treasures of grace to them are giv'n,
And crowns of joy laid up in heav'n.

Blest are the men of broken heart,
Who mourn for sin with inward smart;
The blood of *Christ* divinely flows
A healing balm for all their woes.

Blest are the meek, who stand afar
From rage and passion, noise and war;
God will secure their happy state,
And plead their cause against the great.

4 Blest are the souls that thirst for grace,
Hunger and long for righteousness;
They shall be well supply'd and fed
With living streams and living bread.

5 Blest are the men whose bowels move
And melt with sympathy and love;
From *Christ* the Lord shall they obtain
Like sympathy and love again.

6 Blest are the pure whose hearts are clean
From the defiling pow'r of sin;
With endless pleasure they shall see
A God of spotless purity.

7 Blest are the men of peaceful life,
Who quench the coals of growing strife;
They shall be call'd the heirs of bliss,
The sons of God, the God of peace.

8 Blest are the sufferers who partake
Of pain and shame for *Jesus*' sake;
Their souls shall triumph in the Lord;
Glory and joy are their reward.

CIII. COMMON METRE.

Not ashamed of the Gospel. 2 Tim. i. 12.

1 **I**M not ashamed to own my Lord,
Or to defend his cause,
Maintain the honour of his word,
The glory of his cross.

2 *Jesus*, my God I know his name;
His name is all my trust:
Nor will he put my soul to shame,
Nor let my hope be lost.

3 Firm as his throne his promise stands,
And he can well secure,
What I've committed to his hands,
Till the decisive hour.

4 Then will he own my worthless name,
Before his Father's face,
And in the new *Jerusalem*
Appoint my soul a place.

CIV. COMMON METRE.

A State of Nature and Grace. 1 Cor. vi. 10, 11.

1 **N**OT the malicious or profane,
The wanton or the proud,
Nor thieves, nor stand'ers, shall obtain
The kingdom of our God.

2 Surprising grace! and such were we
By nature and by sin,

Heirs of immortal misery,
Unholy and unclean.

- 3 But we are wash'd in 'Jesus' blood,
We're pardon'd through his name ;
And the good spirit of our God
Has sanctify'd our frame.
- 4 O for a persevering pow'r
To keep thy just commands !
We should defile our hearts no more,
No more pollute our hands.

CV. COMMON METRE.

Heaven invisible and holy. 1 Cor. ii. 9, 10.
Rev. xxi. 27.

- 1 **N**OR eye hath seen, nor ear has heard
Nor sense nor reason known,
What joys the Father has prepar'd
For those that love the Son.
- 2 But the good Spirit of the Lord
Reveals a heav'n to come :
The beams of glory in his word
Allure and guide us home.
- 3 Pure are the joys above the sky,
And all the region peace ;
No wanton lips, nor envious eye,
Can see or taste the bliss.
- 4 Those holy gates for ever bar
Pollution, sin and shame :
None shall obtain admittance there,
But foll'wers of the Lamb.
- 5 He keeps the Father's book of life,
There all their names are found ;
The hypocrite in vain shall strive
To tread the heav'nly ground.

CVI. SHORT METRE.

Dead to Sin by the Cross of Christ. Rom. vi.
1, 2, 6.

- 1 **S**HALL we go on to sin,
Because thy grace abounds ?
Or crucify the Lord again,
And open all his wounds ?
- 2 Forbid it, mighty God !
Nor let it e'er be said,
That we whose sins are crucify'd,
Should raise them from the dead.
- 5 We will be slaves no more,
Since *Christ* hath made us free,
Has nail'd our tyrants to his cross,
And bought our liberty.

CVII. LONG METRE.

*The Fall and Recovery of Man ; Or, Christ
and Satan at Enmity.* Gen. iii. 1, 15, 17.
Gal. iv. 4. Col. ii. 15.

- 1 **D**ECEIV'D by subtle snares of hell,
Adam our head, our father fell,
When *Satan* in the serpent hid,
Propos'd the fruit that God forbid.
- 2 Death was the threat'ning ; death began
To take possession of the man :
His unborn race receiv'd the wound,
And heavy curses smote the ground.
- 3 But *Satan* found a worse reward ;
Thus saith the vengeance of the Lord,
*Let everlasting hatred be
Betwixt the woman's seed and thee.*
- 4 *The woman's seed shall be my Son,
He shall destroy what thou hast done :
Shall break thy head, and only feel
Thy malice raging at his heel.*
- 5 [He spake, and bid four thousand years
Roll on ; at length his Son appears ;
Angels with joy descend to earth,
And sing the young Redeemer's birth.
- 6 Lo, by the sons of hell he dies ;
But as he hung 'twixt earth and skies,
He gave their prince a fatal blow,
And triumph'd o'er the pow'rs below.]

CVIII. SHORT METRE.

Christ unseen and beloved. 1 Pet. i. 8.

- 1 **N**OT with our mortal eyes
Have we beheld the Lord,
Yet we rejoice to hear his name,
And love him in his word.
- 2 On earth we want the sight
Of our Redeemer's face ;
Yet, Lord, our inmost thoughts delight
To dwell upon thy grace.
- 3 And when we taste thy love,
Our joys divinely grow
Unspeakable, like those above,
And heav'n begins below.

CIX. LONG METRE.

The Value of Christ and his Righteousness.
Phil. iii. 7, 8, 9.

- 1 **N**O more, my God, I boast no more
Of all the duties I have done ;
I quit the hopes I held before,
To trust the merits of thy Son.

Now for the love, I bear his name,
What was my gain, I count my loss;
My former pride I call my shame,
And nail my glory to his cross.

Yes, and I must and will esteem
All things but loss for *Jesus*' sake;
O may my soul be found in him,
And of his righteousness partake!

The best obedience of my hands
Dares not appear before thy throne;
But faith can answer thy demands,
By pleading what my Lord has done.

CX. COMMON METRE.

Death and immediate Glory. 2 Cor. v. 1, 5, 8.

THERE is a house not made with
hands,
Eternal, and on high,
And here my spirit waiting stands,
Till God shall bid it fly.

Shortly this prison of my clay
Must be dissolv'd and fall;
Then, O my soul, with joy obey
Thy heav'nly Father's call.

'Tis he by his almighty grace,
That forms thee fit for heav'n;
And as an earnest of the place,
Has his own Spirit giv'n.

We walk by faith of joys to come,
Faith lives upon his word;
But while the body is our home,
We're absent from the Lord.

'Tis pleasant to believe thy grace,
But we had rather see,
We would be absent from the flesh,
And present, Lord, with thee.

CXI. COMMON METRE.

Salvation by Grace. Titus iii. 3, 7.

LORD, we confess our numerous
faults,
How great our guilt has been!
Foolish and vain were all our thoughts,
And all our lives were sin.

But, O my soul, for ever praise,
For ever love his name,
Who turns thy feet from dang'rous ways
Of folly, sin and shame.]

3 ['Tis not by works of righteousness
Which our own hands have done;
But we are sav'd by sov'reign grace,
Abounding through his Son.]

4 'Tis from the mercy of our God
That all our hopes begin;
'Tis by the water and the blood
Our souls are wash'd from sin.

5 'Tis through the purchase of his death
Who hung upon the tree,
The Spirit is sent down to breathe
On such dry bones as we.

6 Rais'd from the dead we live anew;
And justify'd by grace,
We shall appear in glory too,
And see our Father's face.

CXII. COMMON METRE.

*The brazen Serpent: Or, Looking to JESUS.
2 John, ver. 14—16.*

1 SO did the Hebrew prophet raise
The brazen Serpent high;
The wounded felt immediate ease,
The camp forebore to die.

2 Look upward in the dying hour,
And live, the prophet cries;
But *Christ* performs a nobler cure,
When faith lifts up her eyes.

3 High on the cross the Saviour hung,
High in the heavens he reigns:
Here sinners, by th' old serpent stung,
Look, and forget their pains.

4 When God's own Son is lifted up,
A dying world revives;
The *Jew* beholds the glorious hope,
Th' expiring Gentile lives.

CXIII. COMMON METRE.

*Abraham's Blessing on the Gentiles. Gen. xvii.
7. Rom. xv. 8. Mark x. 14.*

1 HOW large the promise! how divine,
To *Abrah'm* and his seed!
*I'll be a God to thee and thine,
Supplying all their need.*

2 The words of his extensive love
From age to age endure;
The angel of the cov'nant proves,
And seals the blessing sure.

3 *Jesus* the ancient faith confirms,
To our great fathers giv'n;

He takes young children to his arms,
And calls them heirs of heav'n.

- 4 Our God, how faithful are his ways!
His love endures the same;
Nor from the promise of his grace
Blots out the children's name.

CXIV. COMMON METRE.

The same. Romans xi. 16, 17.

- 1 **G**ENTILES by nature, we belong
To the wild olive wood;
Grace took us from the barren tree,
And grafts us in the good.
- 2 With the same blessings grace endows
The *Gentile* and the *Jew*;
If pure and holy be the root,
Such are the branches too.
- 3 Then let the children of the saints
Be dedicate to God;
Pour out thy spirit on them, Lord,
And wash them in thy blood.
- 4 Thus to the parents and their seed
Shall thy salvation come,
Add num'rous households meet at last
In one eternal home.

CXV. COMMON METRE.

*Conviction of Sin by the Law. Romans vii.
8, 9, 14, 24.*

- 1 **L**ORD, how secure my conscience was,
And felt no inward dread!
I was alive without the law,
And thought my sins were dead.
- 2 My hopes of heav'n were firm and bright,
But since the precept came
With a convincing pow'r and light,
I find how vile I am.
- 3 [My guilt appear'd but small before,
Till terribly I saw,
How perfect, holy, just and pure,
Was thine eternal law.
- 4 Then felt my soul the heavy load,
My sins reviv'd again,
I had provok'd a dreadful God,
And all my hopes were slain.]
- 5 I'm like a helpless captive sold,
Under the pow'r of sin;
I cannot do the good I would,
Nor keep my conscience clean.

- 6 My God, I cry with ev'ry breath,
For some kind pow'r to save,
To break the yoke of sin and death,
And thus redeem the slave.

CXVI. LONG METRE.

*Love to GOD and our Neighbour. Matt. xxi.
37—40.*

- 1 **T**HUS saith the first, the great com-
mand,
"Let all thy inward pow'rs unite
To love thy Maker and thy God,
With utmost vigour and delight.
- 2 Then shall thy neighbour next in place
Share thine affection and esteem,
And let thy kindness to thyself,
Measure and rule thy love to him."
- 3 This is the sense that *Moses* spoke,
This *did* the prophets preach and prove;
For want of this the law is broke,
And the whole law's fulfill'd by love.
- 4 But O how base our passions are!
How cold our charity and zeal!
Lord, fill our souls with heav'nly fire,
Or we shall ne'er perform thy will.

CXVII. LONG METRE.

*Election Sovereign and Free. Romans ix. 11,
22, 23, 24.*

- 1 **B**EHOLD the potter and the clay,
He forms his vessels as he please;
Such is our God, and such are we,
The subjects of his just decrees.
- 2 Doth not the workman's pow'r extend
O'er all the mass which part to choose,
And mould it for a nobler end,
And which to leave for viler use?
- 3 May not the sov'reign Lord on high
Dispense his favours as he will,
Chuse some to life, while others die,
And yet be just and gracious still?
- 4 [What if to make his terror known,
He lets his patience long endure,
Suff'ring vile rebels to go on,
And seal their own destruction sure?
- 5 What if he means to shew his grace,
And his electing love employs,
To mark out some of mortal race,
And form them fit for heav'nly joys?]

Shall man reply against the Lord,
And call his Maker's ways unjust,
The thunder of whose dreadful word
Can crush a thousand worlds to dust?

But, O my soul, if truth so bright,
Should dazzle and confound thy sight,
Yet still his written will obey,
And wait the great decisive day.

Then he shall make his justice known,
And the whole world before his throne,
With joy or terror shall confess
The glory of his righteousness.

CXVIII. SHORT METRE.

*Rules and CHRIST: Or, Sin against the Law
and Gospel. John i. 17. Heb. iii. 3, 5,
6, and x. 28, 29.*

1 THE law by *Moses* came,
But peace and truth and love,
Were brought by *Christ*, a nobler name,
Descending from above.

2 Amidst the house of God
Their diff'rent works were done:
Moses a faithful servant stood,
But *Christ* a faithful Son.

3 Then to his new commands
Be strict obedience paid;
For all his Father's house he stands
The Sov'reign and the head.

4 The man that durst despise
The law that *Moses* brought!
Behold! how terribly he dies
For his presumpt'ous fault:

5 But sorer vengeance falls
On that rebellious race,
Who hate to hear when *Jesus* calls,
And dare resist his grace.

CXIX. COMMON METRE.

*The different Success of the Gospel. 1 Cor. i.
23, 24. 2 Cor. ii. 16. 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7.*

CHRIST and his cross is all our theme;
The myst'ries that we speak
Are scandal in the *Jews'* esteem,
And folly to the *Greek*:

But souls enlighten'd from above;
With joy receive the word;
They see what wisdom, pow'r and love,
Shines in their dying Lord.

3 The vital favour of his name
Restores their fainting breath;
But unbelief perverts the same
To guilt, despair, and death.

4 Till God diffuse his graces down,
Like show'rs of heav'nly rain,
In vain *Apelles* sows the ground,
And *Paul* may plant in vain.

CXX. COMMON METRE.

Faith of Things unseen. Heb. xi. 1, 3, 8, 10.

1 FAITH is the brightest evidence
Of things beyond our sight,
Breaks thro' the clouds of flesh and sense,
And dwells in heav'nly light:

2 It sets times past in present view,
Brings distant prospects home,
Of things a thousand years ago,
Or thousand years to come.

3 By faith we know the worlds were made
By God's almighty word;
Abrab'm to unknown countries led,
By faith obey'd the Lord.

4 He sought a city far and high,
Built by th' eternal hands;
And faith assures us, though we die,
That heav'nly building stands.

CXXI. COMMON METRE.

*Children devoted to God. Gen. xvii. 7, 10.
Acts xvi. 14, 15, 33.*

For those who practice Infant Baptism.

1 THUS faith the mercy of the Lord,
I'll be a God to thee:
I'll bless thy num'rous race, and they
Shall be a seed for me.

2 *Abrab'm* believ'd the promis'd grace,
And gave his sons to God;
But water seals the blessing now,
That once was seal'd with blood.

3 Thus *Lydia* sanctify'd her house,
When she receiv'd the word;
Thus the believing jailor gave
His household to the Lord.

4 Thus later saints, eternal King,
Thine ancient truth embrace:
To thee their infant offspring bring,
And humbly claim the grace.

CXXII. LONG METRE.

Believers buried with CHRIST in Baptism.
Rom. vi. 3, 4, &c.

1 DO we not know that solemn word,
That we are bury'd with the Lord:
Baptiz'd into his death and then
Put off the body of our sin?

2 Our souls receive diviner breath,
Rais'd from corruption, guilt and death:
So from the grave did *Christ* arise,
And lives to God above the skies.

3 No more let sin or *Satan* reign
Over our mortal flesh again;
The various lusts we serv'd before
Shall have dominion now no more.

CXXIII. COMMON METRE.

The Repenting Prodigal. Luke xv. 13, &c.

1 BEHOLD the wretch whose lust and
wine
Has wasted his estate,
He begs a share amongst the swine,
To taste the husks they eat.

2 "I die with hunger here," he cries,
"I starve in foreign lands;
My father's house has large supplies,
And bounteous are his hands.

3 I'll go, and with a mournful tongue
Fall down before his face;
Father, I've done thy justice wrong,
Nor can deserve thy grace."

4 He said, and hasten'd to his home,
To seek his father's love;
The father saw the rebel come,
And all his bowels move.

5 He ran and fell upon his neck,
Embrac'd and kiss'd his son;
The rebel's heart with sorrow brake
For follies he had done.

6 "Take off his clothes of shame and sin,
(The father gives commands)
Dress him in garments white and clean,
With rings adorn his hand.

7 A day of feasting I ordain,
Let mirth and joy abound:
My son was dead, and lives again,
Was lost, and now is found."

CXXIV. LONG METRE.

The First and Second Adam. Rom. v. 12,

1 DEEP in the dust before thy throne
Our guilt and our disgrace we own
Great God, we own th' unhappy name
Whence sprung our nature and our shame

2 Adam the sinner: At his fall
Death like a conqueror seiz'd us all;
A thousand new-born babes are dead
By fatal union to their head.

3 But whilst our spirits fill'd with awe
Behold the terrors of thy law,
We sing the honours of thy grace,
That sent to save our ruin'd race.

4 We sing thine everlasting Son,
Who join'd our nature to his own:
Adam the second, from the dust
Raises the ruins of the first.

5 [By the rebellion of one man,
'Through all his seed the mischief ran;
And by one man's obedience now
Are all his seed made righteous too.

6 Where sin did reign, and death abound
There have the sons of Adam found
Abounding life; there glorious grace
Reigns thro' the Lord our righteous Lord

CXXV. COMMON METRE

CHRIST'S Compassion to the Weak and Tempted.
Heb. iv. 16, and v. 7. Matt. xii. 12.

1 WITH joy we meditate the grace
Of our High Priest above;
His heart is made of tenderness,
His bowels melt with love.

2 Touch'd with a sympathy within
He knows our feeble frame;
He knows what sore temptations men
For he has felt the same.

3 But spotless, innocent and pure
The great Redeemer stood,
While *Satan's* fiery darts he bore,
And did resist to blood.

4 He in the days of feeble flesh,
Pour'd out his cries and tears,
And in his measure feels afresh
What ev'ry member bears.

5 [He'll never quench the smould'ring flame
But raise it to a flame;

The bruised reed he never breaks,
Nor scorns the meanest name.]

Then let our humble faith address
His mercy and his pow'r,
We shall maintain deliv'ring grace,
In the distressing hour.

CXXVI. LONG METRE.

*Wife and Uncharitableness. Rom. xiv. 17.
19. 1 Cor. x. 32.*

NOT different food, nor different dress
Compose the kingdom of our Lord,
But peace and joy, and righteousness,
Faith, and obedience to his word.

When weaker Christians we despise,
We do the gospel mighty wrong;
For God the gracious and the wise,
Receives the feeble with the strong.

Let pride and wrath be banish'd hence,
Meekness and love our souls pursue:
Nor shall our practice give offence
To saints, the *Gentile* or the *Jew*.

CXXVII. LONG METRE.

*Christ's Invitation to Sinners: Or, Humility
and Pride. Matth. xi. 28—30.*

COME hither all ye weary souls,
Ye heavy laden sinners come,
I'll give you rest from all your toils,
And raise you to my heav'nly home;
They shall find rest that learn of me,
I'm of a meek and lowly mind;
But passion rages like the sea,
And pride is restless as the wind.

Bless'd is the man whose shoulders take
My yoke and bear it with delight;
My yoke is easy to his neck,
My grace shall make the burden light."

Jesus, we come at thy command,
With faith, and hope, and humble zeal,
Reign our spirits to thy hand,
To mould and guide us at thy will.

CXXVIII. LONG METRE.

*The Apostles Commission: Or, The Gospel at-
tested by Miracles. Mark xvi. 15, &c.
Matt. xxviii. 18, &c.*

GO, preach my gospel, saith the
Lord,
Bid the whole earth my grace receive,
He shall be sav'd that trusts my word;
He shall be damn'd that won't believe.

2 [I'll make your great commission known,
And ye shall prove my gospel true,
By all the works that I have done,
By all the wonders ye shall do.

3 Go heal the sick, go raise the dead,
Go cast out devils in my name;
Nor let my prophets be afraid, [pheme.]
Though *Greeks* reproach and *Jews* blas-

4 Teach all the nations my commands,
I'm with you till the world shall end;
All pow'r is trusted in my hands.
I can destroy, and I defend."

5 He spake, and light shone round his head,
On a bright cloud to heav'n he rode:
They to the farthest nations spread
The grace of their ascended God.

CXXIX. LONG METRE.

*Submission and Deliverance: Or, Abraham of-
fering his Son. Gen. xxii. 6, &c.*

1 SAINTS, at your heav'nly Father's
word,
Give up your comforts to the Lord;
He shall restore what you resign,
Or grant you blessings more divine.

2 So *Abrah'm* with obedient hand
Led forth his Son at God's command;
The wood, the fire, the knife he took.
His arm prepar'd the dreadful stroke.

3 *Abrah'm* forbear, the angel cry'd,
Thy faith is known, thy love is try'd;
Thy son shall live and in thy seed
Shall the whole earth be bless'd indeed.

4 Just in the last distressing hour
The Lord displays deliv'ring pow'r;
The mount of danger is the place,
Where we shall see surprising grace.

CXXX. LONG METRE.

Love and Hatred. Phil. ii. 2. Eph. iv. 30, &c.

1 NOW by the bowels of my God,
His sharp distress, his sore com-
plaints,

By his last groans, his dying blood,
I charge my soul to love the saints.

2 Clamour and wrath and war be gone,
Envy and spite forever cease,
Let bitter words no more be known
Amongst the saints, the sons of peace.

3 The spirit like a peaceful dove,
Flies from the realms of noise and strife;
Why should we vex and grieve his love
Who seals our souls to heav'nly life?

4 Tender and kind be all our thoughts
Through all our lives let mercy run :
So God forgives our numerous faults
For the dear sake of *Christ* his Son.

CXXXI. LONG METRE.

The Pharisee and Publican. Luke xviii. 10, &c.

- 1 **B**EHOLD how sinners disagree,
The Publican and Pharisee ;
One doth his righteousness proclaim,
The other owns his guilt and shame.
- 2 This man at humble distance stands,
And cries for grace with lifted hands ;
That boldly rises near the throne,
And talks of duties he has done.
- 3 The Lord their different language knows,
And different answers he bestows ;
The humble soul with grace he crowns,
Whilst on the proud his anger frowns.
- 4 Dear Father let me never be
Join'd with the boasting Pharisee,
I have no merits of my own,
But plead the sufferings of thy Son.

CXXXII. LONG METRE.

Holiness and Grace. Tit. ii. 10, 13.

- 1 **S**O let our lips and lives express
The holy gospel we profess ;
So let our works and virtues shine,
To prove the doctrine all divine.
- 2 Thus shall we best proclaim abroad
The honours of our Saviour God ;
When the salvation reigns within,
And grace subdues the pow'r of sin.
- 3 Our flesh and sense must be denied,
Passion and envy, lust and pride :
Whilst justice, temperance, truth and love,
Our inward piety approve.
- 4 Religion bears our spirits up,
While we expect that blessed hope,
The bright appearance of the Lord,
And faith stands leaning on his word.

CXXXIII. COMMON METRE.

Love and Charity. 1 Cor. xiii. 2—7, 13.

- 1 **L**ET Pharisees of high esteem
Their faith and zeal declare,
All their religion is a dream,
If love be wanting there.

2 Love suffers long with patient eye,
Nor is provok'd in haste,
She lets the present injury die,
And long forgets the past.

3 [Malice and rage, those fires of hell,
She quenches with her tongue ;
Hopes and believes, and thinks no ill
Though she endures the wrong.]

4 [She ne'er desires nor seeks to know
The scandals of the time ;
Nor looks with pride on those below,
Nor envies those that climb.]

5 She lays her own advantage by
To seek her neighbour's good :
So God's own Son came down to die
And bought our lives with blood.

6 Love is the grace that keeps her pow'r
In all the realms above ;
There faith and hope are known no more
But saints for ever love.

CXXXIV. LONG METRE.

Religion vain without Love. 1 Cor. xiii. 1, 2.

1 **H**AD I the tongues of *Greeks* and *Hebrews*
And nobler speech than angels use
If love be absent, I am found,
Like tinkling brass, an empty sound.

2 Were I inspir'd to preach and tell
All that is done in heaven and hell ;
Or could my faith the world remove,
Still I am nothing without love.

3 Should I distribute all my store
To feed the bowels of the poor,
Or give my body to the flame,
To gain a martyr's glorious name ;

4 If love to God and love to men
Be absent, all my hopes are vain ;
Nor tongues, nor gifts, nor fiery zeal,
The works of love can e'er fulfil.

CXXXV. LONG METRE.

The Love of CHRIST shed abroad in the Heart. Eph. iii. 16, &c.

COME, dearest Lord, descend and dwell
By faith and love in ev'ry breast ;
Then shall we know and taste and feel,
The joys that cannot be express'd.

2 Come, fill our hearts with inward strength
Make our enlarged souls possess, [length]
And learn the height and breadth and
Of thine unmeasurable grace.

Now to the God whose pow'r can do
More than our thoughts or wishes know,
Be everlasting honours done
By all the Church through Christ his Son.

CXXXVI. COMMON METRE.

*Sincerity and Hypocrisy: Or, Formality in Wor-
ship.* John iv. 24. Psalm cxxxix. 23, 24.

GOD is a Spirit just and wise,
He sees our inmost mind;
In vain to heav'n we raise our cries,
And leave our souls behind.

Nothing but truth before his throne
With honour can appear:
The painted hypocrites are known
Through the disguise they wear.

Their lifted eyes salute the skies,
Their bending knees the ground;
But God abhors the sacrifice,
Where not the heart is found.

Lord, search my thoughts, and try my
ways,
And make my soul sincere;
Then shall I stand before thy face,
And find acceptance there.

CXXXVII. LONG METRE.

Salvation by Grace in CHRIST. 2 Tim. i. 9, 10.

NOW to the power of God supreme
Be everlasting honours giv'n,
He saves from hell (we bless his name)
He calls our wand'ring feet to heav'n.

Not for our duties or deserts,
But of his own abundant grace,
He works salvation in our hearts,
And forms a people for his praise.

'Twas his own purpose that begun
To rescue rebels doom'd to die;
He gave us grace in Christ his Son,
Before he spread the starry sky.

Jesus the Lord appears at last,
And makes his Father's counsels known;
Declares the great transactions pass'd
And brings immortal blessings down.

He dies! and in that dreadful night
Did all the pow'rs of hell destroy;
Rising, he brought our heav'n to light,
And took possession of the joy.

CXXXVIII. COMMON METRE.

Saints in the Hands of CHRIST. John x. 28, 29.

1 FIRM as the earth thy gospel stands,
My Lord, my hope, my trust;
If I am found in Jesus' hands
My soul can ne'er be lost.

2 His honour is engag'd to save
The meanest of his sheep;
All that his heav'nly father gave
His hands securely keep.

3 Nor death, nor hell, shall e'er remove
His fav'rites from his breast;
In the dear bosom of his love
They must forever rest.

CXXXIX. LONG METRE.

*Hope in the Covenant: Or, God's Promise and
Truth unchangeable.* Heb. vi. 17—19.

1 HOW oft hath sin and Satan strove
To rend my soul from thee, my God?
But everlasting is thy love,
And Jesus seals it with his blood.

2 The oath and promise of the Lord
Join to confirm the wond'rous grace;
Eternal pow'r performs the word,
And fills all heav'n with endless praise.

3 Amidst temptations sharp and long,
My soul to this dear refuge flies;
Hope is my anchor, firm and strong,
While tempests blow, and billows rise.

4 The gospel bears my spirit up;
A faithful and unchanging God
Lays the foundation for my hope,
In oaths, and promises, and blood.

CXL. COMMON METRE.

*A living and a dead Faith, collected from sever-
al Scriptures.*

1 MISTAKEN souls! that dream of
heav'n
And make their empty boast
Of inward joys and sins forgiv'n,
While they are slaves to lust.

2 Vain are our fancies, airy flights,
If faith be cold and dead;
None but a living pow'r unites
To Christ the living head.

3 'Tis faith that changes all the heart,
'Tis faith that works by love;
That bids all sinful joys depart,
And lifts the thoughts above.

4 'Tis faith that conquers earth and hell,
By a celestial pow'r;
This is the grace that shall prevail
In the decisive hour.

5 [Faith must obey her Father's will,
As well as trust his grace;
A pard'ning God is jealous still
For his own holiness.]

6 When from the curse he sets us free,
He makes our natures clean,
Nor would he send his Son to be
The Minister of sin.

7 His Spirit purifies our frame,
And seals our peace with God:
Jesus, and his salvation came
By water and by blood.]

CXLI. SHORT METRE.

The Humiliation and Exaltation of CHRIST.
Isa. liii. 1—5, 10—12.

1 **W**HO has believ'd thy word,
Or thy salvation known;
Reveal thine arm Almighty Lord,
And glorify thy Son.

2 The *Jews* esteem'd him here
Too mean for their belief;
Sorrows his chief acquaintance were,
And his companion grief.

3 They turn'd their eyes away,
And treated him with scorn;
But 'twas their grief upon him lay,
Their sorrows he has borne.

4 'Twas for the stubborn *Jews*
And Gentiles then unknown,
The God of justice pleas'd to bruise
His best beloved Son.

5 "But I'll prolong his days,
And make his kingdom stand;
My pleasure, saith the God of Grace,
Shall prosper in his hand.

6 [His joyful soul shall see
The purchase of his pain,
And by his knowledge justify
The guilty sons of men.]

7 [Ten thousand captive slaves,
Releas'd from death and sin,
Shall quit their prisons and their graves,
And own his pow'r divine.]

8 [Heav'n shall advance my Son
To joys that earth deny'd;
Who saw the follies men had done,
And bore their sins and dy'd."]

CXLII. SHORT METRE.

The same. Isa. liii. 6—9—12.

1 **L**IKE sheep we went astray,
And broke the fold of God,
Each wand'ring in a different way,
But all the downward road.

2 How dreadful was the hour,
When God our wand'rings laid,
And did at once his vengeance pour
Upon the Shepherd's head!

3 How glorious was the grace,
When *Christ* sustain'd the stroke!
His life and blood the shepherd pays
A ransom for the flock.

4 His honour and his breath
Were taken both away;
Join'd with the wicked in his death
And made as vile as they.

5 But God shall raise his head
O'er all the sons of men;
And make him see a num'rous seed
To recompense his pain.

6 "I'll give him, saith the Lord,
A portion with the strong;
He shall possess a large reward,
And hold his honours long."

CXLIII. COMMON METRE.

Characters of the Children of GOD, from several Scriptures.

1 **S**O new-born babes desire the bread
To feed, and grow, and thrive;
So saints with joy the gospel taste,
And by the gospel live.

2 [With inward gust their heart approve
All that the word relates;
They love the men their Father loves,
And hate the work he hates.]

3 [Not all the flatter'ing baits on earth
Can make them slaves to lust;

They can't forget their heav'nly birth
Nor grovel in the dust.

4 Not all the chains that tyrants use
Shall bind their souls to vice :
Faith, like a conqu'ror, can produce
A thousand victories.]

5 [Grace, like an uncorrupted seed,
Abides and reigns within ;
Immortal principles forbid
The sons of God to sin.]

6 [Not by the terrors of a slave
Do they perform his will,
But with the noblest pow'rs they have
His sweet commands fulfil.

7 They find access, at ev'ry hour
To God within the veil ;
Hence they derive a quick'ning pow'r
And joys that never fail.

8 O happy souls ! O glorious state
Of ever-flowing grace !
Tow'ard so near thy Father's seat,
And see his lovely face !

9 Lord, I address thy heav'nly throne :
Call me a child of thine ;
Send down the Spirit of thy Son
To form my heart divine.

10 There shed thy choicest love abroad,
And make my comforts strong ;
Then shall I say, *My Father, God,*
With an unwav'ring tongue.

CXLIV. COMMON METRE.

The witnessing and sealing Spirit. Rom. viii.
14, 16. Eph. i. 13, 14.

1 **W**HY should the children of a King
Go mourning all their days ?
Great Comforter, descend and bring
Some tokens of thy grace.

2 Dost thou not dwell in all the saints,
And seal the heirs of heav'n ?
When wilt thou banish my complaints,
And show my sins forgiv'n ?

3 Assure my conscience of her part
In the Redeemer's blood ;
And bear thy witness with my heart,
That I am born of God.

4 Thou art the earnest of his love,
The pledge of joys to come ;
And thy soft wings, celestial Dove,
Will safe convey me home.

CXLV. COMMON METRE.

CHRIST and Aaron, taken from Heb. vii. and ix.

1 **J**ESUS, in thee our eyes behold
A thousand glories more
Than the rich gems and polish'd gold
The sons of *Aaron* wore.

2 They first their own burnt off' rings bro't,
To purge themselves from sin ;
Thy life was pure without a spot,
And all thy nature clean.

3 [Fresh blood, as constant as the day,
Was on their altar spilt :
But thy one off'ring takes away
Forever all our guilt.]

4 Their priesthood ran thro' several hands
For mortal was their race ;
Thy never changing office stands,
Eternal as thy days.]

5 [Once, in the circuit of a year,
With blood, but not his own,
Aaron within the veil appears,
Before the golden throne.

6 But *Christ*, by his own powerful blood,
Ascends above the skies,
And, in the presence of our God,
Shows his own sacrifice.]

7 *Jesus*, the King of glory reigns,
On *Sion's* heav'nly hill ;
Looks like a lamb that has been slain,
And wears his priesthood still.

8 He ever lives to intercede
Before his Father's face :
Give him, my soul, thy cause to plead,
Nor doubt the Father's grace.

CXLVI. LONG METRE.

*Characters of CHRIST borrowed from inanimate
Things in Scripture.*

1 **G**O worship at *Immanuel's* feet,
See in his face what wonders meet !
Earth is too narrow to express
His worth, his glory, or his grace.]

2 [The whole creation can afford
But some faint shadows of my Lord ;
Nature, to make his beauties known,
Must mingle colours not her own.]

3 [Is he compar'd to wine or bread ?
Dear Lord, our souls would thus be fed :
That flesh, that dying blood of thine,
Is bread of life, is heav'nly wine.]

4 [Is he a tree? The world receives
Salvation from his healing leaves:
That righteous branch, that fruitful bough,
Is David's root and offspring too.]

5 [Is he a rose? Not Sharon yields
Such fragrantcy in all her fields:
Or if the lily he assume,
The vallies bless the rich perfume.]

6 [Is he a vine? His heav'nly root
Supplies the boughs with life and fruit:
O let a lasting union join
My soul to Christ the living vine!]

7 [Is he the head? Each member lives,
And owns the vital pow'r he gives;
The saints below, and saints above,
Join'd by his Spirit and his love.]

8 [Is he a fountain? There I bathe,
And heal the plague of sin and death:
These waters all my soul renew,
And cleanse my spotted garments too.]

9 [Is he a fire? He'll purge my dross:
But the true gold sustains no loss;
Like a refiner shall he sit,
And tread the refuse with his feet.]

10 [Is he a rock? How firm he proves!
The rock of ages never moves:
Yet the sweet streams that from him flow
Attend us all the desert through.]

11 [Is he a way? He leads to God,
The path is drawn in lines of blood;
There would I walk with hope and zeal,
Till I arrive at Zion's hill.]

12 [Is he a door? I'll enter in;
Behold the pastures large and green;
A paradise divinely fair,
None but the sheep have freedom there.]

13 [Is he design'd a corner stone,
For men to build their heav'n upon?
I'll make him my foundation too,
Nor fear the plots of hell below.]

14 [Is he a temple? I adore
Th' indwelling majesty and pow'r;
And still to his most holy place
Whene'er I pray, I turn my face.]

15 [Is he a star? He breaks the night,
Piercing the shades with dawning light:
I know his glories from afar,
I know the bright, the morning star.]

16 [Is he a sun? His beams are grace,
His course is joy and righteousness:
Nations rejoice when he appears
To chase their clouds, and dry their tears.]

17 [O let me climb those higher skies,
Where storms and darkness never rise!
There he displays his pow'rs abroad,
And shines and reigns th' incarnate God.]

18 Nor earth, nor sea, nor sun, nor stars,
Nor heav'n his full resemblance bears;
His beauties we can never trace,
Till we behold him face to face.

CXLVII. LONG METRE.

The Names and Titles of CHRIST, from several Scriptures.

1 [THIS from the treasure of his word
I borrow titles for my Lord;
Nor art nor nature can supply
Sufficient forms of majesty.]

2 Bright in age of the father's face,
Shining with undiminish'd rays:
Th' eternal God's eternal Son,
The heir and partner of his throne.]

3 The King of kings, the Lord most high,
Writes his own name upon his thigh,
He wears a garment dipt in blood,
And breaks the nations with his rod.]

4 Where grace can neither melt nor move,
The Lamb resents his injur'd love,
Awakes his wrath without delay,
And Judah's lion tears the prey.]

5 But when for works of peace he comes,
What winning titles he assumes!
Light of the world, and life of men:
Nor bears those characters in vain.]

6 With tender pity in his heart,
He acts the Mediator's part;
A friend and brother he appears,
And well fulfils the name he wears.]

7 At length the Judge his throne ascends,
Divides the rebels from his friends,
And saints in full fruition prove
His rich variety of love.]

CXLVIII. PARTICULAR METRE.

The same as the cxlviiith Psalm.

1 [WITH cheerful voice I sing
The titles of my Lord,
And borrow all the names
Of honour from his word:]

Nature and art
Can ne'er supply
Sufficient forms
Of majesty.

In *Jesus* we behold
His Father's glorious face,
Shining forever bright
With mild and lovely rays:

Th' eternal God's
Eternal Son
Inherits and
Partakes the throne.)

The sov'reign *King of kings*,
The Lord of lords most high,
Writes his own name upon
His garment and his thigh:
His name is call'd
The Word of God,
He rules the earth
With iron rod.

When promises and grace
Can neither melt or move,
The angry lamb repents
Th' injuries of his love;
Awakes his wrath
Without delay,
As lions roar,
And tear the prey.

But when for works of peace
The great redeemer comes,
What gentle characters,
What titles he assumes!
Light of the world,
And life of men;
Nor will he bear
Those names in vain.

Immense compassion reigns
In our *Immanuel's* heart,
When he descends to act
A Mediator's part,
He is a friend,
And brother too;
Divinely kind
Divinely true.

At length the Lord, the Judge,
His awful throne ascends,
And drives the rebels far
From favourites and friends.
Then shall the saints
Completely prove
The heights and depths
Of all his love.

CXLIX. LONG METRE.

The offices of Christ, from several Scriptures.

- 1 JOIN all the names of love and pow'r,
That ever men or angels bore,
All are too mean to speak his worth;
Or set *Immanuel's* glory forth,
- 2 But O what condescending ways
He takes to teach his heavenly grace!
My eyes with joy and wonder see
What forms of love he bears to me.
- 3 (The *Angel of the covenant* stands
With his commission in his hands,
Sent from his Father's milder throne,
To make the great salvation known.)
- 4 (Great *Prophet*! let me bless thy name;
By thee the joyful tidings came
Of wrath appeas'd, of sins forgiv'n,
Of hell subdu'd, and peace with heav'n.)
- 5 (My bright example and my guide,
I would be walking near thy side;
O let me never run astray,
Nor follow the forbidden way!
- 6 I love my *Shepherd*, he shall keep
My wand'ring soul amongst his sheep;
He feeds his flocks, he calls their names,
And in his bosom bears the lambs.
- 7 My *Surety* undertakes my cause,
Answering his Father's broken laws:
Behold my soul at freedom set,
My *Surety* paid the dreadful debt.)
- 8 (*Jesus*, my great *High Priest*, has dy'd,
I seek no sacrifice beside;
His blood did once for all atone,
And now it pleads before the throne.)
- 9 (My *Advocate* appears on high,
The Father lays his thunder by;
Not all that earth or hell can say
Shall turn my Father's heart away.
- 10 (My Lord, my Conqueror and my King,
Thy sceptre, and thy sword I sing;
Thine is the vict'ry, and I sit
A joyful subject at thy feet.
- 11 (Aspire, my soul, to glorious deeds,
The *Captain of salvation* leads:
March on, nor fear to win the day,
Though death and hell obstruct the way.)
- 12 (Should death and hell, and pow'rs un-
Put all their forms of mischief on, (known,
I shall be safe; for *Christ* displays
Salvation in more sov'reign ways.)

CL. PARTICULAR METRE.

The same as the cxviiiith Psalm.

- 1 JOIN all the glorious names
Of wisdom, love, and pow'r,
That ever mortals knew,
That angels ever bore:
All are too mean
To speak his worth,
Too mean to set
My Saviour forth.
- 2 But, O what gentle terms,
What condescending ways
Doth our Redeemer use,
To teach his heav'nly grace!
Mine eyes with joy
And wonder see
What forms of love
He bears for me.
- 3 (Array'd in mortal flesh,
He like an angel stands,
And holds the promises
And pardons in his hands,
Commission'd from
His father's throne;
To make his grace
To mortals known.)
- 4 (Great Prophet of my God,
My tongue would bless thy name;
By thee the joyful news
Of our salvation came;
The joyful news
Of sins forgiv'n,
Of hell subdu'd,
And peace with heav'n.)
- 5 (Be thou my counsellor,
My pattern and my guide;
And through this desert land
Still keep me near thy side.
O let my feet
Ne'er run astray,
Nor rove nor seek
The crooked way!)
- 6 (I love my Shepherd's voice,
His watchful eyes shall keep
My wand'ring soul among
The thousands of his sheep:
He feeds his flock,
He calls their names,
His bosom bears
The tender lambs.)
- 7 (To this dear *Surety's* hand
Will I commit my cause;
He answers and fulfils
His Father's broken laws,
Behold my soul
At freedom set!
My *Surety* paid
The dreadful debt.)
- 8 (*Jesus*, my great *High Priest*,
Offer'd his blood and dy'd;
My guilty conscience seeks
No sacrifice beside.
His pow'ful blood
Did once atone;
And now it pleads
Before the throne.)
- 9 (My advocate appears
For my defence on high;
The Father bows his ears,
And lays his thunder by.
Not all that hell
Or sin can say,
Shall turn his heart,
His love away.)
- 10 (My dear Almighty Lord
My Cong'ror and my King,
The sceptre and thy sword,
Thy reigning grace I sing.
Thine is the pow'r;
Behold I sit
In willing bonds
Beneath thy feet.)
- 11 (Now let my soul arise,
And tread the tempter down;
My Captain leads me forth
To conquest and a crown.
A feeble saint
Shall win the day,
Though death and hell
Obstructs the way.)
- 12 Should all the hosts of death,
And pow'rs of hell unknown,
Put their most dreadful forms
Of rage and mischief on;
I shall be safe,
For *Christ* displays
Superiour pow'r
And guardian grace.

I NO 61

END OF THE FIRST BOOK.

H Y M N S

A N D

SPIRITUAL SONGS.

COMPOSED ON DIVINE SUBJECTS.

B O O K II.

I. LONG METRE.

A Song of Praise to God.

NATURE, with all her pow'r shall
sing,
God the Creator, and the King ;
Nor air, nor earth, nor skies, nor seas,
Deny the tribute of their praise.

[Begin to make his glories known,
Ye seraphs that sit near his throne ;
Tune your harps high, and spread the
To the creation's utmost bound.] [sound.

[All mortal things of meaner frame,
Exert your force, and own his name ;
Whilst with our souls, and with our voice,
We sing his honors and our joys.]

[To him be sacred all we have,
From the young cradle to the grave :
Our lips shall his loud wonders tell,
And ev'ry word a miracle.

[These Western shores, our native land,
Lie safe in the Almighty's hand ;
Our foes of vict'ry dream in vain,
And wear the captivating chain.

[Raise monumental praises high
To him that thunders through the sky,
And, with an awful nod or frown,
Stakes an aspiring tyrant down.]

[Pillars of lasting brass proclaim
The triumphs of the eternal name ;
While trembling nations read from far,
The honors of the God of war.

3 Thus let our flaming zeal employ
Our loftiest thoughts, and loudest songs ;
Let there be sung with warmest joy
Hosanna from ten thousand tongues.

9 Yet mighty God, our feeble frame,
Attempts in vain to reach thy name ;
The strongest notes that angels raise,
Faint in the worship and the praise.

II. COMMON METRE.

The Death of a Sinner.

1 MY thoughts on awful subjects roll,
Damnation and the dead ;
What horrors seize the guilty soul
Upon a dying bed.

2 Ling'ring about these mortal shores,
She makes a long delay,
'Till, like a flood with rapid force,
Death sweeps the wretch away.

3 Then swift and dreadful she descends
Down to the fiery coast,
Amongst abominable fiends,
Herself a frightened ghost.

4 There endless crowds of sinners lie,
And darkness makes their chains :
Tortur'd with keen despair they cry,
Yet wait for fiercer pains.

5 Not all their anguish and their blood
For their old guilt atones,
Nor the compassion of a God
Shall hearken to their groans.

- 6 Amazing grace, that kept my breath,
Nor bid my soul remove,
'Till I had learn'd my Saviour's death,
And well insur'd his love!

III. COMMON METRE.

The Death and Burial of a Saint.

- 1 **W**HY do we mourn departing friends?
Or shake at death's alarms?
'Tis but the voice that *Jesus* sends
To call them to his arms.
- 2 Are we not tending upward too,
As fast as time can move?
Nor would we with the hours more slow,
To keep us from our love.
- 3 Why should we tremble to convey
Their bodies to the tomb?
There the dear flesh of *Jesus* lay
And left a long perfume.
- 4 The graves of all the saints he bless'd,
And soften'd ev'ry bed:
Where should the dying members rest,
But with the dying Head?
- 5 Thence he arose, ascended high,
And shew'd our feet the way:
Up to the Lord our flesh shall fly,
At the great rising day.
- 6 Then let the last loud trumpet sound,
And bid our kindred rise;
Awake, ye nations under ground,
Ye saints ascend the skies.

IV. LONG METRE.

Salvation in the Cross.

- 1 **H**ERE at thy cross, my dying God,
I lay my soul beneath thy love,
Beneath the droppings of thy blood,
Jesus, nor shall it e'er remove.
- 2 Not all that tyrants think or say,
With rage and lightning in their eyes,
Nor hell shall fright my heart away,
Should hell with all its legions rise.
- 3 Should worlds conspire to drive me thence,
Moveless and firm this heart should lie;
Resolv'd (for that's my last defence)
If I must perish, there to die.
- 4 But speak, my Lord, and calm my fear;
Am I not safe beneath thy shade?

Thy vengeance will not strike me here,
Nor *Satan* dare my soul invade.

- 5 Yes, I'm secure beneath thy blood,
And all my foes shall lose their aim;
Hosanna to my dying God,
And my best honours to his name.

V. LONG METRE.

Longing to praise CHRIST better.

- 1 **L**ORD, when my thoughts with wonder roll,
O'er the sharp sorrows of thy soul,
And read my Maker's broken laws,
Repair'd and honor'd by the cross;
- 2 When I behold death, hell, and sin,
Vanquish'd by that dear blood of thine,
And see the Man that groan'd and dy'd,
Sit glorious by his Father's side:
- 3 My passions rise and soar above,
I'm wing'd with faith, and fir'd with love;
Fain would I reach eternal things,
And learn the notes that *Gabriel* sings.
- 4 But my heart fails, my tongue complains
For want of their immortal strains;
And in such humble notes as these,
Must fall below thy victories.
- 5 Well, the kind minute must appear,
When we shall leave these bodies here;
These clogs of clay, and mount on high,
To join the songs above the sky.

VI. COMMON METRE.

A Morning Song.

- 1 **O**NCE more, my soul, the rising day
Salutes thy waking eyes;
Once more, my voice, thy tribute pay
To him that rolls the skies.
- 2 Night unto night his name repeats,
The day renews the sound,
Wide as the heav'n on which he sits
To turn the seasons round.
- 3 'Tis he supports my mortal frame,
My tongue shall speak his praise;
My sins would rouse his wrath to flame,
And yet his wrath delays.
- 4 [On a poor worm thy pow'r might tread,
And I could ne'er withstand;
Thy justice might have crush'd me dead,
But mercy held thine hand.

A thousand wretched souls are fled,
Since the last setting sun,
And yet thou length'nest out my thread
And yet my moments run.]

Dear God, let all my hours be thine,
Whilst I enjoy the light :
Then shall my sun in smiles decline,
And bring a pleasant night.

VII. COMMON METRE.

An Evening Song.

READ Sov'reign, let my evening
Like holy incense rise ; [song
Assist the off'rings of my tongue,
To reach the lofty skies.

Through all the dangers of the day,
Thy hand was still my guard,
And still to drive my wants away,
Thy mercy stood prepar'd.

Perpetual blessings from above
Encompass me around ;
But O how few returns of love,
Hath my Creator found ?

What have I done for him that dy'd
To save my wretched soul ?
How are my follies multiply'd,
Fast as the minutes roll ?

Lord, with this guilty heart of mine
To thy dear cross I flee,
And to thy grace my soul resign,
To be renew'd by thee.

Sprinkled afresh with pard'ning blood
I lay me down to rest,
As in the embraces of my God,
Or on my Saviour's breast.

VIII. COMMON METRE.

A Hymn for Morning or Evening.

HOSANNA, with a cheerful sound,
To God's upholding hand ;
Ten thousand snares attend us round,
And yet secure we stand.

That was a most amazing pow'r,
That rais'd us with a word,
And ev'ry day and ev'ry hour,
We lean upon the Lord.

The evening rests our weary head,
And angels guard the room ;
We wake, and we admire the bed
That was not made our tomb.

4 The rising morning can't assure
That we shall end the day !
For death stands ready at the door,
To seize our lives away.

5 Our breath is forfeited by sin
To God's revenging law ;
We own thy grace, immortal King,
In ev'ry gasp we draw,

6 God is our sun, whose daily light
Our joy and safety brings ;
Our feeble flesh lies safe at night
Beneath his shady wings.

IX. COMMON METRE.

Godly Sorrow arising from the Sufferings of CHRIST

1 **A** LAS! and did my Saviour bleed ?
And did my Sov'reign die ?
Would he devote that sacred head
For such a worm as I ?

2 [Thy body slain, sweet Jesus, thine,
And bath'd in its own blood,
While all expos'd to wrath divine,
The glorious suff'rer stood !]

3 Was it for crimes that I had done
He groan'd upon the tree ?
Amazing pity ! grace unknown !
And love beyond degree !

4 Well might the sun in darkness hide,
And shut his glories in,
When God the mighty Maker dy'd
For man the creature's sin.

5 Thus might I hide my blushing face
While his dear cross appears,
Dissolve my heart in thankfulness,
And melt mine eyes in tears.

6 But drops of tears can ne'er repay
The debt of love I owe ;
Here, Lord, I give myself away,
'Tis all that I can do.

X. COMMON METRE.

Parting with carnal Joys.

1 **M**Y soul forsakes her vain delight
And bids the world farewell ;
Base as the dirt beneath my feet,
And mischievous as hell.

2 No longer will I ask your love ;
Nor seek your friendship more ;
The happiness that I approve
Lies not within your pow'r.

3 There's nothing round this spacious earth
That suits my large desire;
To boundless joy and solid mirth
My nobler thoughts aspire.

4 [Where pleasure rolls its living flood,
From sin and dross refin'd,
Still springing from the throne of God,
And fit to cheer the mind.

5 Th' Almighty Ruler of the sphere,
The glorious and the great,
Brings his own Allsufficiency there,
To make our bliss complete.]

6 Had I the pinions of a dove,
I'd climb the heav'nly road;
There sits my Saviour drest in love,
And there my smiling God.

XI. LONG METRE.

The same.

1 I SEND the joys of earth away;
Away ye tempters of the mind,
False as the smooth deceitful sea,
And empty as the whistling wind.

2 Your streams were floating me a long
Down to the gulf of black despair,
And whilst I listen'd to your song,
Your streams had e'en convey'd me there.

3 Lord, I adore thy matchless grace,
That warn'd me of that dark abyss;
That drew me from those treach'rous
And bid me seek superior bliss. [seas,

4 Now to the shining realms above
I stretch my hands and glance my eyes:
O for the pinions of a dove,
To bear me to the upper skies!

5 There from the bosom of my God
Oceans of endless pleasure roll;
There would I fix my last abode,
And drown the sorrows of my soul.

XII. COMMON METRE.

*CHRIST is the Substance of the Levitical Priest-
hood.*

1 THE true *Messiah* now appears,
The types are all withdrawn;
So fly the shadows and the stars
Before the rising dawn.

2 No smoking sweets, nor bleeding land
Nor kid nor bullocks slain:
Incense and spice of costly names
Would all be burnt in vain.

8 Aaron must lay his robes away,
His mitre and his vest,
When God himself comes down to be
The off'ring and the priest.

5 He took our mortal flesh to show
The wonders of his love;
For us he paid his life below,
And prays for us above.

5 Father, he cries, forgive their sins,
For I myself have dy'd;
And then he shows his open'd veins,
And pleads his wounded side.

XIII. LONG METRE.

*The Creation, Preservation, Dissolution, and
Restoration of this World.*

1 SING to the Lord that built the skies
The Lord that rear'd this stately
frame;

Let all the nations sound his praise,
And lands unknown repeat his name.

2 He form'd the seas, and form'd the hills
Made ev'ry drop and ev'ry dust,
Nature and time, with all their wheels,
And put them into motion first.

3 Now from his high imperial throne,
He looks far down upon the spheres,
He bids the shining orbs roll on,
And round he turns the hasty years.

4 Thus shall this moving engine last
Till all his saints are gather'd in,
Then for the trumpet's dreadful blast
To shake it all to dust again!

5 Yet when the sound shall tear the skies
And lightning burn the globe below,
Saints you may lift your joyful eyes,
There's a new heav'n and earth for ye.

XIV. SHORT METRE.

The Lord's Day: Or Delight in Ordinances.

1 WELCOME sweet day of rest,
That saw the Lord arise;
Welcome to this reviving breast,
And these rejoicing eyes!

2 The King himself comes near,
And feasts his saints to day;
Here we may sit and see him here,
And love, and praise, and pray.

3 One day amidst the place
Where my dear God hath been,
Sweeter than ten thousand days
Of pleasurable sin.

4 My willing soul would stay
In such a frame as this
And sit and sing herself away,
To everlasting bliss.

XV. LONG METRE.

*The Enjoyment of CHRIST: Or, Delight in
Worship.*

FAR from my thoughts, vain world, be
gone,

Let my religious hours alone:
Vain would my eyes my Saviour see,
I wait a visit, Lord, from thee.

My heart grows warm with holy fire,
And kindles with a pure desire:
Come, my dear Jesus, from above,
And feed my soul with heav'nly love.

[The trees of life immortal stand
In beauteous rows at thy right hand,
And in sweet murmurs by their side
Rivers of bliss perpetual glide.

Haste then but with a smiling face,
And spread the table of thy grace:
Bring down a taste of truth divine,
And cheer my heart with sacred wine.]

Bless'd Jesus, what delicious fare!
How sweet thy entertainments are!
Never did angels taste above
Redeeming grace and dying love.

Hail, great Immanuel all divine!
In thee thy Father's glories shine:
Thou brightest, sweetest, fairest One,
That eyes have seen, or angels known.

XVI. LONG METRE.

Part the Second.

LORD what a heav'n of saving grace,
Shines through the beauties of thy
face,

And lights our passions to a flame!
Lord, how we love thy charming name.

When I can say, my God is mine,
When I can feel thy glories shine,
I tread the world beneath my feet,
And all the earth calls good or great.

3 While such a scene of sacred joys,
Our raptur'd eyes and souls employs,
Here we could sit and gaze away,
A long, and everlasting day.

4 Well, we shall quickly pass the night,
To the fair coast of perfect light;
Then shall our joyful senses rove
O'er the dear object of our love.

5 [There shall we drink full draughts of bliss
And pluck new life from heav'nly trees!
Yet, now and then, dear Lord, bestow
A drop of heav'n on worms below.

6 Send comforts down from thy right hand,
While we pass through this barren land;
And in thy temple let us see
A glimpse of love, a glimpse of Thee.]

XVII. COMMON METRE.

God's Eternity.

1 RISE my soul and leave the ground,
Stretch all thy thoughts abroad,
And rouse up ev'ry tuneful sound
To praise th' eternal God.

2 Long ere the lofty skies were spread,
Jehovah fill'd his throne;
Or Adam form'd, or angels made,
Jehovah liv'd alone.

3 His boundless years can ne'er decrease,
But still maintain their prime;
Eternity's his dwelling place,
And ever is his time.

4 While like a tide our minutes flow,
The present and the past,
He fills his own immortal NOW,
And sees our ages waste.

5 The sea and sky must perish too,
And vast destruction come;
The creatures, look! how old they grow
And wait their fiery doom.

6 Well, let the sea shrink all away,
And flame melt down the skies,
My God shall live an endless day,
When old creation dies.

XVIII. LONG METRE.

The Ministry of Angels.

1 HIGH on a hill of dazzling light
The King of glory spreads his seat,
And troops of angels stretch'd for flight,
Stand waiting round his awful feet.

- 2 Go, faith the Lord, my Gabriel, go,
Salute the Virgin's fruitful Womb :
Make haste ye cherubs down below,
Sing and proclaim the Saviour's come.
- 3 Here a bright Squadron leaves the skies,
 And thick around *Elise* stands ;
 Anon a heav'nly soldier flies,
 And breaks the chains from *Peter's* hands.
- 4 Thy winged troops, O God of hosts,
 Wait on thy wand'ring church below ;
 Here we are sailing to thy coasts,
 Let angels be our convoy too.
- 5 Are they not all thy servants, Lord ?
 At thy command they go and come ;
 With cheerful haste obey thy word,
 And guard thy children to their home.

XIX. COMMON METRE.

Our Frail Bodies, and God our Preserver.

- 1 **L**ET others boast how strong they be,
 Nor death nor danger fear ;
 But we'll confess, O Lord, to thee,
 What feeble things we are.
- 2 Fresh as the grass our bodies stand,
 And flourish bright and gay ;
 A blasting wind sweeps o'er the land,
 And fades the grass away.
- 3 Our life contains a thousand springs,
 And dies if one be gone ;
 Strange ! that a harp of thousand strings
 Should keep in tune so long.
- 4 But 'tis our God supports our frame,
 The God that built us first ;
 Salvation to th' Almighty name.
 That rear'd us from the dust.
- 5 [He spoke, and strait our hearts and
 In all their motions rose ; [brains,
 Let blood, said he, flow round the veins !
 And round the veins it flows.
- 6 While we have breath to use our tongues,
 Our Maker we'll adore ;
 His spirit moves our heaving lungs,
 Or they would breathe no more.]

XX. COMMON METRE.

*Backslidings and Returns : Or, the Inconstancy
 of our Love.*

- 1 **W**HY is my heart so far from thee,
 My God; my chief delight ?
 Why are my thoughts no more by day
 With thee no more by night ?

- 2 [Why should my foolish passions rove
 Where can such sweetness be,
 As I have tasted in thy love,
 As I have found in thee.]
- 3 When my forgetful soul renews
 The flavour of thy grace,
 My heart presumes I cannot lose
 The relish, all my days.
- 4 But ere one fleeting hour is past,
 The flatt'ring world employs
 Some sensual bait to seize my taste,
 And to pollute my joys.
- 5 [Trifles of nature, or of art,
 With fair deceitful charms,
 Intrude into my thoughtless heart,
 And thrust me from thy arms.
- 6 Then I repent and vex my soul,
 That I should leave thee so ;
 Where will those wild affections roll
 That let a Saviour go ?
- 7 [Sin's promis'd joys are turn'd to pain
 And I am drown'd in grief !
 But my dear Lord returns again,
 He flies to my relief :
- 8 Seizing my soul with sweet surprise,
 He draws with loving bands ;
 Divine compassion in his eyes,
 And pardon in his hands.]
- 9 [Wretch that I am, to wander thus,
 In chase of false delight !
 Let me be fasten'd to thy cross,
 Rather than lose thy sight.]
- 10 [Make haste my days to reach the goal
 And bring my heart to rest
 On the dear centre of my soul,
 My God, my Saviour's breast.]

XXI. LONG METRE.

A Song of Praise to God the Redeemer.

- 1 **L**ET the old heathens tune their song
 Of great *Diana* and of *Jove* ;
 But the sweet theme that moves my tongue
 Is my Redeemer and his love.
- 2 Behold a God defends and dies,
 To save my soul from gaping hell ;
 How the black gulph where *Satan* lies,
 Yawn'd to receive me when I fell !
- 3 How justice frown'd and vengeance glow'd
 To drive me down to endless pain !

But the great Son propos'd his blood,
And heav'nly wrath grew mild again.

Infinite lover, gracious Lord,
To thee be endless honours giv'n;
Thy wond'rous name shall be ador'd
Round the wide earth and wider heav'n.

XXII. LONG METRE.

With GOD is terrible Majesty.

TERRIBLE God that reign'st on high,
How awful is thy thund'ring hand;
Thy fiery bolts how fierce they fly,
Nor can all earth or hell withstand.

This the old rebel angels knew,
And Satan fell beneath thy frown:
Thine arrows struck the traitor through,
And weighty vengeance sunk him down.

This Sodom felt and feels it still,
And roars beneath th' eternal load:
*With endless burnings who can dwell,
Or bear the fury of a God?*

Tremble ye sinners and submit,
Throw down your arms before his throne,
Bend your heads low beneath his feet,
Or his strong hand shall crush you down.

And ye bless'd faints that love him too,
With rev'rence bow before his name;
Thus all the heav'nly servants do:
God is a bright and burning flame.

XXIII. LONG METRE.

The Sight of GOD and CHRIST in Heaven.

DESCEND from heav'n, immortal
Dove,

Stoop down and take us on thy wings,
And mount and bear us far above
The reach of these inferiour things;

Beyond, beyond this lower sky,
Up where eternal ages roll,
Where solid pleasures never die,
And fruits immortal feast the soul.

O for a sight, a pleasant sight
Of our Almighty Father's throne!
There sits our Saviour crown'd with light,
Cloth'd in a body like our own.

Adoring faints around him stand,
And thrones and pow'rs before him fall;
The God shines gracious through the man,
And sheds sweet glories on them all.

O what amazing joys they feel,
While to their golden harps they sing,
And sit on ev'ry heav'nly hill,
And spread the triumphs of their King!

When shall the day, dear Lord, appear,
That I shall mount to dwell above,
And stand and bow amongst 'em there,
And view thy face, and sing, and love?

XXIV. LONG METRE.

*The Evil of Sin visible in the Fall of Angels
and Men.*

WHEN the great Builder arch'd the
skies,
And form'd all nature with a word,
The joyful cherubs tun'd his praise,
And ev'ry bending throne ador'd.

High in the midst of all the throng
Satan, a tall archangel, sat,
Amongst the morning stars he sung,
'Till sin destroy'd his heav'nly state.

'Twas sin that hurl'd him from his throne,
Gro'ling in fire the rebel lies;
*How art thou sunk in darkness down,
Son of the morning, from the skies!*

And thus our two first parents stood,
'Till sin defil'd the happy place;
They lost their garden and their God,
And ruin'd all their unborn race:—

[So sprung the plague from Adam's bower,
And spread destruction all abroad;
Sin, the curs'd name! that in one hour,
Spoil'd six days labour of a God.]

Tremble, my soul, and mourn for grief,
That such a foe should seize thy breast;
Fly to thy Lord for quick relief;
Oh! may he slay this treach'rous guest.

Then to thy throne, victorious King,
Then to thy throne our shouts shall rise,
Thine everlasting arm we sing,
For sin, the monster, bleeds and dies.

XXV. COMMON METRE.

Complaining of spiritual Sin.

MY drowsy pow'rs why sleep
Awake my sluggish soul!
Nothing has half thy work to do,
Yet nothing's half so dull.

- 2 The little ants for one poor grain
Labour, and tug, and strive:
Yet we who have a heav'n obtain,
How negligent we live!
- 3 We, for whose sake all nature stands
And stars their courses move,
We, for whose guard the angel bands
Come flying from above.
- 4 We, for whom God the Son came down,
And labour'd for our good;
How careless to secure that crown
He purchas'd with his blood!
- 5 Lord, shall we lie so sluggish still,
And never act our parts!
Come, holy Dove, from th' heav'nly hill,
And sit, and warm our hearts.
- 6 Then shall our active spirits move,
Upward our souls shall rise:
With hands of faith and wings of love,
We'll fly and take the prize.

XXVI. LONG METRE.

God invisible.

- 1 LORD, we were blind, we mortals blind,
We can't behold thy bright abode;
O 'tis beyond a creature mind,
To glance a thought half way to God.
- 2 Infinite leagues beyond the sky,
The great Eternal reigns alone,
Where neither wings nor souls can fly,
Nor angels climb the topless throne.
- 3 The Lord of glory builds his seat
Of gems incomparably bright,
And lays beneath his sacred feet
Substantial beams of gloomy night.
- 4 Yet, glorious Lord, thy gracious eyes
Look through and cheer us from above:
Beyond our praise thy grandeur flies,
Yet we adore, and yet we love.

XXVII. LONG METRE.

Praise ye him all his Angels. Psal. cxlviii.

- 1 GOD the eternal, awful name,
That the whole heav'nly army fears,
That shakes the wide creation's frame,
And Satan trembles when he hears.
- 2 Like flames of fire his servants are,
And light surrounds his dwelling place;

But, O ye fiery flames, declare
The brighter glories of his face.

- 3 'Tis not for such poor worms as we
To speak so infinite a thing;
But your immortal eyes survey
The beauties of your sov'reign King.
- 4 Tell how he shews his smiling face,
And clothes all heav'n in bright array;
Triumph and joy run through the place,
And songs eternal as the day.
- 5 Speak, for you feel his burning love,
What zeal it spreads thro' all your frame;
That sacred fire dwells all above,
For we on earth have lost the name.
- 6 [Sing of his pow'r and justice too,
That infinite right hand of his,
That vanquish'd Satan and his crew,
And thunder drove them down from bliss.]
- 7 [What mighty storms of poison'd darts
Were hurl'd upon the rebels there!
What deadly jav'lines nail'd their hearts
Fast to the racks of long despair!]
- 8 Shout to your King, you heav'nly host,
You that behold the sinking foe;
Firmly ye stood when they were lost;
Praise the rich grace that kept ye so.
- 9 Proclaim his wonders from the skies
Let ev'ry distant nation hear:
And while you sound his lofty praise,
Let humble mortals bow and fear.

XXVIII. COMMON METRE.

Death and Eternity.

- 1 STOOP down, my tho'ts, that us'd to
Converse a while with death; [rise,
Think how a gasping mortal lies,
And pants away his breath.
- 2 His quiv'ring lip hangs feeble down,
His pulse is faint and few,
Then speechless, with a doleful groan,
He bids the world adieu.
- 3 But, oh the soul that never dies!
At once it leaves the clay!
Ye thoughts, pursue it where it flies,
And track its wond'rous way.
- 4 Up to the courts where angels dwell,
It mounts triumphant there,
Or devils plunge it down to hell,
In infinite despair.

- 5 And must my body faint and die?
And must this soul remove?
Oh, for some guardian angel nigh
To bear it safe above.
- 6 Jesus, to thy dear faithful hand,
My naked soul I trust;
And my flesh waits for thy command,
To drop into my dust.

XXIX. COMMON METRE.

Redemption by Price and Power.

- 1 JESUS, with all thy saints above,
My tongue would bear her part,
Would sound aloud thy saving love,
And sing thy bleeding heart.
- 2 Elest'd be the Lamb, my dearest Lord,
Who bought me with his blood,
And quench'd his Father's flaming sword
In his own vital flood.
- 3 The Lamb that freed my captive soul
From Satan's heavy chains,
And sent the lion down to howl,
Where hell and horror reigns.
- 4 All glory to the dying Lamb,
And never ceasing praise,
While angels live to know his name,
Or saints to feel his grace.

XXX. SHORT METRE.

Heavenly Joy on Earth.

- 1 COME, we that love the Lord,
And let our joys be known;
Join in a song with sweet accord,
And thus surround the throne.
- 2 The sorrows of the mind
Be banish'd from the place!
Religion never was design'd
To make our pleasures less.]
- 3 Let those refuse to sing,
That never knew our God,
But fav'rites of the heav'nly King
May speak their joys abroad.
- 4 [The God that rules on high,
And thunders when he please,
That rides upon the stormy sky,
And manages the seas.]
- 5 This awful God is ours,
Our Father and our love,
He shall send down his heav'nly pow'rs
To carry us above.

- 6 There we shall see his face,
And never, never sin;
There from the rivers of his grace
Drink endless pleasures in.

- 7 Yes, and before we rise
To that immortal state,
The thoughts of such amazing bliss
Should constant joys create.

- 8 [The men of grace have found
Glory begun below,
Celestial fruits on earthly ground
From faith and hope may grow.]

- 9 [The hill of Zion yields
A thousand sacred sweets,
Before we reach the heav'nly fields,
Or walk the golden streets.

- 10 Then let our songs abound
And ev'ry tear be dry;
We're marching thro' Isaac's ground
To fairer worlds on high.]

XXXI. LONG METRE.

CHRIST'S Presence makes Death easy.

- 1 WHY should we start, and fear to die?
What tim'rous worms we mortals
Death is the gate of endless joy, (are!)
And yet we dread to enter there.
- 2 The pains, the groans, and dying strife
Fright our approaching souls away;
Still we shrink back again to life,
Fond of our prison and our clay.
- 3 Oh! if my Lord would come and meet,
My soul should stretch her wings in haste,
Fly fearless through death's iron gate,
Nor feel the terrors as she pass'd.
- 4 Jesus can make a dying bed
Feel soft as downy pillows are,
While on his breast I lean my head,
And breathe my life out sweetly there.

XXXII. COMMON METRE.

Frailty and Folly.

- 1 HOW short and hasty is our life;
How vast our souls affairs!
Yet senseless mortals vainly strive
To lavish out their years.
- 2 Our days run thoughtlessly along,
Without a moment's stay;
Just like a story or a song
We pass our lives away.

- 3 God from on high invites us home !
But we march heedless on,
And ever hast'ning to the tomb,
Stoop downwards as we run.
- 4 How we deserve the deepest hell
That slight the joys above ! [feel
What chains of vengeance should we
That break such cords of love ?
- 5 Draw us, O God, with sov'reign grace,
And lift our thoughts on high,
That we may end this mortal race,
And see salvation nigh.

XXXIII. COMMON METRE.

The blessed Society in Heaven.

- 1 **R**AISE thee, my soul, fly up and run
Through ev'ry heav'nly street,
And say, There's nought below the sun
That's worthy of thy feet.
- 2 [Thus will we mount on sacred wings
And tread the courts above :
Nor earth, nor all her mightiest things,
Shall tempt our meanest love.]
- 3 There on a high majestick throne
Th' Almighty Father reigns,
And sheds his glorious goodness down
On all the blissful plains.
- 4 Bright, like the sun, the Saviour sits
And spreads eternal noon ;
No ev'nings there, nor gloomy nights,
To want the feeble moon.
- 5 Amidst those ever-shining skies
Behold the sacred Dove,
While banish'd sin and sorrow flies
From all the realms of love.
- 6 The glorious tenants of the place
Stand bending round the throne ;
And saints and seraphs sing and praise
The infinite Three-One.
- 7 [But, oh, what beams of heav'nly grace
Transport them all the while !
Ten thousand smiles from 'Jesus' face,
And love in ev'ry smile !
- 8 *Jesus*, and when shall that dear day,
That joyful hour appear,
When I shall leave this house of clay,
To dwell amongst 'em there ?

XXXIV. COMMON METRE.

*Breathing after the Holy Spirit : Or, Fervency
of Devotion desired.*

- 1 **C**OME, Holy Spirit, heav'nly Dove,
With all thy quick'ning pow'r,
Kindle a flame of sacred love
In these cold hearts of ours.
- 2 Look, how we grovel here below,
Fond of these trifling toys :
Our souls can neither fly nor go
To reach eternal joys.
- 3 In vain we tune our formal songs,
In vain we strive to rise,
Hosannas' languish on our tongues,
And our devotion dies.
- 4 Dear Lord ! and shall we ever lie
At this poor dying rate ?
Our love so faint, so cold to thee,
And thine to us so great ?
- 5 Come, Holy Spirit, heav'nly Dove,
With all thy quick'ning pow'r,
Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love,
And that shall kindle ours.

XXXV. COMMON METRE.

Praise to God for Creation and Redemption.

- 1 **L**ET them neglect thy glory, Lord,
Who never knew thy grace ;
But our loud song shall still record
The wonders of thy praise.
- 2 We raise our shouts, O God, to thee,
And send them to thy throne ;
All glory to the united Three,
The undivided One.
- 3 'Twas he (and we'll adore his name)
That form'd us by a word ;
'Tis he restores our ruin'd frame
Salvation to the Lord !
- 4 *Hosanna* ! let the earth and skies
Repeat the joyful sound ;
Rocks, hills, and vales reflect the voice
In one eternal round.

XXXVI. SHORT METRE.

CHRIST'S Intercession.

- 1 **W**ELL, the Redeemer's gone
I'll appear before your God
To sprinkle o'er the flaming throne
With his atoning blood.

1 No fiery vengeance now,
No burning wrath comes down;
Justice calls for sinners blood,
The Saviour shews his own.

3 Before his Father's eye
Our humble suit he moves;
The Father lays his thunder by,
And looks, and smiles, and loves.

4 Now, may our joyful tongues
Our Maker's honours sing;
The priest, receives our songs,
And bears them to the King.

5 [We bow before his face,
And sound his glories high,
Hosanna to the God of grace,
That lays his thunder by.]

6 On earth thy mercy reigns,
And triumphs all above:
Lord, how weak our mortal strains
To speak immortal love!

7 [How jarring and how low
Are all the notes we sing!
Sweet Saviour tune our songs anew,
And they shall please the King.]

XXXVII. COMMON METRE.

The same.

LIFT up your eyes to th' heav'nly seat
Where your Redeemer stays;
Kind intercessour, there he sits,
And loves, and pleads, and prays.

'Twas well, my soul, he dy'd for thee,
And shed his vital blood,
Appeas'd stern justice on the tree,
And then arose to God.

Petitions now and praise may rise,
And saints their off'rings bring,
The priest with his own sacrifice
Presents them to the King.

[Let Papists trust what names they please,
Their saints and angels boast;
We've no such advocates as these,
Nor pray to th' heav'nly host.]

Jesus alone shall bear my cries
Up to his Father's throne:
He, dearest Lord, perfumes my sighs,
And sweetens ev'ry groan.

6 [Ten thousand praises to the King,
Hosanna in the highest;
Ten thousand thanks our spirits bring
To God, and to his Christ.]

XXXVIII. COMMON METRE.

Love to God.

1 HAPPY the heart where grace reigns,
Where love inspires the breast:
Love is the brightest of the train,
And strengthens all the rest.

2 Knowledge, alas! 'tis all in vain,
And all in vain our fear;
Our stubborn sins will fight and reign,
If love be absent there.

3 'Tis love that makes our cheerful feet
In swift obedience move;
The devils know, and tremble too,
But Satan cannot love.

4 This is the grace that lives and sings,
When faith and hope shall cease;
'Tis this shall strike our joyful strings
In the sweet realms of bliss.

5 Before we quite forsake our clay,
Or leave this dark abode,
The wings of love bear us away
To see our smiling God.

XXXIX. COMMON METRE.

The Shortness and Misery of Life.

1 OUR days, alas! our mortal days
Are short, and wretched too;
Evil and few, the patriarch says,
And well the patriarch knew.

2 'Tis but at best a narrow bound
That heav'n allows to men,
And pains and sins run thro' the round
Of threescore years and ten.

3 Well, if ye must be sad and few,
Run on my days in haste;
Moments of sin and months of woe,
Ye cannot fly too fast.

4 Let heav'nly love prepare my soul,
And call her to the skies,
Where years of long salvation roll,
And glory never dies.

XL. COMMON METRE.

*Our Comfort in the Covenant made with
CHRIST.*

- 1 **O**UR God, how firm his promise stands,
Ev'n when he hides his face!
He trusts, in our Redeemer's hands,
His glory and his grace.
- 2 Then why, my soul, these sad complaints,
Since *Christ* and we are one?
Thy God is faithful to his saints,
Is faithful to his Son.
- 3 Beneath his smiles my heart has liv'd,
And part of heav'n possess'd;
I praise his name for grace receiv'd,
And trust him for the rest.

XLI. LONG METRE.

A Sight of God mortifies us to the World.

- 1 **U**P to the fields where angels lie,
And living waters gently roll,
Fain would my thoughts leap out and fly,
But sin hangs heavy on my soul.
- 2 Thy wond'rous blood, dear dying *Christ*,
Can make this world of guilt remove;
And thou can'st bear me where thou fly'st,
On thy kind wings, celestial Dove.
- 3 O might I once mount up and see
The glories of th' eternal skies,
What little things these worlds would be?
How despicable to my eyes?]
- 4 Had I a glance of thee, my God,
Kingdoms and men would vanish soon;
Vanish, as though I saw them not,
As a dim candle dies at noon.
- 5 Then they might fight, and rage, and rave,
I should perceive the noise no more
Than we can hear a shaking leaf
While rattling thunders round us roar.
- 6 Great *All in All*, eternal King,
Let me but view thy lovely face,
And all my pow'rs shall bow and sing,
Thine endless grandeur and thy grace.

XLII. COMMON METRE.

Delight in God.

- 1 **M**Y God, what endless pleasures dwell
Above at thy right hand!
The courts below, how amiable,
Where all thy graces stand!

- 2 The swallow near thy temple lies,
And chirps a cheerful note;
The lark mounts upwards tow'rd the
And tunes her warbling throat. [skies]
- 3 And we, when in thy presence, Lord,
We shout with joyful tongues;
Or sitting round our Father's board,
We crown the feast with songs.
- 4 While *Jesus* shines with quick'ning grace,
We sing and mount on high;
But if a frown becloud his face,
We faint and tire and die.
- 5 Just as we see the lonesome dove
Bemoan her widow'd state,
Wand'ring she flies through all the grove
And mourns her loving mate.
- 6 Just so our thoughts from thing to thing
In restless circles rove;
Just so we droop and hang the wing
When *Jesus* hides his love.

XLIII. LONG METRE.

CHRIST'S Sufferings and Glory.

- 1 **N**OW for a tune of lofty praise
To great Jehovah's equal Son!
Awake, my voice, in heav'nly lays,
Tell the loud wonders he hath done.
- 2 Sing, how he left the worlds of light,
And the bright robes he wore above;
How swift and joyful was his flight
On wings of everlasting love.
- 3 [Down to this base, this sinful earth,
He came to raise our nature high;
He came t' atone almighty wrath;
Jesus the God was born to die.]
- 5 [Hell and its lions roar'd around;
His precious blood the monsters spilt;
While weighty sorrows press'd him down,
Large as the loads of all our guilt.]
- 4 Deep in the shades of gloomy death
Th' almighty captive pris'ner lay;
Th' almighty captive left the earth,
And rose to everlasting day.
- 6 Lift up your eyes, ye sons of light,
Up to his throne of shining grace;
See what immortal glories sit
Round the sweet beauties of his face.
- 7 Amongst a thousand harps and songs
Jesus the God exalted reigns,
His sacred name fills all their tongues,
And echoes through the heav'nly plains!

XLIV. LONG METRE.

Hell: Or the Vengeance of GOD.

WITH holy fear and humble song,
The dreadful God our souls adore.
Reverence and awe becomes the tongue
That speaks the terrors of his pow'r.

Far in the deep where darkness dwells,
The land of horror and despair,
Justice has built a dismal hell,
And laid her stores of vengeance there.

(Eternal plagues, and heavy chains,
Tormenting racks and fiery coals,
And darts to inflict immortal pains,
Dy'd in the blood of damned souls.

There Satan the first sinner lies,
And roars, and bites his iron bands;
In vain the rebel strives to rise,
Crush'd with the weight of both thy hands.)

There guilty ghosts of Adam's race
Shriek out, and howl beneath the rod;
Once they could scorn a Saviour's grace,
But they incens'd a dreadful God.

Tremble, my soul, and kiss the Son;
Sinner, obey thy Saviour's call;
Else your damnation hastens on,
And hell gapes wide to wait your fall.

XLV. LONG METRE.

GOD's Condescension to our Worship.

THY favours, Lord, surprize our souls;
Will the eternal dwell with us?
What canst thou find beneath the poles,
To tempt thy chariot downward thus?

Still might he fill his starry throne,
And please his ears with Gabriel's songs;
But heav'nly Majesty comes down,
And bows to hearken to our tongues.

Great God! what poor returns we pay
For love so infinite as thine:
Words are but air, and tongues but clay,
But thy compassion's all divine.

XLVI. LONG METRE.

GOD's Condescension to Human Affairs.

UP to the Lord that reigns on high,
And views the nations from afar,
Let everlasting praises fly,
And tell how large his bounties are.

(He that can shake the worlds he made,
Or with his word or with his rod,

His goodness, how amazing great!
And what a condescending God!)

3 (God that must stoop to view the skies,
And bow to see what angels do,
Down to the earth he casts his eyes,
And bends his footsteps downwards too.)

4 He over-rules all mortal things,
And manages our mean affairs:
On humble souls the King of kings
Bestows his counsels and his cares.

5 Our sorrows and our tears we pour
Into the bosom of our God;
He hears us in the mournful hour,
And helps to bear the heavy load.

6 In vain might lofty princes try
Such condescension to perform;
For worms were never rais'd so high,
Above their meanest fellow-worm.

7 Oh! could our thankful hearts devise
A tribute equal to thy grace,
To the third heav'n our songs should rise,
And teach the golden harps thy praise.

XLVII. LONG METRE.

Glory and Grace in the Person of CHRIST.

1 NOW to the Lord a noble song!
Awake, my soul; awake, my tongue;
Hosanna to th' eternal name,
And all his boundless love proclaim.

2 See where it shines in Jesus' face,
The brightest image of his grace;
God, in the person of his Son,
Has all his mightiest works outdone.

3 The spacious earth, and spreading flood,
Proclaim the wise, the pow'ful God,
And thy rich glories from afar
Sparkle in ev'ry rolling star:

4 But in his looks a glory stands,
The noblest labour of thine hands:
The pleasing lustre of his eyes
Outshines the wonders of the skies.

5 Grace! 'tis a sweet, a charming theme;
My thoughts rejoice at Jesus' name!
Ye angels dwell upon the sound;
Ye heav'ns reflect it to the ground!

6 Oh, may I live to reach the place
Where he unveils his lovely face!
Where all his beauties you behold,
And sing his name to harps of gold!

XLVIII. COMMON METRE.

Love to the Creatures is dangerous.

- 1 **H**OW vain are all things here below!
How false, and yet how fair!
Each pleasure hath its poison too;
And ev'ry sweet a snare.
- 2 The brightest things below the sky
Give but a flash'ring light;
We should suspect some danger nigh,
Where we possess delight.
- 3 Our dearest joys, and nearest friends,
The partners of our blood,
How they divide our way'ring minds,
And leave but half for God!
- 4 The fondness of a creature's love
How strong it strikes the sense!
Thither the warm affections move,
Nor can we call 'em thence.
- 5 Dear Saviour, let thy beauties be
My soul's eternal food;
And grace command my heart away
From all created good.

XLIX. COMMON METRE.

Moses Dying in the Embrace of God.

- 1 **D**EATH cannot make our souls afraid,
If God be with us there;
We may walk through the darkest shade,
And never yield to fear.
- 2 I could renounce my all below,
If my Creator bid;
And run, if I were call'd to go,
And die as *Moses* did.
- 3 Might I but climb to *Pisgah's* top,
And view the promis'd land,
My flesh itself should long to drop,
And pray for the command.
- 4 Clasp'd in my heav'nly Father's arms,
I would forget my breath,
And lose my life among the charms
Of so divine a death.

L. LONG METRE.

Comforts under Sorrows and Pains.

- 1 **N**OW let the Lord my Saviour smile,
And shew my name upon his heart;
I would forget my pains a while,
And in the pleasure lose the smart.
- 2 But Oh! it swells my sorrows high,
To see my blessed *Jesus* frown;

My spirits sink, my comforts die,
And all the springs of life are down.

- 3 Yet why, my soul, why these complaints?
Still while he trowns his bowels move;
Still on his heart he bears his pains,
And feels their sorrows, and his love.
- 4 My name is printed on his breast;
His book of life contains my name,
I'd rather have it there impress'd,
Than in the bright records of fame.
- 5 When the last fire burns all things here,
Those letters shall securely stand,
And in the *Lamb's* fair book appear,
Writ by th' eternal Father's hand.
- 6 Now shall my minutes smoothly run,
Whilst here I wait my Father's will;
My rising and my setting sun
Roll gently up and down the hill.

LI. LONG METRE.

God the Son equal with the Father.

- 1 **B**RIGHT King of glory, dreadful God!
Our spirits bow before thy fear:
To thee we lift an humble thought,
And worship at thine awful feet.
- 2 [Thy pow'r hath form'd, thy wisdom
All nature with a sov'reign word: [sways
And the bright world of stars obeys
The will of their superiour-Lord.]
- 3 [Mercy and truth unite in one,
And smiling sit at thy right hand;
Eternal justice guards thy throne,
And vengeance waits thy dread command.]
- 4 A thousand seraphs strong and bright
Stand round the glorious Deity;
But who, amongst the sons of light,
Pretends comparison with thee?
- 5 Yet there is one of human frame,
Jesus array'd in flesh and blood,
Thinks it no robbery to claim
A full equality with God.
- 6 Their glory shines with equal beams;
Their essence is forever one;
Tho' they are known by diff'rent names
The Father God, and God the Son.
- 7 Then let the name of *Christ* our King
With equal honours be ador'd;
His praise let ev'ry angel sing,
And all the nations own the Lord.

LII. COMMON METRE.

Death dreadful, or delightful.

DEATH, 'tis a melancholy day
To those that have no God,
When the poor soul is fore'd away
To seek her last abode.
In vain to heav'n she lifts her eyes;
But guilt, a heavy chain,
Still drags her downwards from the skies,
To darkness, fire and pain.
Awake and mourn, ye heirs of hell,
Let stubborn sinners fear;
You must be driv'n from earth, and dwell
A long Forever there.
See how the pit gapes wide for you,
And flashes in your face;
And thou, my soul, look downwards too
And sing recover'ing grace.
He is a God of sov'reign love,
That promis'd heav'n to me,
And taught my soul to soar above,
Where happy spirits be.
Prepare me, Lord, for thy right hand,
Then come the joyful day;
Come death and some celestial band;
To bear my soul away.

LIII. COMMON METRE.

The Pilgrimage of the Saints : Or, Earth and Heaven.

LORD! what a wretched land is this
That yields us no supply,
No cheering fruits, no wholesome tree,
Nor streams of living joy?
But pricking thorns thro' all the ground,
And mortal poisons grow,
And all the rivers that are found,
With dang'rous waters flow.
Yet the dear path to thine abode
Lies through this horrid land:
Lord! we would keep the heav'nly road,
And run at thy command.
Our souls shall tread the desert through
With undiverted feet;
And faith and flaming zeal subdue
The terrors that we meet.
[A thousand savage beasts of prey
Around the forest roam:
But Judah's Lion guards the way,
And guides the strangers home.]

- 6 Long nights and darkness dwell below,
With scarce a twinkling ray;
But the bright world to which we go,
Is everlasting day.
- 7 By glimm'ring hopes and gloomy fears,
We trace the sacred road;
Through dismal deeps and dangerous
We make our way to God. [snakes,
- 8 Our journey is a thorny maze,
But we march upwards still;
Forget these troubles of the ways,
And reach at Zion's hill.
- 9 [See the kind angels at the gates,
Inviting us to come:
There Jesus the forerunner waits
To welcome travellers home
- 10 [There on a green and flow'ry mount,
Our weary souls shall sit,
And with transporting joys recount,
The labors of our feet.
- 11 No vain discourse shall fill our tongues
Nor trifles vex our ear;
Infinite grace shall fill our song,
And God rejoice to hear.
- 12 Eternal glories to the King,
That brought us safely through;
Our tongues shall never cease to sing,
And endless praise renew.]

LIV. COMMON METRE.

God's Presence is Light in Darkness.

- 1 **M**Y God, the spring of all my joys,
The life of my delights,
The glory of my brightest days,
And comfort of my nights.
- 2 In darkest shades if he appear,
My dawning is begun!
He is my soul's sweet morning star,
And he my rising sun.
- 3 The op'ning heav'ns around me shine
With beams of sacred bliss,
While Jesus shews his heart is mine,
And whispers, I am his.
- 4 My soul would leave this heavy clay,
At that transporting word,
Run up with joy the shining way,
To embrace my dearest Lord,
- 5 Fearless of hell and ghastly death,
I'd break through ev'ry foe

The wings of love, and arms of faith,
Shall bear me conqueror through.

LV. COMMON METRE.

Frail Life and succeeding Eternity.

- 1 **T**HEE we adore, eternal name,
And humbly own to thee,
How feeble is our mortal frame,
What dying worms are we !
- 2 [Our wasting lives grow shorter still,
As months and days increase ;
And ev'ry beating pulse we tell,
Leaves but the number less.
- 3 The year rolls round, and steals away
The breath that first it gave ;
Whate'er we do, whate'er we be,
We're trav'ling to the grave.]
- 4 Dangers stand thick through all the
To push us to the tomb ; [ground,
And fierce diseases wait around,
To hurry mortals home.
- 5 Good God ! on what a slender thread
Hang everlasting things !
Th' eternal state of all the dead
Upon life's feeble strings.
- 6 Infinite joy or endless woe
Attends on ev'ry breath ;
And yet how unconcern'd we go
Upon the brink of death.
- 7 Waken, O Lord, our drowsy sense,
To walk this dang'rous road ;
And if our souls are hurried hence,
May they be found with God.

LVI. COMMON METRE.

*The Misery of being without GOD in this
World : Or, Vain Prosperity.*

- 1 **N**O, I shall envy them no more
Who grow profanely great,
Though they increase their golden store,
And rise to wond'rous height.
- 2 They taste of all the joys that grow
Upon this earthly clod ;
Well, they may search the creature
through,
For they have ne'er a God :
- 3 Shake off the thoughts of dying too,
And think your life your own ;
But death comes hast'ning on to you,
To mow your glory down.

- 4 Yes, you must bow your stately head,
Away your spirit flies,
And no kind angel near your bed,
To bear it to the skies.

- 5 Go now and boast of all your stores,
And tell how bright they shine ;
Your heaps of glitt'ring dust are yours,
And my redeemer's mine.

LVII. LONG METRE.

The Pleasures of a Good Conscience.

- 1 **L**ORD, how secure and blest are they,
Who feel the joys of pardon'd sin !
Should storms of wrath shake earth and sea,
Their minds have heav'n and peace within.
- 2 The day glides swiftly o'er their heads,
Made up of innocence and love :
And soft and silent as the shades
Their nightly minutes gently move.
- 3 [Quick as their thoughts, their joys come
on,
But fly not half so fast away ;
Their souls are ever bright as noon,
And calm as summer evenings be.
- 4 How oft they look to th' heav'nly hills
Where groves of living pleasures grow,
And longing hopes and cheerful smiles
Sit undisturb'd upon their brows.]
- 5 They scorn to seek our golden toys,
But spend the day and share the night
In numbring o'er the richer joys
That heav'n prepares for their delight.
- 6 While wretched we, like worms and
moles,
Lie groveling in the dust below ;
Almighty grace renew our souls,
And we'll aspire to glory too.

LVIII. COMMON METRE.

The shortness of Life and the Goodness of GOD.

- 1 **T**IME ! what an empty vapour 'tis !
And days how swift they are ?
Swift as an Indian arrow flies,
Or like a shooting star.
- 2 The present moments just appear,
Then slide away in haste,
That we can never say they're here,
But only say, they're past.

Our life is ever on the wing,
And death is ever nigh;
The moment when our lives begin,
We all begin to die.]

Yet mighty God! our fleeting days
Thy lasting favors share,
Yet with the bounties of thy grace
Thou load'st the rolling year.

To sov'reign mercy finds us food,
And we are cloth'd with love;
While grace stands pointing out the road,
That leads our souls above.

His goodness runs an endless round;
All glory to the Lord!

His mercy never knows a bound;
And be his name ador'd!

Thus we begin the lasting song;
And when we close our eyes,
Let the next age thy praise prolong,
Till time and nature dies,

And snatch the heavenly scene away
From these lamenting eyes.

8 When shall the time, dear Jesus, when
The shining day appear,
That I shall leave those clouds of sin,
And guilt and darkness here?

9 Up to the fields above the skies,
My hasty feet would go,
There everlasting flow'rs arise,
There joys unwith'ring grow.

LX. LONG METRE.

*The Truth of God the Promiser: Or, The
Promises are our Security.*

PRAISE, everlasting praise, be paid
To him that earth's foundation's laid,
Praise to the God, whose strong decrees
Sway the creation as he please.

2 Praise to the goodness of the Lord,
Who rules his people by his word,
And there as strong as his decrees,
He sets his kindest promises.

3 [Firm are the words his prophets give,
Sweet words on which his children live;
Each of them is the voice of God,
Who spoke and spread the skies abroad.

4 Each of them pow'rful as that sound,
That bid the new made world go round;
And stronger than the solid poles,
On which the wheel of nature rolls.]

5 Whence then should doubts and fears arise
Why trickling sorrows drown our eyes?
Slowly, alas! our mind receives
The comforts that our Maker gives.

6 Oh, for a strong, a lasting faith,
To credit what the Almighty saith!
To embrace the message of his Son,
And call the joys of heav'n our own.

7 Then should the earth's old pillars shake
And all the wheels of nature break;
Our steady souls shall fear no more,
Than solid rocks when billows roar.

8 Our everlasting hopes arise
Above the ruinable skies,
Where the eternal Builder reigns,
And his own courts his pow'r display.

LIX. COMMON METRE.

Paradise on Earth.

GLORY to God that walks the sky,
And sends his blessings through;
That tells his saints of joys on high
And gives a taste below.

[Glory to God, that stoops his throne,
That dust and worms may see't,
And brings a glimpse of glory down,
Around his sacred feet.

When Christ with all his graces crown'd
Sheds his kind beams abroad,
Tis a young heav'n on earthly ground,
And glory in the bud.

A blooming paradise of joy
In this wild desert springs,
And ev'ry sense, I straight employ
On sweet celestial things.

White lilies all around appear,
And each his glory shows;
The rose of Sharon blossoms here,
The fairest flower that blows.

Cheerful I feast on heav'nly fruit,
And bring the pleasures down,
Pleasures that flow hard by the foot
Of the eternal throne.

But ah! how soon my joys decay,
How soon my sins arise,

LXI. COMMON METRE.

A Thought of Death and Glory.

- 1 **M**Y soul, come meditate the day,
And think how near it stands,
When thou must quit this house of clay,
And fly to unknown lands.
- 2 [And you, mine eyes, look down and
The hollow gaping tomb : [view
This gloomy prison waits for you,
Whene'er the summons come.]
- 3 Oh ! could we die with those that die,
And place us in their stead ;
Then would our spirits learn to fly,
And converse with the dead :
- 4 Then should we see the saints above
In their own glorious forms,
And wonder why our souls should love
To dwell with mortal worms.
- 5 [How we should scorn these clothes of
These fetters and this load, [flesh,
And long for evening to undress,
That we may rest with God.
- 6 We should almost forsake our clay
Before the summons come,
And pray and wish our souls away
To their eternal home.

LXII. COMMON METRE.

*God the Thunderer : Or, The last Judgment
and Hell.**

- 1 **S**ING to the Lord, ye heav'nly hosts,
And thou, O earth, adore !
Let death and hell, thro' all their coasts
Stand trembling at his pow'r.
- 2 His sounding chariot shakes the sky,
He makes the clouds his throne ;
There all his stores of lightning lie,
Till vengeance dart them down.
- 3 His nostrils breathe out fiery streams,
And from his awful tongue
A sov'reign voice divides the flames,
And thunder rolls along.
- 4 Think, O my soul, the dreadful day,
When this incensed God
Shall rend the sky, and burn the sea,
And sling his wrath abroad !

*de in a great sudden storm of thunder,
20th, 1697.*

- 5 What shall the wretch the sinner do ?
He once defy'd the Lord ;
But he shall dread the thund'rer now,
And sink beneath his word,
- 6 Tempests of angry fire shall roll,
To blast the rebel worm,
And beat upon his naked soul
In one eternal storm.

LXIII. COMMON METRE.

A Funeral Thought.

- 1 **H**ARK ! from the tombs a doleful
My ears attend the cry, [soun
" Ye living men, come view the ground
Where you must shortly lie.
- 2 Princes, this clay must be your bed,
In spite of all your tow'rs ;
The tall, the wise, the rev'rend head,
Must lie as low as ours."
- 3 Great God ! is this our certain doom
And are we still secure ?
Still walking downwards to our tomb
And yet prepare no more ?
- 4 Grant us the pow'rs of quick'ning grace
To fit our souls to fly ;
Then, when we drop this dying flesh,
We'll rise above the sky.

LXIV. LONG METRE.

God the Glory and Defence of Zion.

- 1 **H**APPY the church, thou sacred place
The seat of thy Creator's grace ;
Thine holy courts are his abode :
Thou earthly palace of our God.
- 2 Thy walls are strength, and at thy gate
A guard of heav'nly warriors waits ;
Nor shall thy deep foundations move,
Fix'd on his counsels and his love.
- 3 Thy foes in vain designs engage,
Against his throne in vain they rage ;
Like rising waves with angry roar,
That dash and die upon the shore.
- 4 Then let our souls in *Sion* dwell,
Nor fear the wrath of *Rome* and hell :
His arms embrace this happy ground,
Like brazen bulwarks built around.
- 5 God is our shield, and God our sun ;
Swift as the fleeting moments run,
On us he sheds new beams of grace,
And we reflect his brightest praise.

LXV. COMMON METRE.

*The Hope of Heaven our Support under Trials
on Earth.*

WHEN I can read my title clear
To mansions in the skies,
I bid farewell to ev'ry fear,
And wipe my weeping eyes.

Should earth against my soul engage,
And hellish darts be hurl'd,
Then I can smile at Satan's rage,
And face a frowning world.

Let cares, like a wild deluge come,
And storms of sorrow fall;
May I but safely reach my home,
My God, my heav'n, my all:

There shall I bathe my weary soul
In seas of heav'nly rest,
And not a wave of trouble roll
Across my peaceful breast.

LXVI. COMMON METRE.

A Prospect of Heaven makes Death easy.

THERE is a land of pure delight,
Where saints immortal reign,
Infinite day excludes the night,
And pleasures banish pain.

There everlasting spring abides,
And never-with'ring flow'rs:
Death, like a narrow sea, divides
This heav'nly land from ours.

[Sweet fields beyond the swelling flood
Stand dress'd in living green;
So to the Jews old Canaan stood,
While Jordan roll'd between.

But tim'rous mortals start and shrink,
To cross this narrow sea,
And linger, shiv'ring on the brink,
And fear to launch away.]

Oh! could we make our doubts remove,
Those gloomy doubts that rise,
And see the Canaan that we love,
With unobscured eyes!

Could we but climb where Moses stood,
And view the landscape o'er, [flood,
Nor Jordan's stream, nor death's cold
Should fright us from the shore.

LXVII. COMMON METRE.

GOD's eternal Dominion.

1 GREAT God! how infinite art thou!
What worthless worms are we!
Let the whole race of creatures bow,
And pay their praise to thee.

2 Thy throne eternal ages stood,
Ere seas or stars were made:
Thou art the ever living God,
Were all the nations dead.

3 Nature and time quite naked lie
To thine immense survey,
From the formation of the sky,
To the great burning day.

4 Eternity, with all its years,
Stands present in thy view;
To thee there's nothing old appears;
Great God! there's nothing new.

5 Our lives thro' various scenes are drawn
And vex'd with trifling cares,
While thine eternal thoughts move on
Thine undisturb'd affairs.

6 Great God! how infinite art thou!
What worthless worms are we!
Let the whole race of creatures bow,
And pay their praise to thee.

LXVIII. COMMON METRE.

The Humble Worship of God.

1 FATHER, I long, I faint to see
The place of thine abode;
I'd leave the earthly courts, and flee
Up to thy seat, my God!

2 Here I behold thy distant face,
And 'tis a pleasant sight;
But, to abide in thine embrace,
Is infinite delight.

3 I'd part with all the joys of sense,
To gaze upon thy throne;
Pleasure springs fresh for ever thence,
Unspeakable, unknown.

4 [There all the heav'nly hosts are seen,
In shining ranks they move,
And drink immortal vigour in
With wonder, and with love.

5 Then at thy feet with awful fear,
Th' adoring armies fall:
With joy they shrink to nothing there,
Before th' eternal ALL.

- 6 There would I vie with all the host,
In duty and in bliss;
While *less than nothing* I could boast
And *vanity* confels.]
- 7 The more thy glories strike mine eyes,
The humbler I shall lie;
Thus, while I sink, my joy shall rise
Unmeasurably high.

LXIX. COMMON METRE.

The Faithfulness of GOD in the Promises.

- 1 **B**EGIN, my tongue, some heav'nly
theme,
And speak some boundless thing,
The mighty works or mightier name
Of our eternal King.
- 2 Tell of his wond'rous faithfulness,
And sound his pow'r abroad,
Sing the sweet promise of his grace,
And the performing God.
- 3 Proclaim *salvation from the Lord*
For wretched dying men :
His hand has writ the sacred word
With an immortal pen.
- 4 Engrav'd, as in eternal brass,
The mighty promise shines ;
Nor can the pow'rs of darkness raze
Those everlasting lines.]
- 5 He that can dash whole worlds to death,
And make them when he please,
He speaks, and that almighty breath
Fulfils his great decrees.
- 6 His very word of grace is strong
As that which built the skies ;
The voice that rolls the stars along
Speaks all the promises.
- 7 He said, *Let the wide heav'n be spread,*
And heav'n was stretch'd abroad ;
Abrah'm I'll be thy God, he said,
And he was *Abrah'm's* God.
- 6 Oh, might I hear thine heav'nly tongue
But whisper, *Thou art mine* !
Those gentle words should raise my song
To notes almost divine.
- 9 How would my leaping heart rejoice,
And think my heav'n secure !
I trust the All-creating voice,
And faith desires no more.

LXX. LONG METRE.

GOD's Dominion over the Sea. Psal. cvii. 23, &c.

- 1 **G**OD of the seas, thy thund'ring voice
Makes all the roaring waves rejoice
And one soft word of thy command
Can sink them silent in the sand.
- 2 If but a *Moses* wave his rod,
The sea divides and owns its God ;
The stormy floods their Maker knew,
And let his chosen armies through.
- 3 The scaly shoals amidst the sea
To thee, their Lord, a tribute pay ;
The meanest fish that swims the flood,
Leaps up, and means a praise to God.
- 4 The larger monsters of the deep
On thy commands attendance keep ;
By thy permission, sport and play,
And cleave along their foaming way.
- 5 If God his voice of tempest rears,
Leviathan lies still, and fears ;
Anon he lifts his nostrils high,
And spouts the ocean to the sky.
- 6 How is thy glorious pow'r ador'd
Amidst these wat'ry nations, Lord !
Yet the bold men that trace the seas,
Bold men refuse their Maker's praise.
- 7 What scenes of miracles they see,
And never tune a song to thee !
While on the flood they safely ride,
They curse the hand that smooths the tide.
- 8 Anon they plunge in wat'ry graves,
And some drink death among the waves
Yet the surviving crew blaspheme,
Nor own the God that rescu'd them.]
- 9 Oh, for some signal of thine hand !
Shake all the seas, Lord, shake the land
Great Judge ! descend, lest men deny
That there's a God that rules the sky.

*From the 70th to the 108th hymn, I hope the
reader will forgive the neglect of rhyme in the
first and third lines of the Stanza.*

LXXI. COMMON METRE.

Praise to GOD from all Creatures.

- 1 **T**HE glories of my Maker, God,
My joyful voice shall sing,
And call the nations to adore
Their Former and their King.

1 'Twas his right hand that shap'd our clay,
And wrought this human frame :
But from his own immediate breath
Our nobler spirits came.

2 We bring our mortal pow'rs to God,
And worship with our tongues ;
We claim some kindred with the skies,
And join th' angelick songs.

4 Yet groveling beasts of ev'ry shape,
And fowls of ev'ry wing,
And rocks, and trees, and fires, and seas,
Their various tribute bring.

5 Ye planets, to his honor shine,
And wheels of nature roll,
Praise him in your unweary'd course
Around the steady pole.

6 The brightness of our Maker's name
The wide creation fills,
And his unbounded grandeur flies,
Beyond the heav'nly hills.

LXXII. COMMON METRE.

*The LORD's Day : Or, the Resurrection of
CHRIST.*

1 BLESS'D morning, whose young dawn-
ing rays
Beheld our rising God ;
That saw him triumph o'er the dust,
And leave his last abode.

2 In the cold prison of a tomb
The dear Redeemer lay,
'Till the revolving skies had brought
The third, th' appointed day.

3 Hell and the grave unite their force
To hold our God in vain ;
The sleeping conqueror arose,
And burst their feeble chain.

4 To thy great name, almighty Lord,
These sacred hours we pay,
And loud *Hosannas* shall proclaim
The triumph of the day.

5 Salvation and immortal praise
To our victorious King ;
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas
With glad *Hosannas* ring.

LXXIII. COMMON METRE.

Doubts scattered : Or, Spiritual Joys restored.

1 HENCE from my soul sad thot's be
And leave me to my joys : [gone ;
My tongue shall triumph in my God,
And make a joyful noise.

2 Darkness and doubts had veil'd my mind
And drown'd my head in tears,
'Till sov'reign grace with shining rays,
Dispell'd my gloomy fears.

3 Oh, what immortal joys I felt,
And raptures all divine,
When *Jesus* told me I was his,
And my beloved mine !

4 In vain the tempter frights my soul,
And breaks my peace in vain ;
One glimpse, dear Saviour, of thy face
Revives my joys again.

LXXIV. SHORT METRE.

*Repentance from a Sense of divine Goodness :
Or, A Complaint of Ingratitude.*

1 IS this the kind return,
And these the thanks we owe,
Thus to abuse eternal love,
Whence all our blessings flow !

2 To what a stubborn frame
Has sin reduc'd our mind !
What strange rebellious wretches we,
And God as strangely kind !

3 [On us he bids the sun
Shed his reviving rays ;
For us the skies their circles run,
To lengthen out our days.

4 The brutes obey their God,
And bow their necks to men ;
But we more base, more brutish things,
Reject his easy reign.

5 Turn, turn us, mighty God,
And mould our souls afresh ;
Break, sov'reign grace, these hearts of stone ;
And give us hearts of flesh.

6 Let old ingratitude
Provoke our weeping eyes,
And hourly, as new mercies fall,
Let hourly thanks arise.

LXXV. COMMON METRE.

Spiritual and eternal Joy: Or, The beatifick Vision of CHRIST.

- 1 FROM thee, my God, my joys shall
And run eternal rounds, [rise,
Beyond the limits of the skies,
And all created bounds.
- 2 The holy triumphs of my soul
Shall death itself out-brave,
Leave dull mortality behind,
And fly beyond the grave.
- 3 There, where my blessed *Jesus* reigns,
In heav'n's unmeasur'd space,
I'll spend a long eternity
In pleasure and in praise.
- 4 Millions of years my wond'ring eyes
Shall o'er thy beauties rove,
And endless ages I'll adore
The glories of thy love.
- 5 [Sweet *Jesus*, every smile of thine
Shall fresh endearments bring,
And thousand tastes of new delight
From all thy graces spring.
- 6 Haste, my beloved, fetch my soul
Up to thy blest'd abode;
Fly, for my spirit longs to see
My saviour and my God.

LXXVI. COMMON METRE.

The Resurrection and Ascension of CHRIST.

- 1 HOSANNA to the Prince of light,
That cloth'd himself in clay!
Enter'd the iron gates of death,
And tore the bars away.
- 2 Death is no more the king of dread,
Since our *Immanuel* rose;
He took the tyrant's sting away,
And spoil'd our hellish foes.
- 3 See how the conqu'ror mounts aloft,
And to his Father flies,
With fears of honour in his flesh,
And triumph in his eyes.
- 4 There our exalted Saviour reigns,
And scatters blessings down;
Our *Jesus* fills the middle seat
Of the celestial throne.
- 5 [Raise your devotion, mortal tongues,
To reach his blest'd abode,
Sweet be the accents of your songs
To our incarnate God.

- 6 Bright angels, strike your loudest strings
Your sweetest voices raise;
Let heav'n and all created things,
Sound our *Immanuel's* praise.]

LXXVII. LONG METRE.

The Christian Warfare.

- 1 STAND up, my soul, shake off thy fears
And gird the gospel armour on;
March to the gates of endless joy,
Where thy great Captain Saviour's gone.
- 2 Hell and thy sins resist thy course;
But hell and sin are vanquish'd foes;
Thy *Jesus* nail'd them to the cross,
And sung the triumph when he rose.]
- 3 What tho' the prince of darkness rage
And waste the fury of his spite?
Eternal chains confine him down
Yo fiery deeps, and endless night.
- 4 What though thine inward lusts rebel?
'Tis but a struggling gasp for life;
The weapons of victorious grace
Shall slay thy sins, and end the strife.
- 5 Then let my soul march boldly on,
Press forward to the heav'nly gate,
There peace and joy eternal reign,
And glitt'ring robes for conqu'rors wait.
- 6 There shall I wear a starry crown,
And triumph in almighty grace,
While all the armies of the skies
Join in my glorious Leader's praise.

LXXVIII. COMMON METRE.

Redemption by CHRIST.

- 1 WHEN the first parents of our race
Rebell'd and lost their God,
And the infection of their sin
Had tainted all our blood;
- 2 Infinite pity touch'd the heart
Of the eternal Son,
Descending from the heav'nly court,
He left his Father's throne.
- 3 Aside the Prince of Glory threw
His most divine array,
And wrap'd his Godhead in a veil
Of our inferiour clay.
- 4 His living pow'r and dying love
Redeem'd unhappy men;
And rais'd the ruins of our race
To life and God again.

1 To thee, dear Lord, our flesh and soul
We joyfully resign;
Blest *Jesus* take us for thy own,
For we are doubly thine.

2 Thine honour shall forever be
The business of our days,
For ever shall our thankful tongues
Speak thy deserved praise.

LXXIX. COMMON METRE.

Praise to the Redeemer.

1 PLUNG'D in a gulph of dark despair
We wretched sinners lay,
Without one cheerful beam of hope,
Or spark of glimm'ring day.

2 With pitying eyes the Prince of grace
Beheld our helpless grief;
He saw, and (O amazing love!)
He ran to our relief.

3 Down from the shining seats above
With joyful haste he fled,
Enter'd the grave in mortal flesh
And dwelt among the dead.

4 He spoil'd the pow'rs of darkness thus
And brake our iron chains,
Jesus has freed our captive souls,
From everlasting pains.

5 [In vain the baffled prince of hell
His cursed projects tries;
We that were doom'd his endless slaves,
Are rais'd above the skies.]

6 Oh, for this love let rocks and hills
Their lasting silence break,
And all harmonious human tongues
The Saviour's praises speak.

7 [Yes, we will praise thee, dearest Lord,
Our souls are all on flame;
Hosanna round the spacious earth
To thine adored name.

8 Angels, assist our mighty joys,
Strike all your harps of gold;
But when you raise your highest notes,
His love can ne'er be told.

LXXX. SHORT METRE.

God's awful Power and Goodness.

1 O! the almighty Lord!
How matchless is his pow'r!
Tremble, O earth, beneath his word,
While all the heav'ns adore.

2 Let proud imperious kings
Bow low before his throne!
Crouch to his feet, ye haughty things,
Or he shall tread you down.

3 Above the skies he reigns,
And with amazing blows
He deals insufferable pains
On his rebellious foes.

4 Yet everlasting God,
We love to speak thy praise;
Thy sceptre's equal to thy rod,
The sceptre of thy grace.

5 The arms of mighty love
Defend our *Zion* well,
And heav'nly mercy walls us round
From *Babylon* and hell.

6 Salvation to the King
That sits enthron'd above:
Thus we adore the God of might,
And bless the God of love.

LXXXI. COMMON METRE.

Our Sin the Cause of CHRIST'S Death.

1 AND now the scales have left mine
Now I begin to see; [eyes,
Oh the curs'd deeds my sins have done!
What murd'rous things they be!

2 Were these the traitors, dearest Lord,
That thy fair body tore?
Monsters, that stain'd those heav'nly
With floods of purple gore? [limbs

3 Was it for crimes that I had done,
My dearest Lord was slain,
When justice seiz'd God's only Son,
And put his soul to pain?

4 Forgive my guilt, O Prince of Peace,
I'll wound my God no more:
Hence from my heart, ye sins, be gone,
For *Jesus* I adore.

5 Furnish me, Lord, with heav'nly arms,
From grace's magazine,
And I'll proclaim eternal war
With ev'ry darling sin.

LXXXII. COMMON METRE.

Redemption and Protection from Spiritual Enemies.

1 ARISE, my soul, my joyful pow'rs,
And triumph in my God;
Awake my voice, and loud proclaim
His glorious grace abroad.

- 2 He rais'd me from the deeps of sin
The gates of gaping hell,
And fix'd my standing more secure
Than 'twas before I fell.
- 3 The arms of everlasting love,
Beneath my soul he plac'd,
And on the rock of ages set
My slipp'ry footsteps fast.
- 4 The city of my blest abode
Is wall'd around with grace;
Salvation for a bulwark stands
To shield the sacred place.
- 5 Satan may vent his sharpest spite,
And all his legions roar;
Almighty mercy guards my life,
And bounds his raging pow'r.
- 6 Arise my soul, awake my voice,
And tunes of pleasure sing;
Loud hallelujahs shall address
My Saviour and my King.

LXXXIII. COMMON METRE.

The Passion and Exaltation of CHRIST.

- 1 **T**HUS saith the Ruler of the skies,
*Awake my dreadful sword;
Awake my wrath, and smite the Man,
My Fellow, saith the Lord.*
- 2 Vengeance receiv'd the dread command,
*And armed, down she flies:
Jesus submits t' his Father's hand,
And bows his head and dies.*
- 3 But, oh! the wisdom and the grace
That join with vengeance now!
He dies to save our guilty race,
And yet he rises too.
- 4 A person so divine was he,
Who yielded to be slain,
That he could give his soul away,
And take his life again.
- 5 Live, glorious Lord, and reign on high,
Let ev'ry nation sing,
And angels sound, with endless joy,
The Saviour and the King.

LXXXIV. SHORT METRE.

The same.

- 1 **C**OME all harmonious tongues,
Your noblest music bring;
'Tis *Christ* the everlasting God,
And *Christ* the man, we sing.

- 2 Tell how he took our flesh,
To take away our guilt!
Sing the dear drops of sacred blood
That hellish monsters spilt.
- 3 [Alas! the cruel spear
Went deep into his side,
And the rich flood of purple gore
Their murd'rous weapons dy'd.]
- 4 [The waves of swelling grief
Did o'er his bosom roll,
And mountains of Almighty wrath
Lay heavy on his soul.]
- 5 Down to the shades of death
He bow'd his awful head;
Yet he arose to live, and reign
When death itself is dead.
- 6 No more the bloody spear,
The crofs and nails no more;
For hell itself shakes at his name,
And all the heav'ns adore.
- 7 There the Redeemer sits
High on the Father's throne;
The Father lays his vengeance by,
And smiles upon his Son.
- 8 There his full glories shine
With uncreated rays
And blest his faints and angels eyes
To everlasting days.

LXXXV. COMMON METRE

Sufficiency of Pardon.

- 1 **W**HY does your face, ye humble soul
Those mournful colors wear? [saith]
What doubts are these that waste you
And nourish your despair?
- 2 What though your num'rous sins exceed
The stars that fill the skies,
And aiming at th' eternal throne,
Like pointed mountains rise?
- 3 What though your mighty guilt beyond
The wide creation swell,
And has its curst foundations laid
Low as the deeps of hell?
- 4 See here an endless ocean flows
Of never-failing grace;
Behold a dying Saviour's veins
The sacred flood increase:
- 5 It rises high, and drowns the hills,
Has neither shore nor bound:
Now if we search to find our sins,
Our sins can ne'er be found.

6 Awake, our hearts, adore the grace
That buries all our faults,
And pard'ning blood, that swells above
Our follies and our thoughts.

LXXXVI. COMMON METRE.

Freedom from Sin and Misery, in Heaven.

1 OUR sins, alas ! how strong they be ?
And like a violent sea,
They break our duty, Lord, to thee,
And hurry us away.

2 The waves of trouble, how they rise !
How loud the tempests roar !
But death shall land our weary souls
Safe on the heav'nly shore.

3 There, to fulfil his sweet commands,
Our speedy feet shall move !
No sin shall clog our winged zeal,
Or cool our burning love.

4 There shall we sit, and sing and tell
The wonders of his grace,
'Till heav'nly raptures fire our hearts,
And smile in ev'ry face.

5 For ever his dear sacred name
Shall dwell upon our tongue,
And Jesus and salvation be
The close of ev'ry song.

LXXXVII. COMMON METRE.

The Divine Glories above our Reason.

1 HOW wond'rous great, how glorious
Must our Creator be, (bright
Who dwells amidst the dazling light
Of vast infinity !

2 Our soaring spirits upwards rise
Tow'rd the celestial throne :
Fain would we see the blessed Three,
And the almighty One.

3 Our reason stretches all its wings,
And climbs above the skies ;
But still how far beneath thy feet
Our grov'ling reason lies !

4 [Lord, here we bend our humble souls,
And awfully adore :
For the weak pinions of our mind,
Can stretch a thought no more.]

5 Thy glories infinitely rise
Above our lab'ring tongue ;

In vain the highest seraph tries
To form an equal song.

6 [In humble notes our faith adores
The great mysterious King,
While angels strain their nobler pow'rs,
And sweep th' immortal string.]

LXXXVIII. COMMON METRE.

Salvation.

1 SALVATION ! Oh the joyful sound !
'Tis pleasure to our ears ;
A sovereign balm for ev'ry wound,
A cordial for our fears.

2 Bury'd in sorrow and in sin,
At hell's dark door we lay ;
But we arise, by grace divine,
To see a heav'nly day.

3 Salvation ! let the echo fly
The spacious earth around,
While all the armies of the sky
Conspire to raise the sound.

LXXXIX. COMMON METRE.

CHRIST'S Victory over Satan.

1 HOSANNA to our conqu'ring King !
The Prince of Darkness flies,
His troops rush headlong down to hell,
Like lightning from the skies.

2 There, bound in chains, the lions roar,
And fright the rescu'd sheep ;
But heavy bars confine their pow'r
And malice to the deep.

3 Hosanna to our conqu'ring King,
All hail, incarnate love !
Ten thousand songs and glories wait
To crown my head above.

4 Thy vict'ries and thy deathless fame
Through the wide world shall run ;
And everlasting ages sing
The triumphs thou hast won.

XC. COMMON METRE.

Faith in CHRIST, for Pardon and Sanctification.

1 HOW sad our state by nature is !
Our sin, how deep it stains !
And Satan binds our captive minds,
Fast in his slavish chains.

2 But there's a voice of sov'reign grace
Sounds from the sacred word;
*Ho! ye despairing sinners come,
And trust upon the Lord.*

3 My soul obeys th' almighty call,
And runs to this relief;
I would believe thy promise, Lord;
Oh! help my unbelief.

5 [To the dear fountain of thy blood,
Incarnate God, I fly;
Here let me wash my spotted soul
From crimes of deepest dye.

5 Stretch out thine arm, victorious King,
My reigning sins subdue;
Drive the old dragon from his seat,
With all his hellish crew.]

6 A guilty, weak, and helpless worm
On thy kind arms I fall:
Be thou my strength and righteousness,
My *Jesus*, and my All.

XCI. COMMON METRE.

The Glory of CHRIST in Heaven.

1 OH, the delights, the heav'nly joys,
The glories of the place,
Where *Jesus* sheds the brightest beams
Of his o'erflowing grace!

2 Sweet majesty and awful love
Sit smiling on his brow,
And all the glorious ranks above
At humble distance bow.

3 [Princes to his imperial name
Bend their bright sceptres down;
Dominions, thrones, and pow'rs rejoice
To see him wear the crown.

4 Archangels sound his lofty praise
Through ev'ry heav'nly street,
And lay their highest honours down
Submissive at his feet.]

5 Those soft, those blessed feet of his,
That once rude iron tore,
High on a throne of light they stand,
And all the saints adore.

6 His head, the dear majestick head,
That cruel thorns did wound,
See what immortal glories shine,
And circle it around!

7 This is the Man, th' exalted Man,
Whom we, unseen, adore;
But when our eyes behold his face,
Our hearts shall love him more.

8 [Lord, how our souls are all on fire
To see thy bless'd abode;
Our tongues rejoice in tunes of praise
To our incarnate God!]

9 And while our faith enjoys this sight,
We long to leave our clay;
And with thy fiery chariots, Lord,
To fetch our souls away.

XCII. COMMON METRE.

The Church saved, and her Enemies disappointed.

1 SHOUT to the Lord, and let our joys
Through the whole nation run;
Ye Western skies, resound the noise
Beyond the rising sun.

2 Thee, mighty God, our souls admire,
Thee our glad voices sing,
And join with the celestial choir,
To praise th' eternal King.

3 Thy pow'r the whole creation rules,
And on the starry skies
Sits smiling at the weak designs
Thine envious foes devise.

4 Thy scorn derides their feeble rage,
And with an awful frown,
Flings vast confusion on their plots,
And shakes their *Babel* down.

5 [Their secret fires in caverns lay,
And we the sacrifice;
But gloomy caverns strove in vain
To 'scape all-searching eyes.

9 Their dark designs were all reveal'd,
Their treasons all betray'd;
Praise to the Lord, that broke the snare
Their cursed hands had laid.]

7 In vain the busy sons of hell
Still new rebellions try,
Their souls shall pine with envious rage,
And vex away, and die.

8 Almighty grace defends our land
From their malicious pow'r;
Then let us with united songs
Almighty grace adore.

XCIII. SHORT METRE.

GOD all, and in all. Psalm lxxii. 25.

1 MY God, my life, my love,
To thee, to thee I call;
I cannot live, if thou remove,
For thou art all in all.

2 [Thy shining grace can cheer
This dungeon where I dwell;
'Tis paradise when thou art here;
If thou depart 'tis hell.]

3 [The smiles of thy face,
How amiable they are!
'Tis heav'n to rest in thine embrace;
And no where else but there.]

4 [To thee, and thee alone,
The angels owe their bliss;
They sit around thy gracious throne,
And dwell where Jesus is.]

5 [Not all the harps above
Can make a heav'nly place,
If God his residence remove,
Or but conceal his face.]

6 Nor earth nor all the sky,
Can one delight afford;
No, not a drop of real joy,
Without thy presence, Lord.

7 Thou art the sea of love,
Where all my pleasures roll;
The circle where my passions move,
And centre of my soul.

8 [To thee my spirits fly
With infinite desire:
And yet, how far from thee I lie!
Dear Jesus raise me higher.]

XCIV. COMMON METRE.

GOD my only Happiness. Psal. lxxiii. 25.

1 MY God, my portion, and my love,
My everlasting All,
I've none but thee in heav'n above,
Or on this earthly ball.

2 [What empty things are all the skies,
And this inferior clod!
There's nothing here deserves my joys,
There's nothing like my God.]

3 [In vain the bright, the burning sun
Scatters his feeble light:
'Tis thy sweet beams create my noon;
If thou withdraw, 'tis night.

4 And whilst upon my restless bed
Amongst the shades I roll,
If my Redeemer shews his head,
'Tis morning with my soul.]

5 To thee we owe our wealth and friends,
And health and safe abode;
Thanks to thy name for meaner things,
But they are not my God.

6 How vain a toy is glitt'ring wealth,
If once compar'd to thee?
Or what's my safety, or my health,
Or all my friends to me?

7 Were I possessor of the earth,
And call'd the stars mine own;
Without thy graces, and thyself,
I were a wretch undone:

8 Let others stretch their arms like seas,
And grasp in all the shore,
Grant me the visits of thy face,
And I desire no more.

XCV. COMMON METRE.

Look on him whom they pierced and mourn.

1 INFINITE grief! amazing woe!
Behold my bleeding Lord:
Hell and the Jews conspir'd his death,
And us'd the Roman sword.

2 Oh, the sharp pangs of smarting pain
My dear Redeemer bore,
When knotty whips, and ragged thorns,
His sacred body tore.

3 But knotty whips, and ragged thorns,
In vain do I accuse;
In vain I blame the Roman hands,
And the more spiteful Jews.

4 'Twere you my sins, my cruel sins,
His chief tormenters were;
Each of my crimes became a nail,
And unbelief the spear.

5 'Twere you that pull'd the vengeance
Upon his guiltless head: [down,
Break, break, my heart, oh burst, mine
And let my sorrows bleed. [eyes,

6 Strike, mighty grace, my flinty soul,
'Till melting waters flow,
And deep repentance drown mine eyes
In undissembled woe.

XCVI. COMMON METRE.

Distinguishing Love; Or, Angels punished, and Man saved.

- 1 **D**OWN headlong from the native
The rebel angels fell, [skies]
And thunder-bolts of flaming wrath
Pursu'd them deep to hell.
- 2 Down from the top of earthly bliss
Rebellious man was hurl'd;
And Jesus stoop'd beneath the grave,
To reach a sinking world.
- 3 Oh, love of infinite degree!
Unmeasurable grace!
Must heav'n's eternal Darling die,
To save a trait'rous race?
- 4 Must angels sink for ever down,
And burn in quenchless fire,
While God forsakes his shining throne,
To raise us wretches higher?
- 5 Oh, for his love, let earth and skies
With *Hallelujah's* ring,
And the full choir of human tongues
All *Hallelujahs* sing.

XCVII. LONG METRE.

The same.

- 1 **F**ROM heav'n the sinning angels fell,
And wrath and darkness chain'd them
down;
But man, vile man, forsook his bliss,
And mercy lifts him to a crown.
- 2 Amazing work of sov'reign grace,
That could distinguish rebels so!
Our guilty treasons call'd aloud
For everlasting fetters too.
- 3 To thee, to thee, almighty love,
Our souls, ourselves, our all we pay;
Millions of tongues shall sound thy praise
On the bright hills of heav'nly day.

XCVIII. COMMON METRE.

Hardness of Heart complained of.

- 1 **M**Y heart how dreadful hard it is!
How heavy here it lies;
Heavy and cold within my breast,
Just like a rock of ice!
- 2 Sin, like a raging tyrant, sits
Upon this flinty throne,
And ev'ry grace lies bury'd deep
Beneath this heart of stone.

- 3 How seldom do I rise to God,
Or taste the joys above?
This mountain presses down my faith
And chills my flaming love.
- 4 When smiling mercy courts my soul
With all its heav'nly charms,
This stubborn, this relentless thing,
Would thrust it from my arms.
- 5 Against the thunders of thy word
Rebellious I have stood;
My heart it shakes not at the wrath
And terrors of a God.
- 6 Dear Saviour, steep this rock of mine
In thine own crimson sea!
None but a bath of blood divine
Can melt the flint away.

XCIX. COMMON METRE.

The Book of God's Decrees.

- 1 **L**ET the whole race of creatures live
Abas'd before their God;
Whate'er his sov'reign voice has form'd
He governs with a nod.
- 2 [Ten thousand ages ere the skies
Were into motion brought;
All the long years and worlds to come
Stood present to his thought.]
- 3 There's not a sparrow or a worm,
But's found in his decrees;
He raises monarchs to their thrones,
And sinks them as he please.]
- 4 If light attends the course I run,
'Tis he provides those rays!
And 'tis his hand that hides my sun,
If darkness cloud my days.
- 5 Yet I could not be much concern'd,
Nor vainly long to see
The volumes of his deep decrees,
What months are writ for me.
- 6 When he reveals the book of life,
Oh, may I read my name
Amongst the chosen of his love,
The foll'wers of the Lamb.

C. LONG METRE.

The Presence of CHRIST is the life of my Soul.

- 1 **H**OW full of anguish is the thought,
How it distracts and tears my heart,
If God at last, my sov'reign Judge,
Should frown, and bid my soul depart!

Lord, when I quit this earthly stage,
Where shall I fly but to thy breast?
For I have sought no other home:
For I have learn'd no other rest.

I cannot live contented here,
Without some glimpses of thy face;
And heav'n, without thy presence there,
Will be a dark and tircome place.

When earthly cares engross the day,
And hold my thoughts aside from thee,
The shining hours of cheerful light
Are long and tedious years to me.

And if no ev'ning visit's paid
Between my Saviour and my soul,
How dull the night! how sad the shade!
How mournfully the minutes roll!

This flesh of mine might learn as soon
To live, yet part with all my blood;
To breathe, when vital air is gone,
Or thrive and grow without my food.

[Christ is my light, my life, my care,
My blessed hope, my heav'nly prize;
Dearer than all my passions are,
My limbs, my bowels, or my eyes.

The strings that twine about my heart,
Tortures and racks may tear them off;
But they can never, never part
With their dear hold of *Christ*, my love.]

[My God! and can a humble child,
That loves thee with a flame so high,
Be ever from thy face exil'd,
Without the pity of thine eye?

Impossible!—For thine own hands
Have ty'd my heart so fast to thee,
And in thy book the promise stands,
That where thou art, thy friends must be.]

CI. COMMON METRE.

The World's three chief Temptations.

1 **W**HEN in the light of faith divine
We look on things below,
Honour and gold, and sensual joy,
How vain and dang'rous too?

2 [Honour's a puff of noisy breath;
Yet men expose their blood,
And venture everlasting death,
To gain that airy good.

3 While others starve the nobler mind,
And feed on shining dust,
They rob the serpent of his food,
T' indulge a sordid lust.]

4 The pleasures that allure our sense
Are dang'rous snares to souls;
There's but a drop of flatt'ring sweet,
And dash'd with bitter bowls.

5 God is mine all-sufficient good,
My portion and my choice,
In him my vast desires are fill'd,
And all my pow'rs rejoice.

6 In vain the world accosts my ear,
And tempts my heart anew;
I cannot buy your bliss so dear,
Nor part with heav'n for you.

CII. LONG METRE.

A happy Resurrection.

1 **N**O, I'll repine at death no more,
But with a cheerful gasp resign
To the cold dungeon of the grave
These dying, with'ring limbs of mine.

2 Let worms devour my wasting flesh,
And crumble all my bones to dust,
My God shall raise my frame anew,
At the revival of the just.

3 Break, sacred morning, through the skies,
Bring that delightful, dreadful day,
Cut short the hours, dear Lord, and come;
Thy ling'ring wheels, how long they stay.

4 [Our wearied spirits faint to see
The light of thy returning face,
And hear the language of those lips
Where God has shed his richest grace.]

5 [Haste then upon the wings of love,
Rouse all the pious sleeping clay,
That we may join in heav'nly joys,
And sing the triumph of the day.]

CIII. COMMON METRE.

CHRIST'S Commission. John iii. 16, 17.

1 **C**OME, happy souls, approach your
With new melodious songs; [God,
Come tender to Almighty grace
The tributes of your tongues.

2 So strange, so boundless was the love
That pity'd dying men,
The Father sent his equal Son,
To give them life again.

3 Thy hands, dear *Jesus*, were not arm'd,
With a revenging rod,
No hard commission to perform
The vengeance of a God;

- 4 But all was mercy, all was mild,
And wrath forsook the throne,
When *Christ* on the kind errand came,
And brought salvation down.
- 5 Here, sinners, you may heal your wounds,
And wipe your sorrows dry:
Trust in the mighty Saviour's name,
And you shall never die.
- 6 See, dearest Lord, our willing souls
Accept thine offer'd grace;
We bleis the great Redeemer's love,
And give the Father praise.

CIV. SHORT METRE.

The same.

- 1 **R**AISE your triumphant songs
To an immortal tune,
Let the wide earth resound the deeds
Celestial grace has done.
- 2 Sing how eternal love
Its chief beloved chose,
And bid him raise our wretched race
From their abyss of woes.
- 3 His hand no thunder bears,
Nor terror clothes his brow;
No bolts to drive our guilty souls
To fiercer flames below.
- 4 'Twas mercy fill'd the throne,
And wrath stood silent by,
When *Christ* was sent with pardons down
To rebels doom'd to die.
- 5 Now, sinners, dry your tears,
Let hopeless sorrow cease;
Bow to the sceptre of his love,
And take the offer'd peace.
- 6 Lord, we obey thy call;
We lay an humble claim
To the salvation thou hast brought,
And love and praise thy name.

CV. COMMON METRE.

Repentance flowing from the patience of GOD.

- 1 **A**ND are we wretches yet alive?
And do we yet rebel?
'Tis boundless, 'tis amazing love,
That bears us up from hell!
- 2 The burden of our weighty guilt
Would sink us down to flames,

And threat'ning vengeance rolls above
To crush our feeble frames.

- 3 Almighty goodness cries—Forbear!
And strait the thunder stays:
And dare we now provoke his wrath
And weary out his grace?
- 4 Lord, we have long abus'd thy love,
Too long indulg'd our sin,
Our aching hearts e'en bleed to see
What rebels we have been.
- 5 No more, ye lusts, shall ye command,
No more will we obey;
Stretch out, O God, thy conqu'ring hand
And drive thy foes away.

CVI. COMMON METRE.

Repentance at the Cross.

- 1 **O**H, if my soul was form'd for woe,
How would I vent my sighs!
Repentance should like rivers flow,
From both my streaming eyes.
- 2 'Twas for my sins my dearest Lord
Hung on the cursed tree,
And groan'd away a dying life
For thee, my soul, for thee.
- 3 Oh, how I hate those lusts of mine
That crucify'd my God,
Those sins that pierc'd and nail'd his flesh
Fast to the fatal wood.
- 4 Yes, my Redeemer, they shall die,
My heart has so decreed;
Nor will I spare the guilty things
That made my Saviour bleed.
- 5 Whilst with a melting broken heart
My murder'd Lord I view,
I'll raise revenge against my sins,
And slay the murd'ers too.

CVII. COMMON METRE.

The everlasting Absence of GOD intolerable.

- 1 **T**HAT awful day will surely come,
Th' appointed hour makes haste
When I must stand before my Judge
And pass the solemn test.
- 2 Thou lovely chief of all my joys,
Thou Sov'reign of my heart,
How could I bear to hear thy voice
Pronounce the sound, Depart!

The thunder of that dismal word
Would so torment my ear,
Twould tear my soul asunder, Lord,
With most tormenting fear.

[What, to be banish'd for my life,
And yet forbid to die?
To linger in eternal pain,
Yet death for ever fly?]

Oh, wretched state of deep despair
To see my God remove,
And fix my doleful station where
I must not taste his love!

Jesus, I throw my arms around
And hang upon thy breast;
Without a gracious smile from thee
My spirit cannot rest.

Oh! tell me that my worthless name
Is graven on thy hands,
Shew me some promise in thy book,
Where my salvation stands.

[Give me one kind, assuring word,
To sink my fears again,
And cheerfully my soul shall wait
Her three score years and ten.]

CVIII. COMMON METRE.

Ascs to the throne of Grace by a Mediator.

COME, let us lift our joyful eyes
Up to the courts above,
And smile to see our Father there
Upon a throne of love.

Once 'twas a seat of dreadful wrath,
And shot devouring flame;
Our God appear'd consuming fire,
And vengeance was his name.

Rich were the drops of Jesus' blood
That calm'd his frowning face,
That sprinkled o'er his burning throne,
And turn'd the wrath to grace.

Now we may bow before his feet,
And venture near the Lord;
No fiery cherub guards his seat,
Nor double flaming sword.

The peaceful gates of heav'nly bliss
Are open'd by the Son;
High let us raise our notes of praise,
And reach th' almighty throne.

R

6 To thee, ten thousand thanks we bring,
Great Advocate on high:
And glory to th' eternal King
That lays his fury by.

CIX. LONG METRE.

The darkness of Providence.

1 LORD, we adore thy vast designs,
Th' obscure abyss of Providence,
Too deep to sound with mortal lines,
Too dark to view with feeble sense.

2 Now thou array'st thine awful face
In angry frowns, without a smile:
We, through the cloud, believe thy grace,
Secure of thy compassion still.

3 Through seas and storms of deep distress
We sail by faith, and not by sight,
Faith guides us in the wilderness,
Through all the briars, and the night.

4 Dear Father, if thy lifted rod
Resolve to scourge us here below,
Still we must lean upon our God,
Thine arm shall bear us safely through.

CX. SHORT METRE.

Triumph over Death, in the Hope of the Resurrection.

1 AND must this body die?
This mortal frame decay?
And must these active limbs of mine
Lie mould'ring in the clay?

2 Corruption, earth, and worms
Shall but refine this flesh,
'Till my triumphant spirit comes,
To put it on afresh.

3 God my Redeemer lives,
And often from the skies,
Looks down and watches all my dust,
'Till he shall bid it rise.

4 Array'd in glorious grace,
Shall these vile bodies shine,
And ev'ry shape, and ev'ry face,
Look heav'nly and divine.

5 These lively hopes we owe
To Jesus' dying love;
We would adore his grace below,
And sing his pow'r above.

6 Dear Lord, accept the praise
Of these our humble songs,
Till tunes of nobler sound we raise,
With our immortal tongues.

CXI. COMMON METRE.

*Thanksgiving for Victory : Or, GOD'S Dominion,
and our Deliverance.*

- 1 **Z**ION rejoice, and Judah sing,
The Lord assumes his throne ;
Come, let us own the heav'nly King,
And make his glories known.
- 2 The great, the wicked, and the proud,
From their high seats are hurl'd ;
Jehovah rides upon a cloud,
And thunders through the world.
- 3 He reigns upon th' eternal hills,
Distributes mortal crowns ;
Empires are fix'd beneath his smiles,
And totter at his frowns.
- 4 Navies that rule the ocean wide,
Are vanquish'd by his breath,
And legions, arm'd with pow'r and pride,
Descend to watry death.
- 5 Let tyrants make no more pretence
To vex our happy land :
Jehovah's name is our defence ;
Our buckler is his hand.

CXII. LONG METRE.

Angels ministering to CHRIST and Saints.

- 1 **G**REAT God ! to what a glorious height
Hast thou advanc'd the Lord thy Son ?
Angels in all their robes of light,
Are made the servants of his throne.
- 2 Before his feet thine armies wait,
And swift as flames of fire they move,
To manage his affairs of state,
In works of vengeance and of love.
- 3 His orders run through all the hosts,
Legions descend at his command,
To shield and guard our native coasts,
When foreign rage invades our land.
- 4 Now they are sent to guide our feet
Up to the gates of thine abode,

Through all the dangers that we meet,
In travelling the heav'nly road.

- 5 Lord, when I leave this mortal ground,
And thou shalt bid me rise and come,
Send a beloved angel down,
Safe to conduct my spirit home.

CXIII. COMMON METRE.

The same.

- 1 **T**HE majesty of *Solomon*
How glorious to behold
The servants waiting round his throne,
The iv'ry and the gold !
- 2 But, mighty God ; thy palace shines
With far superior beams ;
Thine angel-guards are swift as winds,
Thy ministers are flames.
- 3 [Soon as thine only Son had made
His entrance on the earth,
A shining army downward fled,
To celebrate his birth.
- 4 And when oppress'd with pains and fears,
On the cold ground he lies,
Behold a heav'nly form appears,
T' allay his agonies.]
- 5 Now to the hands of *Christ*, our King,
Are all their legions giv'n ;
They wait upon his saints, and bring
His chosen heirs to heav'n.

- 6 Pleasure and praise run through their [hosts]
To see a sinner turn ;
That *Satan* has a captive lost,
And *Christ* a subject born.

- 7 But there's an hour of brighter joy,
When he his angels sends
Obstinate rebels to destroy,
And gather in his friends.

- 8 Oh ! could I say without a doubt,
There shall my soul be found,
Then let the great archangel shout,
And the last trumpet sound.

CXIV. COMMON METRE.

CHRIST'S Death, Victory and Dominion.

- 1 **I** SING my Saviour's wond'rous death
He conquer'd when he fell :
'Tis finish'd ! said his dying breath,
And shook the gates of hell.

1 'Tis finish'd! our Immanuel cries,
The dreadful work is done!
Hence shall his sov'reign throne arise,
His kingdom is begun.

3 His cross a sure foundation laid
For glory and renown,
When through the regions of the dead
He pass'd to reach the crown.

4 Exalted at his Father's side
Sits our victorious Lord;
To heav'n and hell his hands divide
The vengeance or reward.

5 The saints from his propitious eye,
Await their several crowns,
And all the sons of darkness fly
The terror of his frowns.

CXV. COMMON METRE.

God the Avenger of his Saints: Or, His Kingdom Supreme.

1 **H**IGH as the heav'ns above the ground,
Reigns the Creator, God;
Wide as the whole creation's bound
Extends his awful rod.

2 Let princes of exalted state
To him ascribe their crown,
Render their homage at his feet,
And cast their glories down.

3 Know that his kingdom is supreme,
Your lofty thoughts are vain;
He calls you gods, that awful name,
But ye must die like men.

4 Then let the sov'reigns of the globe
Not dare to vex the just;
He puts on vengeance like a robe,
And treads the worms to dust.

5 Ye judges of the earth be wise,
And think of heav'n with fear;
The meanest saint that you despise
Has an avenger there.

CXVI. COMMON METRE.

Mercies and Thanks.

1 **H**OW can I sink with such a prop
As my eternal God,
Who bears the earth's huge pillars up,
And spreads the heav'ns abroad?

2 How can I die while Jesus lives,
Who rose and left the dead;
Pardon and grace my soul receives
From mine exalted head.

3 All that I am, and all I have,
Shall be for ever thine!
Whate'er my duty bids me give,
My cheerful hands resign.

4 Yet if I might make some reserve,
And duty did not call,
I love my God with zeal so great,
That I should give him all.

CXVII. LONG METRE.

Living and dying, with God present.

1 **I** CANNOT bear thine absence, Lord,
My life expires if thou depart;
Be thou, my heart, still near my God,
And thou, my God, be near my heart.

2 I was not born for earth or sin,
Nor can I live on things so vile;
Yet I will stay my father's time,
And hope and wait for heav'n a while.

3 Then, dearest Lord, in thine embrace,
Let me resign my fleeting breath,
And, with a smile upon my face,
Pass the important hour of death.

CXVIII. LONG METRE.

The Priesthood of Christ.

1 **B**LOOD has a voice to pierce the skies,
Revenge the blood of Abel cries:
But the dear stream, when Christ was slain,
Speaks peace as loud from ev'ry vein.

2 Pardon and peace from God on high;
Behold he lays his vengeance by;
And rebels that deserve his sword
Become the fav'rites of the Lord.

3 To Jesus let our praises rise,
Who gave his life a sacrifice:
Now he appears before his God,
And, for our pardon, pleads his blood.

CXIX. COMMON METRE.

The Holy Scriptures.

1 **L**ADEN with guilt, and full of fears,
I fly to thee, my Lord,
And not a glimpse of hope appears,
But in thy written word.

- 2 The volume of my father's grace
Does all my grief assuage:
Here I behold my Saviour's face
Almost in ev'ry page.
- 3 [This is the field where hidden lies
The pearl of price unknown;
That merchant is divinely wise,
Who makes the pearl his own.
Here consecrated water flows,
To quench my thirst of sin;
Here the fair tree of knowledge grows,
No danger dwells therein.]
- 5 This is the Judge that ends the strife,
Where wit and reason fail;
My guide to everlasting life,
Through all this gloomy vale.
- 6 Oh! may thy counsels, mighty God,
My roving feet command;
Nor I forsake the happy road
That leads to thy right hand.

CXX. SHORT METRE.

The Law and Gospel joined in Scripture.

- 1 THE Lord declares his will,
And keeps the world in awe;
Amidst the smoke on Sinai's hill,
Breaks out his fiery law.
- 2 The Lord reveals his face,
And, smiling from above,
Sends down the gospel of his grace,
Th' epistles of his love.
- 3 These sacred words impart
Our Maker's just commands;
The pity of his melting heart,
And vengeance of his hands.
- 4 [Hence we awake our fear
We draw our comfort hence;
The arms of grace are treasur'd here,
And armour of defence.
- 5 We learn *Christ* crucify'd,
And here behold his blood?
All arts and knowledges beside
Will do us little good.]
- 6 We read the heav'nly word,
We take the offer'd grace,
Obey the statutes of the Lord,
And trust his promises.

- 7 In vain shall *Satan* rage
Against a book divine,
Where wrath and lightning guard the page,
Where beams of mercy shine.

CXXI. LONG METRE.

The Law and Gospel distinguished.

- 1 THE law commands, and makes us
know
What duties to our God we owe;
But 'is the gospel must reveal
Where lies our strength to do his will.
- 2 The law discovers guilt and sin,
And shews how vile our hearts have been;
Only the gospel can express
Forgiving love, and cleansing grace.
- 3 What curses doth the law denounce
Against the man that fails but once?
But in the gospel *Christ* appears,
Pard'ning the guilt of num'rous years.
- 4 My soul, no more attempt to draw
Thy life and comfort from the law;
Fly to the hope the gospel gives:
The man that trusts the promise lives.

CXXII. LONG METRE.

Retirement and Meditation.

- 1 MY God permit me not to be
A stranger to myself and thee;
Amidst a thousand thoughts I rove,
Forgetful of my highest love.
- 2 Why should my passions mix with earth,
And thus debase my heav'nly birth?
Why should I cleave to things below,
And let my God, my Saviour, go?
- 3 Call me away from flesh and sense,
One sov'reign word can draw me thence;
I would obey the voice divine,
And all inferior joys resign.
- 4 Be earth with all her scenes withdrawn;
Let noise and vanity be gone:
In secret silence of the mind,
My heav'n, and there my God, I find.

CXXIII. LONG METRE.

The Benefit of Public Ordinances.

- 1 AWAY from ev'ry mortal care,
Away from earth, our souls retreat;
We leave this worthless world afar,
And wait and worship near thy seat.

Lord, in the temple of thy grace
We see thy feet, and we adore;
We gaze upon thy lovely face,
And learn the wonders of thy pow'r.

While here our various wants we mourn,
United groans ascend on high;
And pray'rs produce a quick return
Of blessings in variety.

If Satan rage, and sin grow strong,
Here we receive some cheering word;
We gird the gospel armour on,
To fight the battles of the Lord.

Or if our spirit faints and dies,
(Our conscience gall'd with inward stings)
Here doth the righteous sun arise,
With healing beams beneath his wings.

Father! my soul would still abide
Within thy temple near thy side;
But if my feet must hence depart,
Still keep thy dwelling in my heart.

CXXIV. COMMON METRE.

Moses, Aaron and Joshua.

'TIS not the law of ten commands
On holy Sinai giv'n,
Or sent to men by Moses' hands,
Can bring us safe to heav'n.

'Tis not the blood which Aaron spilt,
Nor smoke of sweetest smell,
Can buy a pardon for our guilt,
Or save our souls from hell.

Aaron the priest resigns his breath,
At God's immediate will;
And in the desert yields to death,
Upon th' appointed hill.

And thus on Jordan's yonder side
The tribes of Israel stand,
While Moses bow'd his head and dy'd
Short of the promis'd land.

Israel rejoice, now Joshua leads,
He'll bring your tribes to rest;
So far the Saviour's name exceeds
The ruler and the priest.

* Joshua the same with Jesus, and signifies a
Saviour.

CXXV. LONG METRE.

Faith and Repentance, Unbelief and Impenitence.

LIFE and immortal joys are giv'n
To souls that mourn the sins they've
done;

Children of wrath made heirs of heav'n,
By faith in God's eternal Son.

Woe to the wretch that never felt
The inward pangs of pious grief,
But adds to all his crying guilt
The stubborn sin of unbelief.

The law condemns the rebel dead,
Under the wrath of God he lies:
He seals the curse on his own head,
And with a double vengeance dies.

CXXVI. COMMON METRE.

God glorified in the Gospel.

THE Lord, descending from above,
Invites his children near;
While pow'r and truth, and boundless
Display their glories here. (love

Here, in the gospel's wond'rous frame,
Fresh wisdom we pursue;
A thousand angels learn thy name,
Beyond what'er they knew.

Thy name is writ in fairest lines,
Thy wonders here we trace;
Wisdom through all the myst'ry shines,
And shines in Jesus' face.

The law its best obedience owes
To our incarnate God;
And thy revenging justice shows
Its honours in his blood.

But still the lustre of thy grace
Our warmer thoughts employs,
Gilds the whole scene with brighter rays,
And more exalts our joys.

CXXVII. LONG METRE.

Circumcision and Baptism.

*(Written only for those who practise the Bap-
tism of Infants.)*

THUS did the sons of Abrah'm pass
Under the bloody seal of grace;
The young disciples bore the yoke,
'Till Christ the painful bondage broke.

By milder ways doth Jesus prove
His Father's cov'nant, and his love;
He seals to saints his glorious grace,
Nor does forbid their infant race.

3 Their seed is sprinkled with his blood,
Their children set apart for God;
His spirit on their offspring shed,
Like water pour'd upon the head.

4 Let ev'ry saint with cheerful voice
In this large covenant rejoice;
Young children in their early days,
Shall give the God of *Abrah'm* praise.

CXXVIII. COMMON METRE.

Corrupt Nature from Adam.

1 BLESS'D with the joys of innocence,
Adam our father stood,
'Till he debas'd his soul to sense,
And eat th' unlawful food.

2 Now we are born a sensual race,
To sinful joys inclin'd;
Reason has lost its native place,
And flesh enslaves the mind.

3 While flesh and sense and passion reigns,
Sin is the sweetest good:
We fancy musick in our chains,
And so forget the load.

4 Great God! renew our ruin'd frame,
Our broken pow'rs restore,
Inspire us with a heav'nly flame,
And flesh shall reign no more.

5 Eternal Spirit! write thy law
Upon our inward parts,
And let the second *Adam* draw
His image on our hearts.

CXXIX. LONG METRE.

We walk by Faith, not by Sight.

1 'TIS by the faith of joys to come
We walk thro' deserts dark as night,
'Till we arrive at heav'n our home,
Faith is our guide, and faith our light.

2 The want of sight she well supplies,
She makes the pearly gates appear:
Far into distant worlds she pries,
And brings eternal glories near.

3 Cheerful we tread the desert through,
While faith inspires a heav'nly ray,
Though lions roar and tempests blow,
And rocks and dangers fill the way.

4 So *Abrah'm* by divine command,
Left his own house to walk with God;
His faith beheld the promis'd land,
And fix'd his zeal along the road.

CXXX. COMMON METRE.

The new Creation.

1 ATTEND, while God's exalted Son
Doth his own glory shew:
Behold I sit upon my throne,
Creating all things new.

2 Nature and sin are pass'd away,
And the old *Adam* dies;
My hands a new foundation lay—
See the new world arise!

3 I'll be a Sun of righteousness
To the new heav'ns I make;
None but the new-born heirs of grace
My glories shall partake.

4 Mighty Redeemer, set me free
From my old state of sin;
Oh, make my soul alive to thee,
Create new pow'rs within:

5 Renew mine eyes, and form mine ears
And mould my heart afresh;
Give me new passions, joys and fears,
And turn the stone to flesh.

6 Far from the regions of the dead,
From sin and earth and hell;
In the new world that grace has made,
I would forever dwell.

CXXXI. LONG METRE.

The Excellency of the Christian Religion.

1 LET everlasting glories crown [Lord
Thy head, my Saviour, and my
Thy hands have brought salvation down
And writ the blessings in thy word.

2 [What if we trace the globe around,
And search from *Britain* to *Japan*,
There shall be no religion found
So just to God, so safe for man.]

3 In vain the trembling conscience seeks
Some solid ground to rest upon;
With long despair the spirit breaks,
'Till we apply to *Christ* alone.

4 How well thy blessed truths agree!
How wise and holy thy commands!
Thy promises, how firm they be!
How firm our hope and comfort stands!

5 Not the feign'd fields of heath'nish bliss
Could raise such pleasures in the mind;
Nor does the *Turkish* paradise
Pretend to joys so well refin'd.

Should all the forms that men devise
Assault my faith with treach'rous art,
I'd call them vanity and lies,
And bind the gospel to my heart.

CXXXII. COMMON METRE.

The Offices of CHRIST.

1 **W**E bless the prophet of the Lord,
That comes with truth and grace;
Jesus, thy spirit and thy word,
Shall lead us in thy ways.

2 We rev'rence our High Priest above,
Who offer'd up his blood;
And lives to carry on his love,
By pleading with our God.

3 We honour our exalted King;
How sweet are his commands;
He guards our souls from hell and sin,
By his almighty hands.

4 *Hosanna* to his glorious name,
Who saves by diff'rent ways,
His mercy lays a sov'reign claim
To our immortal praise.

CXXXIII. LONG METRE.

The Operations of the Holy Spirit.

1 **E**TERNAL Spirit! we confess
And sing the wonders of thy grace;
Thy pow'r conveys our blessings down
From God the Father and the Son.

2 Enlighten'd by thine heav'nly ray,
Our shades and darkness turn to day;
Thine inward teachings make us know
Our danger and our refuge too.

3 Thy pow'r and glory works within,
And breaks the chains of reigning sin;
Doth our imperious lusts subdue,
And forms our wretched hearts anew.

4 The troubled conscience knows thy voice,
Thy cheering words awake our joys;
Thy words allay the stormy wind,
And calm the surges of the mind.

CXXXIV. COMMON METRE.

Circumcision abolished.

1 **T**HE promise was divinely free,
Extensive was the grace;
"I will the God of *Abrah'm* be,
And of his num'rous race."

2 He said, and with a bloody seal
Confirm'd the words he spoke:
Long did the sons of *Abrah'm* feel
The sharp and painful yoke.

3 'Till God's own Son, descending low,
Gave his own flesh to bleed;
And *Gentiles* taste the blessings now,
From the hard bondage freed.

4 The God of *Abrah'm* claims our praise,
His promises endure;
And *Christ* the Lord in gentler ways,
Makes the salvation sure.

CXXXV. LONG METRE.

Types and Prophecies of CHRIST.

1 **B**EHOLD the woman's promis'd seed!
Behold the great *Messiah* come!
Behold the prophets all agreed
To give him the superiour room!

2 *Abrah'm*, the saint, rejoic'd of old
When visions of the Lord he saw;
Moses, the man of God, foretold
This great fulfiller of his law.

3 The types bore witness to his name,
Obtain'd their chief design and ceas'd;
The incense, and the bleeding lamb,
The ark, the altar, and the priest.

4 Predictions in abundance meet,
To join their blessings on his head:
Jesus, we worship at thy feet,
And nations own the promis'd seed.

CXXXVI. LONG METRE.

Miracles at the birth of CHRIST.

1 **T**HE King of glory sends his Son
To make his entrance on this earth;
Behold the midnight bright as noon,
And heav'nly hosts declare his birth!

3 About the young Redeemer's head
What wonders and what glories meet!
An unknown star arose and led
The eastern sages to his feet.

3 *Simcon* and *Anna* both conspire
The infant *Saviour* to proclaim;
Inward they felt the sacred fire,
And bless'd the babe, and own'd his name.

4 Let *Jews* and *Greeks* blaspheme aloud,
And treat the holy child with scorn;
Our souls adore th' eternal God
Who condescended to be born.

CXXXVII. LONG METRE.

Miracles in the Life, Death, and Resurrection of CHRIST.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the blind their sight receive!
Behold, the dead awake, and live!
The dumb speak wonders! and the lame
Leap like the hart, and bless his name!
- 2 Thus doth th' eternal spirit own
And seal the mission of his Son;
The Father vindicates his cause,
While he hangs bleeding on the cross.
- 3 He dies! the heav'n's in mourning flood;
He rises, and appears a God!
Behold the Lord ascending high,
No more to bleed, no more to die.
- 4 Hence and forever from my heart
I bid my doubts and fears depart;
And to those hands my soul resign,
Which bear credentials so divine.

CXXXVIII. LONG METRE.

The Power of the Gospel.

- 1 **T**HIS is the word of truth and love,
Sent to the nations from above;
Jehovah here resolves to shew
What his almighty grace can do.
- 2 This remedy did wisdom find,
To heal diseases of the mind;
This sov'reign balm, whose virtues can
Restore the ruin'd creature, man.
- 3 The gospel bids the dead revive,
Sinners obey the voice, and live:
Dry bones are rais'd, and cloth'd afresh,
And hearts of stone are turn'd to flesh.
- 4 [Where Satan reign'd in shades of night,
The gospel strikes a heav'nly light;
Our lusts its wond'rous pow'r controls,
And calms the rage of angry souls.
- 5 Lions and beasts of savage name
Put on the nature of the lamb;
While the wide world esteems it strange,
Gaze, and admire, and hate the change.]
- 6 May but this grace my soul renew,
Let sinners gaze and hate me too:
The word that saves me does engage
A sure defence from all their rage.

CXXXIX. LONG METRE.

The Example of CHRIST.

- 1 **M**Y dear Redeemer, and my Lord,
I read my duty in thy word:
But in thy life the law appears:
Drawn out in living characters.
- 2 Such was thy truth, and such thy zeal,
Such defence to thy Father's will,
Such love, and meekness so divine,
I would transcribe and make them mine.
- 3 Cold mountains, and the midnight air,
Witness'd the fervour of thy pray'r;
The desert thy temptations knew,
Thy conflict, and thy vict'ry too.
- 4 Be thou my pattern; make me bear
More of thy gracious image here!
Then God, the judge, shall own my name
Amongst the foll'wers of the Lamb.

CXL. COMMON METRE.

The Examples of CHRIST and the Saints.

- 1 **G**IVE me the wings of faith to rise
Within the veil, and see
The saints above, how great their joys,
How bright their glories be!
- 2 Once they were mourning here below,
And wet their couch with tears:
They wrestled hard, as we do now,
With sins, and doubts, and fears.
- 3 I ask them, whence their vict'ry came
They with united breath,
Ascribe their conquest to the Lamb;
Their triumph, to his death.
- 4 They mark'd the footsteps that he trod
(His zeal inspir'd their breast:)
And, following their incarnate God,
Possess'd the promis'd rest.
- 5 Our glorious leader claims our praise,
For his own pattern giv'n,
While the long cloud of witnesses
Shew the same path to heav'n.

CXLI. COMMON METRE.

Faith assisted by Sense: Or, Preaching, Baptism, and the Lord's Supper.

- 1 **M**Y Saviour God, my Sov'reign Prince
Reigns far above the skies;
But brings his graces down to sense,
And helps my faith to rise.

1 My eyes and ears shall bless his name,
They read and hear his word;
My touch and taste shall do the same,
When they receive the Lord.

2 Baptismal water is design'd
To seal his cleansing grace,
While at his feast of bread and wine
He gives his saints a place.

3 But not the waters of a flood
Can make my flesh so clean,
As by his spirit and his blood
He'll wash my soul from sin.

4 Not choicest meats, nor noblest wines,
So much my heart refresh,
As when my faith goes through the signs
And feeds upon his flesh.

5 I love the Lord, who stoops so low,
To give his word a seal:
But the rich grace his hands bestow,
Exceeds the figures still.

CXLII. SHORT METRE.

Faith in CHRIST our Sacrifice.

1 NOT all the blood of beasts,
On Jewish altars slain,
Could give the guilty conscience peace,
Or wash away the stain.

2 But Christ the heav'nly Lamb,
Takes all our sins away;
A sacrifice of nobler name,
And richer blood than they.

3 My faith would lay her hand
On that dear head of thine,
While like a penitent I stand,
And there confess my sin.

4 My soul looks back to see
The burdens thou didst bear,
When hanging on the cursed tree,
And hopes her guilt was there.

5 Believing, we rejoice
To see the curse remove;
We bless the Lamb with cheerful voice,
And sing his bleeding love.

CXLIII. COMMON METRE.

Flesh and Spirit.

1 WHAT diff'rent pow'rs of grace and
Attend our mortal state? [sin
I hate the thoughts that work within,
And do the works I hate.

2 Now I complain, and groan, and die,
While sin and Satan reign:
Now raise my songs of triumph high,
For grace prevails again.

3 So darkness struggles with the light,
Till perfect day arise;
Water and fire maintain the fight
Until the weaker dies.

4 Thus will the flesh and spirit strive,
And vex and break my peace;
But I shall quit this mortal life,
And sin for ever cease.

CXLIV. LONG METRE.

The Effusions of the Spirit: Or, the Success of the Gospel.

1 GREAT was the day, the joy was great,
When the divine disciples met;
Whilst on their heads the spirit came,
And sat like tongues of cloven flame.

2 What gifts, what miracles he gave!
And pow'r to give, and pow'r to save;
Furnish'd their tongues with wond'rous
words,
Instead of shields, and spears, and swords.

3 Thus arm'd he sent the champions forth,
From east to west, from south to north;
Go! and assert your Saviour's cause;
Go! spread the mystery of his cross.

4 These weapons of the holy war,
Of what almighty force they are,
To make our stubborn passions bow,
And lay the proudest rebel low!

5 Nations, the learned and the rude,
Are by these heav'nly arms subdu'd:
While Satan rages at his loss,
And hates the doctrine of the cross.

6 Great King of grace, my heart subdue:
I would be led in triumph too,
A willing captive to my Lord,
And sing the vict'ries of his word.

CXLV. COMMON METRE.

Sight through a Glass, and Face to Face.

1 I LOVE the windows of thy grace,
Through which my Lord is seen,
And long to meet my Saviour's face,
Without a glass between.

2 Oh, that the happy hour were come,
To change my faith to sight!
I should behold my Lord at home,
In a diviner light.

3 Haste, my beloved, and remove
These interposing days;
Then shall my passions all be love,
And all my pow'rs be praise.

CXLVI. LONG METRE.

The Vanity of Creatures: Or, No Rest on Earth.

1 **M**AN has a soul of vast desires,
He burns within with restless fires;
Tost to and fro, his passions fly
From vanity to vanity.

2 In vain on earth we hope to find
Some solid good to fill the mind:
We try new pleasures; but we feel
The inward thirst and torment still.

3 So when a raging fever burns,
We shift from side to side by turns;
And 'tis a poor relief we gain,
To change the place but keep the pain.

4 Great God! subdue this vicious thirst,
This love to vanity and dust;
Cure the vile fever of the mind,
And feed our souls with joys refin'd.

CXLVII. COMMON METRE.

The Creation of the World. Gen. i.

1 **N**OW let a spacious world arise,
Said the Creator Lord:
At once th' obedient earth and skies
Rose at his sov'reign word.

2 [Dark was the deep; the waters lay
Confus'd and drown'd the land;
He call'd the light; the new born day
Attends on his command.

3 He bids the clouds ascend on high;
The clouds ascend and bear
A wat'ry treasure to the sky,
And float on softer air.

4 The liquid element below
Was gather'd by his hand:
The rolling seas together flow,
And leave the solid land.

5 With herbs and plants, a flow'ry birth,
The naked globe he crown'd,
Ere there was rain to bless the earth,
Or sun to warm the ground.

6 Then he adorn'd the upper skies;
Behold the sun appears,
The moon and stars in order rise,
To mark out months and years.

7 Out of the deep th' almighty King
Did vital beings frame,
The painted fowls of ev'ry wing,
And fish of ev'ry name.]

8 He gave the lion and the worm
At once their wond'rous birth,
And grazing beasts of various form
Rose from the teeming earth.

9 Adam was fram'd of equal clay,
Though sov'reign of the rest,
Design'd for nobler ends than they;
With God's own image blest'd.

10 Thus glorious in the Maker's eye
The young creation stood;
He saw the building from on high,
His word pronounc'd it good.

11 Lord, while the frame of nature stand
Thy praise shall fill my tongue;
But the new world of grace demands
A more exalted song.

CXLVIII. COMMON METRE.

GOD reconciled in CHRIST.

1 **D**EAREST of all the names above,
My Jesus and my God,
Who can resist thy heav'nly love,
Or trifle with thy blood?

2 'Tis by the merits of thy death
The Father smiles again;
'Tis by thine interceding breath
The spirit dwells with men.

3 'Till God in human flesh I see,
My thoughts no comfort find;
The holy, just and sacred Three
Are terrors to my mind.

4 But if Immanuel's face appear,
My hope, my joy begins;
His name forbids my slavish fear,
His grace removes my sins.

5 While Jews on their own law rely,
And Greeks of wisdom boast,
I love th' incarnate mystery,
And there I fix my trust.

CXLIX. COMMON METRE.

Honor to Magistrates: Or, Government from GOD.

ETERNAL sov'reign of the sky,
And Lord of all below,
We mortals to thy majesty
Our first obedience owe.

Our souls adore thy throne supreme,
And bless thy providence,
For magistrates of meaner name,
Our glory and defence.

[The crowns of all those princes shine
With rays above the rest.
Where laws and liberties combine
To make the nation blest'd.]

Kingdoms on firm foundations stand,
While virtue finds reward;
And sinners perish from the land
By justice and the sword.

Let *Cesar's* due be ever paid
To *Cesar* and his throne;
But consciences and souls were made
To be the Lord's alone.

CL. COMMON METRE.

The Deceitfulness of Sin.

SIN has a thousand treach'rous arts
To practice on the mind;
With flatt'ring looks she tempts our
But leaves a sting behind. [hearts]

With names of virtue she deceives
The aged and the young;
And while the heedless wretch believes,
She makes his fetters strong.

She pleads for all the joys she brings,
And gives a fair pretence;
But cheats the soul of heav'nly things,
And chains it down to sense.

So on a tree divinely fair
Grew the forbidden food;
Our mother took the poison there,
And tainted all her blood.

CLI. LONG METRE.

Prophecy and Inspiration.

TWAS by an order from the Lord,
The ancient prophets spoke his word;
His spirit did their tongues inspire, [fire]
And warm'd their hearts with heav'nly

2 The works and wonders which they wro't
Confirm'd the messages they brought;
The prophet's pen succeeds his breath
To save the holy words from death.

3 Great God! mine eyes with pleasure look
On the dear volume of thy book;
There my Redeemer's face I see,
And read his name who dy'd for me.

4 Let the false raptures of the mind
Be lost and vanish in the wind:
Here I can fix my hope secure;
This is thy word, and must endure.

CLII. COMMON METRE.

Sinai and Sion. Heb. xii. 18, &c.

1 NOT to the terrours of the Lord,
The tempest, fire, and smoke;
Not to the thunder of that word
Which God on *Sinai* spoke;

2 But we are come to *Sion's* hill,
The city of our God,
Where milder words declare his will,
And spread his love abroad.

3 Behold th' innumerable host
Of angels cloth'd in light!
Behold the spirits of the just,
Whose faith is turn'd to light!

4 Behold the blest'd assembly there,
Whose names are writ in heav'n!
And God, the judge of all declares
Their vilest sins forgiv'n.

5 The saints on earth, and all the dead,
But one communion make;
All join in *Christ*, their living head,
And of his grace partake.

6 In such society as this
My weary soul would rest:
The man that dwells where *Jesus* is,
Must be for ever blest'd.

CLIII. COMMON METRE.

The Dissembler, Folly, and Madness of Sin.

1 SIN, like a venomous disease,
Infects our vital blood:
The only balm is sov'reign grace,
And the physician, God.

2 Our beauty and our strength are fled,
And we draw near to death;
But *Christ* the Lord recalls the dead,
With his almighty breath.

- 3 Madness, by nature, reigns within,
The passions burn and rage,
Till God's own Son with skill divine
The inward fire assuage.
- 4 [We lick the dust, we grasp the wind,
And solid good despise :
Such is the folly of the mind,
Till *Jesus* makes us wise.]
- 5 We give our souls the wounds they feel,
We drink the pois'nous gall,
And rush with fury down to hell ;
But heav'n prevents the fall.
- 6 [The man possess'd among the tombs,
Cuts his own flesh and cries :
He foams and raves, 'till *Jesus* comes,
And the foul spirit flies.]
- 2 He pass'd the tents of *Jacob* o'er,
Nor pour'd the wrath divine ;
He saw the blood on ev'ry door,
And bless'd the peaceful sign.
- 3 Thus the appointed Lamb must bleed,
To break th' *Egyptian's* yoke ;
Thus *Israel* is from bondage freed,
And 'scapes the angel's stroke.
- 4 Lord, if my heart were sprinkled too
With blood so rich as thine,
Justice no longer would pursue
This guilty soul of mine.
- 5 *Jesus* our passover was slain,
And has at once procur'd
Freedom from *Satan's* heavy chain
And God's avenging sword.

CLIV. LONG METRE.

Self-righteousness insufficient.

- 1 "WHERE are the mourners," saith
the Lord,
"That wait and tremble at my word,
That walk in darkness all the day ?
Come, make my name your trust and stay.
- 2 [No works nor duties of your own
Can for the smallest sin atone ;
The robes that nature may provide,
Will not your least pollutions hide.
- 3 The softest couch that nature knows,
Can give the conscience no repose :
Look to my righteousness, and live ;
Comfort and peace are mine to give.]
- 4 Ye sons of pride that kindle coals
With your own hands, to warm your souls,
Walk in the light of your own fire,
Enjoy the sparks that ye desire :—
- 5 This is your portion at my hands,
Hell waits you with her iron bands ;
Ye shall lie down in sorrow there,
In death and darkness, and despair."

CLV. COMMON METRE.

CHRIST our Passover.

- 1 **L**et the destroying angel flies
To *Pharaoh's* stubborn land !
The pride and flow'r of *Egypt* dies
By his vindictive hand.

CLVI. COMMON METRE.

Presumption and Despair : Or, Satan's various Temptations.

- 1 **I** HATE the tempter and his charms,
I hate his flatt'ring breath :
The serpent takes a thousand forms,
To cheat our souls to death.
- 2 He feeds our hopes with airy dreams,
Or kills with slavish fear ;
And holds us still in wide extremes,
Presumption or despair.
- 3 Now he persuades, *How easy 'tis*
To walk the road to heaven :
Anon he swells our sins and cries
They cannot be forgiv'n.
- 4 [He bids young sinners, *Yet forbear*
To think of God or death ;
Prayer and real devotion are
But melancholy breath.
- 5 He tells the aged, *they must die,*
And 'tis too late to pray ;
In vain for mercy now they cry,
For they have lost their day.]
- 6 Thus he supports his cruel throne
By mischief and deceit,
And drags the sons of *Adam* down
To darkness and the pit.
- 7 Almighty God cut short his pow'r,
Let him in darkness dwell ;
And that he vex the earth no more,
Confinc him down to hell.

CLVII. COMMON METRE.

The same.

NOW Satan comes with dreadful roar
And threatens to destroy;
He worries whom he can't devour
With a malicious joy.

Ye sons of God oppose his rage,
Resist, and he'll be gone;
Thus did our dearest Lord engage
And vanquish him alone.

Now he appears almost divine,
Like innocence and love;
But the old serpent lurks within,
When he assumes the dove.

Fly from the false deceiver's tongue,
Ye sons of Adam, fly!
Our parents found the snare too strong,
Nor should the children try.

3 [Daily we break thy holy laws,
And then reject thy grace;
Engag'd in the old serpent's cause,
Against our Maker's face.]

4 We live estrang'd afar from God,
And love the distance well;
With haste we run the dang'rous road
That leads to death and hell.

5 And can such rebels be restor'd!
Such natures made divine!
Let sinners see thy glory, Lord,
And feel this pow'r of thine.

6 We raise our Father's name on high,
Who his own Spirit sends
To bring rebellious strangers nigh,
And turn his foes to friends.

CLX. LONG METRE.

Custom in Sin.

1 LET the wild leopards of the wood
Put off the spots that nature gives,
Then may the wicked turn to God,
And change their tempers, and their lives.

2 As well might Ethiopian slaves
Wash out the darkness of their skin;
The dead as well may leave their graves,
As old transgressors cease to sin.

3 Where vice has held its empire long,
'Twill not endure th' least control;
None but a pow'r divinely strong
Can turn the current of the soul.

4 Great God! I own thy pow'r divine,
That works to change this heart of mine;
I would be form'd anew, and blest
The wonders of creating grace.

CLXI. COMMON METRE.

Christian Virtues: Or, The Difficulty of Conversion.

1 STRAIT is the way, the door is strait,
That leads to joys on high;
'Tis but a few that find the gate,
While crow's mistake and die.

2 Belov'd self must be deny'd,
The mind and will renew'd,
Passion suppress'd, and patience try'd
And vain desires subdu'd.

3 [Flesh is a dang'rous foe to grace,
Where it prevails and rules;
Flesh must be humbled, pride abas'd
Lest they destroy our souls.]

CLVIII. LONG METRE.

Unsaved: Or, The almost Christian, the Hypocrite, and Apostate.

BROAD is the road that leads to death,
And thousands walk together there,
But wisdom shews a narrow path,
With here and there a traveller.

Deny thyself, and take thy cross,
Is the Redeemer's great command!
Nature must count her gold but dross,
If she would gain this heav'nly Land.

The fearful soul that tires and faints,
And walks the ways of God no more,
Is but esteem'd—almost a saint,
And makes his own destruction sure.

Lord, let not all my hopes be vain,
Create my heart entirely new;
Which hypocrites could ne'er attain,
Which false apostates never knew.

CLIX. COMMON METRE.

An unconverted State: Or, Converting Grace.

GREAT King of glory and of grace!
We own, with humble shame,
How vile is our degen'rate race,
And our first father's name.]

From Adam flows our tainted blood,
The poison reigns within,
Makes us averse to all that's good,
And willing slaves to sin.

- 4 The love of gold be banish'd hence,
(That vile idolatry)
And ev'ry member, ev'ry sense,
In sweet subjection lie.
- 5 The tongue, that most unruly pow'r,
Requires a strong restraint:
We must be watchful ev'ry hour,
And pray but never faint.
- 6 Lord! can a feeble, helpless worm
Fulfil a task so hard!
Thy grace must all my work perform,
And give the free reward.

CLXII. COMMON METRE.

Meditation of Heaven: Or, The Joy of Faith.

- 1 MY thoughts surmount these lower
And look within the veil; [skies,
There springs of endless pleasure rise,
The waters never fail.
- 2 There I behold with sweet delight,
The blessed Three in One;
And strong affections fix my sight
On God's incarnate Son.
- 3 His promise stands forever firm,
His grace shall ne'er depart;
He binds my name upon his arm,
And seals it on his heart.
- 4 Light are the pains that nature brings:
How short our sorrows are,
When with eternal future things,
The present we compare!
- 5 I would not be a stranger still
To that celestial place,
Where I forever hope to dwell
Near my Redeemer's face.

CLXIII. COMMON METRE.

Complaint of Desertion and Temptations.

- DEAR Lord! behold our sore distress;
Our sins attempt to reign;
Stretch out thine arm of conqu'ring
And let thy foes be slain. [grace,
[The lion with his dreadful roar
Affrights thy feeble sheep:
Reveal the glory of thy pow'r
And chain him to the deep.
- 3 Must we indulge a long despair?
Shall our petitions die?
Our mournings never reach thine ear,
Nor tears affect thine eye?

- 4 If thou despise a mortal groan,
Yet hear a Saviour's blood;
An advocate so near the throne
Pleads and prevails with God.
- 5 He brought the Spirit's pow'ful sword
To slay our deadly foes:
Our sins shall die beneath thy word,
And hell in vain oppose.
- 6 How boundless is our father's grace,
In height and depth and length!
He made his Son our righteousness,
His Spirit is our strength.

CLXIV. COMMON METRE.

The End of the World.

- 1 WHY should this earth delight us so
Why should we fix our eyes
On these low grounds where sorrow
And ev'ry pleasure dies? [grow
- 2 While Time his sharpest teeth prepare
Our comforts to devour,
There is a land above the stars,
And joys above his pow'r.
- 3 Nature shall be dissolv'd and die,
The sun must end his race,
The earth and sea for ever fly
Before my Saviour's face.
- 4 When will that glorious morning rise?
When the last trumpet sound,
And call the nations to the skies
From underneath the ground?

CLXV. COMMON METRE.

Unfruitfulness, Ignorance, and unsanctified Affections.

- 1 LONG have I sat beneath the sound
Of thy salvation, Lord;
But still how weak my faith is found,
And knowledge of thy word!
- 2 Oft I frequent thy holy place,
And hear almost in vain;
How small a portion of thy grace
My mem'ry can retain!
- 3 [My dear Almighty, and my God,
How little art thou known
By all the judgments of thy rod,
And blessings of thy throne.]
- 4 [How cold and feeble is my love!
How negligent my fear!
How low my hope of joys above!
How few affections there!]

- 1 Great God! thy sov'reign pow'r impart,
To give thy word success;
Write thy salvation in my heart,
And make me learn thy grace.
- 2 [Earth and the stars, and worlds unknown,
Depend precarious on his throne;
All nature hangs upon his word,
And grace and glory own their Lord.]
- 3 [Shew my forgetful feet the way
That leads to joys on high;
There knowledge grows without decay,
And love shall never die.
- 4 [His sov'reign pow'r what mortal knows?
If he commands, who dare oppose?
With strength he girds himself around
And treads the rebels to the ground.]

CLXVI. COMMON METRE.

The divine Perfections.

- 1 HOW shall I praise th' eternal God,
That infinite unknown?
Who can ascend his high abode,
Or venture near his throne?
- 2 [The great invisible! He dwells
Conceal'd in dazzling light;
But his all-searching eye reveals
The secrets of the night.
- 3 Those watchful eyes, that never sleep,
Survey the world around;
His wisdom is a boundless deep,
Where all our thoughts are drown'd.]
- 4 [Speak we of strength? His arm is strong,
To save or to destroy;
Infinite years his life prolong,
And endless is his joy.]
- 5 [He knows no shadow of a change,
Nor alters his decrees;
Firm as a rock his truth remains,
To guard his promises.]
- 6 [Sinners before his presence die:
How holy is his name!
His anger and his jealousy
Burn like devouring flame.]
- 7 Justice upon a dreadful throne
Maintains the rights of God,
While mercy sends her pardons down,
Bought with a Saviour's blood.
- 8 Now to my soul, immortal King,
Speak some forgiving word;
Then 'twill be double joy to sing
The glories of my Lord.
- 4 [Who shall pretend to teach him skill,
Or guide the counsels of his will?
His wisdom like a sea divine,
Flows deep and high beyond our line.]
- 5 [His name is holy, and his eye
Burns with immortal jealousy;
He hates the sons of pride, and sheds
His fiery vengeance on their heads.
- 6 [The beamings of his piercing sight
Bring dark hypocrisy to light;
Death and destruction naked lie,
And hell uncover'd to his eye.]
- 7 [Th' eternal law before him stands;
His justice with impartial hands,
Divides to all their due reward,
Or by the sceptre or the sword.]
- 8 [His mercy like a boundless sea
Washes our load of guilt away:
While his own Son came down and dy'd,
T' engage his justice on our side.]
- 9 [Each of his words demands my faith,
My soul can rest on all he saith!
His truth inviolably keeps
The largest promise of his lips.]
- 10 Oh, tell me with a gentle voice,
Thou art my God, and I'll rejoice!
Fill'd with thy love, I dare proclaim
The brightest honours of thy name.

CLXVIII. LONG METRE.

The same.

- 1 JEHOVAH reigns, his throne is high,
His robes are light and majesty;
His glory shines with beams so bright,
No mortal can sustain the sight.
- 2 His terrors keep the world in awe,
His justice guards his holy law,
His love reveals a smiling face,
His truth and promise seal the grace.
- 3 Thro' all his works his wisdom shines,
And baffles Satan's deep designs;

CLXVII. LONG METRE.

The divine Perfections.

- 1 GREAT God! thy glories shall employ
My holy fear, my humble joy!
My lips, in songs of honour, bring
Their tribute to th' eternal King.

His pow'r is sov'reign to fulfil
The noblest counsels of his will.

- 4 And will this glorious Lord descend
To be my father and my friend?
Then let my songs with angels join!
Heav'n is secure, if God be mine.

CLXIX. PARTICULAR METRE.

- 1 **T**HE Lord Jehovah reigns,
His throne is built on high;
The garments he assumes,
Are light and majesty;
His glories shine
With beams so bright,
No mortal eye
Can bear the sight.

- 2 The thunders of his hand,
Keep the wide world in awe;
His wrath and justice stand
To guard his holy law;
And where his love
Resolves to bless,
His truth confirms
And seals the grace.

- 3 Thro' all his ancient works
Surprising wisdom shines,
Confounds the pow'rs of hell,
And breaks their curs'd designs;
Strong is his arm
And shall fulfil
His great decrees,
His sov'reign will.

- 4 And can this mighty King
Of glory condescend?
And will he write his name,
My Father and my Friend;
I love his name,
I love his word;
Join all my pow'rs!
And praise the Lord.

CLXX. LONG METRE.

GOD incomprehensible and sovereign.

- 1 **C**AN creatures, to perfection, find
Th' eternal, uncreated mind?
Or can the largest stretch of thought
Measure and search his nature out?

- 2 'Tis high as heav'n! 'tis deep as hell!
And what can mortals know, or tell?
His glory spreads beyond the sky,
And all the shining worlds on high.

- 3 But man, vain man, would fain be wise,
Born, like a wild young colt, he flies
Thro' all the follies of his mind,
And smells and snuffs the empty wind.]

- 4 God is a King of pow'r unknown,
Firm are the orders of his throne;
If he resolve, who dare oppose,
Or ask him why, or what he does?

- 5 He wounds the heart, and he makes
whole;
He calms the tempest of the soul;
When he shuts up in long despair,
Who can remove the heavy bar?

- 6 He frowns, and darkness veils the moon,
The fainting sun grows dim at noon;
The pillars of heav'n's starry roof
Tremble and start at his reproof.

- 7 He gave the vaulted heav'n its form,
The crooked serpent and the worm,
He breaks the billows with his breath,
And smites the sons of pride to death.

- 8 These are a portion of his ways;
But who shall dare describe his face?
Who can endure his light? or stand
To hear the thunders of his hand?

I NO 61

END OF THE SECOND BOOK.

H Y M N S



SPIRITUAL SONGS.

PREPARED FOR THE HOLY ORDINANCE OF THE LORD'S SUPPER.

B O O K III.

I. LONG METRE.

The Lord's Supper instituted. 1 Cor. xi. 23, &c.

1 **T**WAS on that dark, that doleful
night,
When pow'rs of earth and hell arose
Against the Son of God's delight,
And friends betray'd him to his foes:

2 Before the mournful scene began,
He took the bread, and bless'd, and brake;
What love through all his actions ran!
What wond'rous words of grace he spake!

3 *This is my body broke for sin,
Receive and eat the living food:*
Then took the cup and bless'd the wine;
'Tis the new cov'nant in my blood.

4 [For us his flesh with nails was torn,
He bore the scourge, he felt the thorn;
And justice pour'd upon his head
Its heavy vengeance, in our stead.

5 For us his vital blood was spilt,
To buy the pardon of our guilt,
When for black crimes of biggest size,
He gave his soul a sacrifice.]

6 *Do this, he cry'd, 'till time shall end,
In mem'ry of your dying friend:
Meet at my table, and record
The love of your departed Lord.*

7 [*J*esus, thy feast we celebrate,
We shew thy death, we sing thy name,
'Till thou return, and we shall eat
The marriage supper of the Lamb.]

II. SHORT METRE.

*Communion with CHRIST, and with Saints.
1 Cor. x. 16, 17.*

1 [**J**ESUS invites his saints
To meet around his board;
Here pardon'd rebels sit and hold
Communion with their Lord.

2 For food he gives his flesh;
He bids us drink his blood:
Amazing favour, matchless grace
Of our descending God!

3 This holy bread and wine,
Maintains our fainting breath,
By union with our living Lord,
And interest in his death.

4 Our heav'nly Father calls
Christ and his members one;
We the young children of his love,
And he the first born Son.

5 We are but sev'ral parts
Of the same broken bread;
One body hath its sev'ral limbs,
But Jesus is the head.

6 Let all our pow'rs be join'd,
His glorious name to raise;
Pleasure and love fill ev'ry mind,
And ev'ry voice be praise.

III. COMMON METRE.

The New Covenant, sealed.

1 **T**HE promise of my Father's love
Shall stand for ever good:
He said, and gave his soul to death,
And seal'd the grace with blood.

- 2 To this dear cov'nant of thy word
I set my worthless name;
I seal th' engagement to my Lord,
And make my humble claim.
- 3 The light, and strength, and pard'ning
And glory shall be mine; [grace,
My life and soul, my heart and flesh,
And all my pow'r's are thine.
- 4 I call that legacy my own,
Which *Jesus* did bequeath;
'Twas purchas'd with a dying groan,
And ratify'd in death.
- 5 Sweet is the mem'ry of his name
Who bless'd us in his will,
And to his testament of love,
Made his own life the seal.

IV. COMMON METRE.

*CHRIST'S dying Love: Or, Our Pardon bought
at a dear Price.*

- 1 **H**OW condescending, and how kind
Was God's eternal Son!
Our mis'ry reach'd his heav'nly mind,
And pity brought him down.
- 2 [When justice, by our sins provok'd,
Drew forth its dreadful sword,
He gave his soul up to the stroke,
Without a murmur'ing word.]
- 3 He sunk beneath our heavy woes,
To raise us to his throne:
There's ne'er a gift his hand bestows
But cost his heart a groan.
- 4 This was compassion like a God,
That when the Saviour knew
The price of pardon was his blood,
His pity ne'er withdrew.
- 5 Now though he reigns exalted high,
His love is still as great:
Well he remembers *Calvary*,
Nor lets his saints forget.
- 6 [Here we behold his bowels roll
As kind as when he dy'd,
And see the sorrows of his soul
Bleed through his wounded side.]
- 7 [Here we receive repeated seals
Of *Jesus*' dying love:
Hard is the wretch that never feels
One soft affection move.]

- 8 Here let our hearts begin to melt,
While we his death record,
And with our joy for pardon'd guilt,
Mourn that we pierc'd the Lord.

V. COMMON METRE.

CHRIST the Bread of Life. John vi. 31, 33, 39.

- 1 **L**ET us adore th' eternal word,
'Tis he our souls hath fed:
Thou art the living stream, O Lord,
And thou th' immortal bread.
- 2 [The manna came from lower skies,
But *Jesus* from above,
Where the fresh springs of pleasure rise,
And rivers flow with love.
- 3 The *Jews*, the fathers, dy'd at last,
Who eat that heav'nly bread;
But these provisions which we taste,
Can raise us from the dead.]
- 4 Bless'd be the Lord, that gives his flesh
To nourish dying men;
And often spreads his table fresh,
Lest he should faint again.
- 5 Our souls shall draw their heav'nly breath
Whilst *Jesus* finds supplies;
Nor shall our graces sink to death,
For *Jesus* never dies.
- 6 Daily our mortal flesh decays,
But *Christ* our life shall come;
His unresist'd pow'r shall raise
Our bodies from the tomb.

VI. LONG METRE.

The Memorial of our absent Lord. John xvi.
16. Luke xxii. 19. John xiv. 3.

- 1 **J**ESUS is gone above the skies,
Where our weak senses reach him not;
And carnal objects court our eyes,
To thrust our Saviour from our thoughts.
- 2 He knows what wand'ring hearts we
Apt to forget his lovely face; [have,
And to refresh our minds, he gave
These kind memorials of his grace.
- 3 The Lord of life this table spread
With his own flesh and dying blood,
We on the rich provision feed,
And taste the wine and bless our God.
- 4 Let sinful sweets be all forgot,
And earth grow less in our esteem;

Christ and his love fill ev'ry thought,
And faith and hope be fix'd on him.

5 Whilst he is absent from our sight,
'Tis to prepare our souls a place,
That we may dwell in heav'nly light,
And live for ever near his face.

6 [Our eyes look upwards to the hills
Whence our returning Lord shall come:
We wait thy chariot's awful wheels,
To fetch our longing spirits home.]

VII. LONG METRE.

Crucifixion to the World by the Cross of CHRIST.
Gal. vi. 14.

1 WHEN I survey the wond'rous cross
On which the Prince of glory dy'd,
My richest gain I count but loss,
And pour contempt on all my pride.

2 Forbid it, Lord, that I should boast,
Save in the death of *Christ*, my God:
All the vain things that charm me most,
I sacrifice them to his blood.

3 See from his head, his hands, his feet,
Sorrow and love flow mingled down!
Did e'er such love and sorrow meet?
Or thorns compose so rich a crown?

4 [His dying crimson like a robe,
Spreads o'er his body on the tree;
Then am I dead to all the globe,
And all the globe is dead to me.]

5 Were the whole realm of nature mine,
That were a present far too small:
Love, so amazing, so divine,
Demands my soul, my life, my all.

VIII. COMMON METRE.

The Tree of Life.

1 [COME, let us join a joyful tune
To our exalted Lord,
Ye saints on high around his throne,
And we around his board.]

2 While once upon this lower ground
Weary and faint ye stood,
What dear refreshment here ye found
From this immortal food!

3 The tree of life that near the throne
In heav'n's high garden grows,
Laden with grace, bends gently down
Its ever smiling boughs.

4 [Hov'ring among the leaves, there stands
The sweet celestial dove,
And *Jesus* on the branches hangs
The banner of his love.]

5 ['Tis a young heav'n of strange delight
While in his shade we sit;
His fruit is pleasing to the sight,
And to the taste as sweet.

6 Now life it spreads through dying hearts,
And cheers the drooping mind;
Vigour and joy the juice imparts,
Without a sting behind.]

7 Now let the flaming weapon stand,
And guard all *Eden's* trees:
There's ne'er a plant in all that land
That bears such fruit as these.

8 Infinite grace our souls adore,
Whose wond'rous hands has made
This living branch of sov'reign pow'r
To raise and heal the dead.

IX. SHORT METRE.

The Spirit, the Water, and the Blood. 1 John v. 6.

1 [LET all our tongues be one,
To praise our God on high,
Who from his bosom sent his Son,
To fetch us strangers nigh.

2 Nor let our voices cease
To sing the Saviour's name;
Jesus, th'ambassador of peace,
How cheerfully he came?

3 It cost him cries and tears
To bring us near to God,
Great was our debt, and he appears
To make the payment good.]

4 [My Saviour's pierced side
Pour'd out a double flood;
By water we are purify'd,
And pardon'd by the blood.

5 Infinite was our guilt,
But he, our priest, atones:
On the cold ground his life was spilt,
And offer'd with his groans.]

6 Look up, my soul, to him
Whose death was thy desert,
And humbly view the living stream
Flow from his breaking heart.

7 There, on the cursed tree,
In dying pangs he lies,
Fulfills his Father's great decree,
And all our wants supplies.

2 Thus the Redeemer came,
By water and by blood :
And when the Spirit speaks the same,
We feel his witness good.

9 While the eternal Three
Bear their record above,
Here I believe he dy'd for me,
And seal'd my Saviour's love.

10 [Lord cleanse my soul from sin,
Nor let thy grace depart ;
Great Comforter ! abide within,
And witness to my heart.]

X. LONG METRE.

CHRIST Crucify'd : *The Wisdom and Power
of GOD.*

1 NATURE with open volume stands,
To spread her Maker's praise abroad ;
And ev'ry labour of his hands
Shews something worthy of a God :

2 But in the grace that rescu'd man,
His brightest form of glory shines :
Here, on the cross, 'tis fairest drawn
In precious blood, and crimson lines.

3 [Here his whole name appears complete ;
Nor wit can guess, nor reason prove,
Which of the letters best is writ,
The pow'r, the wisdom, or the love.]

4 Here I behold his inmost heart,
Where grace and vengeance strangely join ;
Piercing his Son with sharpest smart,
To make the purchas'd pleasures mine.

5 Oh ! the sweet wonders of that cross,
Where God, the Saviour, lov'd and dy'd !
Her noblest life, my spirit draws
From his dear wounds and bleeding side.

6 I would for ever speak his name
In sounds to mortal ears unknown,
With angels join to praise the Lamb,
And worship at his Father's throne.

XI. COMMON METRE.

Pardon brought to our Senses.

1 LORD, how divine thy comforts are,
How heav'nly is the place.
Where Jesus spreads the sacred feast
Of his redeeming grace !

2 There the rich bounties of our God,
And sweetest glories shine ;
There Jesus says, that I am his,
And my beloved's mine.

3 Here (says the kind redeeming Lord,
And shews his wounded side)
See here the spring of all your joys,
That open'd when I dy'd !

4 [He smiles, and cheers my mournful heart,
And tells of all his pain :
All this, says he, I bore for thee,
And then he smiles again.]

5 What shall we pay our heav'nly King,
For grace so vast as this ?
He brings our pardon to our eyes,
And seals it with a kiss.

6 [Let such amazing loves as these
Be founded all abroad ;
Such favors are beyond degrees,
And worthy of a God.]

7 [To him who wash'd us in his blood
Be everlasting praise ;
Salvation, honour, glory, pow'r,
Eternal as his days.]

XII. LONG METRE.

The Gospel Feast. Luke xiv. 16, &c.

1 HOW rich are thy provisions, Lord
Thy table furnish'd from above !
The fruits of life o'er-spread the board,
The cup o'erflows with heav'nly love.

2 Thine ancient family, the Jews,
Were first invited to the feast :
We humbly take what they refuse,
And Gentiles thy salvation taste.

3 We are the poor, the blind, the lame ;
And help was far, and death was nigh !
But at the gospel call, we came,
And ev'ry want receiv'd supply.

4 From the high way that leads to hell,
From paths of darkness and despair,
Lord, we are come with thee to dwell,
Glad to enjoy thy presence here.]

5 [What shall we pay th' eternal Son,
That left the heav'n of his abode,
And to this wretched earth came down,
To bring us wand'ers back to God ;

1 It cost him death, to save our lives;
To buy our souls, it cost his own;
And all the unknown joys he gives,
Were bought with agonies unknown.

2 Our everlasting love is due
To him that ransom'd sinners lost;
And pity'd rebels, when he knew
The vast expense his love would cost.]

XIII. COMMON METRE.

*Divine Love making a Feast, and calling in the
Guests. Luke xiv. 17, 22, 23.*

HOW sweet and awful is the place
With *Christ* within the doors,
While everlasting love displays
The choicest of her stores!

Here ev'ry bowel of our God
With soft compassion rolls;
Here peace and pardon bought with
Is food for dying souls. [blood,

While all our hearts, and all our songs,
Join to admire the feast,
Each of us cry, with thankful tongues,
"Lord, why was I a guest?"

"Why was I made to hear thy voice,
And enter while there's room;
When thousands make a wretched choice,
And rather starve than come?"

'Twas the same love that spread the feast,
That sweetly forc'd us in;
Else we had still refus'd to taste,
And perish'd in our sin.

[Pity the nations, O our God,
Constrain the earth to come;
Send thy victorious word abroad,
And bring the strangers home.

We long to see thy churches full,
That all the chosen race
May with one voice, and heart, and soul,
Sing thy redeeming grace.]

XIV. LONG METRE.

*The Song of Simeon: Luke ii. 28. Or, a Sigh
of CHRIST makes death easy.*

NOW have our hearts embrac'd our
God,
We would forget all earthly charms,
And wish to die as *Simeon* would
With his young Saviour in his arms.

2 Our lips should learn that joyful song,
Were but our hearts prepar'd like his;
"Our souls still waiting to be gone,
And at thy word depart in peace.

3 Here we have seen thy face, O Lord,
And view'd salvation with our eyes,
Tasted and felt the living word,
The bread descending from the skies.

4 Thou hast prepar'd this dying Lamb,
Hast set his blood before our face,
To teach the terrors of thy name,
And shew the wonders of thy grace.

5 He is our light, our morning star
Shall shine on nations yet unknown;
The glory of thine *Israel* here,
And joy of spirits near the throne."

XV. COMMON METRE.

Our Lord Jesus at his own Table.

1 THE mem'ry of our dying Lord
Awakes a thankful tongue:
How rich he spread his royal board,
And bless'd the food and sung.

2 Happy the men that eat this bread,
But doubly bless'd was he
That gently bow'd his loving head,
And lean'd it, Lord, on thee.

3 By faith the same delights we taste,
As that great fav'rite did,
And sit and lean on *Jesus'* breast,
And take the heav'nly bread.

4 Down from the palace of the skies,
Hither the King descends;
"Come my beloved eat (he cries)
And drink salvation, friends.

5 My flesh is food and physic too,
A balm for all your pains:
And the red streams of pardon flow
From these my pierced veins."

6 Hosanna to his bounteous love,
For such a feast below!
And yet he feeds his saints above
With nobler blessings too.

7 Come, the dear day, the glorious hour,
That brings our souls to rest;
Then we shall need these types no more,
But dwell at th' heav'nly feast.]

XVI. COMMON METRE.

The Agonies of CHRIST.

- 1 **N**OW let our pains be all forgot,
Our hearts no more repine:
Our sufferings are not worth a thought,
Lord, when compar'd with thine.
- 2 In lively figures here we see
The bleeding Prince of Love;
Each of us hope he dy'd for me,
And then our griefs remove.
- 3 [Our humble faith here takes her rise,
While sitting round his board;
And back to *Calvary* she flies,
To view her groaning Lord.
- 4 His soul, what agonies it felt
When his own God withdrew;
And the large load of all our guilt,
Lay heavy on him too.
- 5 But the divinity within,
Supported him to bear:
Dying he conquer'd hell and sin;
And made his triumph there.]
- 6 Grace, wisdom, justice, join'd and wrought
The wonders of that day;
No mortal tongue, nor mortal thought,
Can equal thanks repay.
- 7 Our hymns should sound like those above,
Could we our voices raise;
Yet, Lord, our hearts shall all be love,
And all our lives be praise.

XVII. SHORT METRE.

Incomparable Food: Or, The Flesh and Blood of CHRIST.

- 1 **W**E sing th' amazing deeds
That grace divine performs;
Th' eternal God comes down and bleeds
To nourish dying worms.
- 2 This soul reviving wine,
Dear Saviour, 'tis thy blood;
We thank that sacred flesh of thine,
For this immortal food.
- 3 The banquet that we eat,
Is made of heav'nly things;
Earth hath no dainties half so sweet
As our Redeemer brings.
- 4 In vain had *Adam* sought,
And search'd his garden round,
For there was no such blessed fruit
In all the happy ground.

5 Th' angelick host above
Can never taste this food;
They feast upon their Maker's love,
But not a Saviour's blood.

6 On us th' almighty Lord
Bestows this matchless grace,
And meets us with some cheering word,
With pleasure in his face.

7 Come, all ye drooping faints;
And banquet with the King;
This wine will drown your sad complaints,
And tune your voice to sing.

8 Salvation to the name
Of our adored *Christ*:
Through this wide earth his grace proclaim
His glory in the high'st!

XVIII. LONG METRE.

The same.

- 1 **J**ESUS! we bow before thy feet!
Thy table is divinely stor'd;
Thy sacred flesh our souls have eat,
'Tis living bread; we thank thee, Lord.
- 2 And here we drink our Saviour's blood
We thank thee, Lord! 'tis gen'rous wine
Mingled with love the fountain flow'd
From that dear bleeding heart of thine.
- 3 On earth is no such sweetness found,
For the Lamb's flesh is heav'nly food:
In vain we search the globe around
For bread so fine, or wine so good.
- 4 Carnal provisions can at best
But cheer the heart, or warm the head;
But the rich cordial that we taste,
Gives life eternal to the dead.
- 5 Joy to the Master of the feast,
His name our souls forever bless;
To God the King and God the Priest,
A loud Hosanna round the place.

XIX. LONG METRE.

Glory in the Cross: Or Not ashamed of CHRIST crucified.

- 1 **A**T thy command our dearest Lord,
Here we attend thy dying feast:
Thy blood, like wine, adorns thy board,
And thine own flesh feeds ev'ry guest.
- 2 Our faith adores thy bleeding love,
And trusts for life in one that dy'd;
We hope for heav'nly crowns above,
From a Redeemer crucify'd.

Let the vain world pronounce it shame;
And fling their scandals on the cause;
We come to boast our Saviour's name,
And make our triumphs in his cross.

With joy we tell the scoffing age,
He that was dead has left his tomb,
He lives above their utmost rage,
And we are waiting till he come.

XX. COMMON METRE.

*The Provisions for the Table of our Lord: Or,
The Tree of Life, and River of Love.*

LORD we adore thy bounteous hand,
And sing the solemn feast,
Where sweet celestial dainties stand,
For ev'ry willing guest.

[The tree of life adorns the board
With rich immortal fruit,
And ne'er an angry flaming sword,
To guard the passage to't.

The cup stands crown'd with living juice,
The fountain flows above,
And runs down streaming for our use,
In rivulets of love.]

The food's prepar'd by heav'nly art,
The pleasure's well refin'd;
They spread new life through ev'ry heart,
And cheer the drooping mind.

Shout and proclaim the Saviour's love,
Ye saints that taste his wine;
Join with your kindred saints above,
In loud Hosannas join.

A thousand glories to the God
That gives such joy as this;
Hosanna! let it sound abroad,
And reach where Jesus is.

[Jesus, the God, invites us here
To this triumphal feast,
And brings immortal blessings down
For each redeemed guest.

The Lord! how glorious is his face!
How kind his smiles appear!
And oh! what melting words he says
To ev'ry humble ear.

"For you, the children of my love,
It was for you I dy'd;
Behold my hands, behold my feet,
And look into my side.

These are the wounds for you I bore
The tokens of my pains,
When I came down to free your souls
From misery and chains.

[Justice unsheath'd its fiery sword,
And plung'd it in my heart;
Infinite pangs for you I bore,
And most tormenting smart.

When hell, and all its spiteful pow'rs,
Stood dreadful in my way,
To rescue those dear lives of yours,
I gave my own away.

But while I bled, and groan'd, and dy'd,
I ruin'd Satan's throne;
High on my cross I hung and spy'd
The monster tumbling down.

Now you must triumph at my feast,
And taste my flesh, my blood,
And live eternal ages blest'd,
For 'tis immortal food."

Victorious God! what can we pay
For favors so divine?
We would devote our hearts away
To be forever thine.]

We give thee, Lord, our highest praise,
The tribute of our tongues;
But themes so infinite as these
Exceed our noblest songs.

XXI. COMMON METRE.

*The triumphal Feast for CHRIST'S Victory over
Sin, Death, and Hell.*

COME, let us lift our voices high,
High as our joys arise,
And join the songs above the sky,
Where pleasure never dies.

Jesus the God that fought and bled,
And conquer'd when he fell;
That rose, and at his chariot-wheels
Dragg'd all the pow'rs of hell.]

XXII. LONG METRE.

The Compassion of a dying CHRIST.

OUR spirits join t' adore the Lamb;
Oh, that our feeble lips could move
In strains immortal as his name,
And melting as his dying love!

2 Was ever equal pity found?
The Prince of heav'n resigns his breath,
And pours his life out on the ground,
To ransom guilty worms from death.

3 [Rebels, we broke our Maker's laws;
He from the threat'ning sets us free,
Bore the full vengeance on his cross,
And nail'd the curses to the tree.]

4 [The law proclaims no terror now,
And Sinai's thunder roars no more;
From all his wounds new blessings flow,
A sea of joy without a shore.

5 Here we have wash'd our deepest stains,
And heal'd our wounds with heav'nly
blood;

Bless'd fountain! springing from the veins
Of Jesus our incarnate God.

6 In vain our mortal voices strive
To speak compassion so divine:
Had we a thousand lives to give,
A thousand lives should all be thine.

XXIII. COMMON METRE.

Grace and Glory by the Death of CHRIST.

1 [SITTING around our father's board,
We raise our tuneful breath;
Our faith beholds her dying Lord,
And dooms our sins to death.]

2 We see the blood of Jesus shed,
Whence all our pardons rise;
The sinner views th' atonement made,
And loves the sacrifice.

3 Thy cruel thorns, thy shameful cross,
Procure us heav'nly crowns:
Our highest gain springs from thy loss;
Our healing from thy wounds.

4 Oh! 'tis impossible that we,
Who dwell in feeble clay,
Should equal suff'rings bear for thee,
Or equal thanks repay.

XXIV. COMMON METRE.

Pardon and Strength from CHRIST.

1 FATHER, we wait to feel thy grace,
To see thy glories shine:
The Lord will his own table bless,
And make the feast divine.

2 We touch, we taste the heav'nly bread,
We drink the sacred cup;
With outward forms our sense is fed,
Our souls rejoice in hope.

3 We shall appear before the throne
Of our forgiving God,
Dress'd in the garments of his Son,
And sprinkled with his blood.

4 We shall be strong to run the race,
And climb the upper sky;
Christ will provide our souls with grace,
He bought a large supply.

5 [Let us indulge a cheerful frame,
For joy becomes a feast!
We love the mem'ry of his name,
More than the wine we taste.]

XXV. COMMON METRE.

Divine Glories and Graces.

1 HOW are thy glories here display'd,
Great God! how bright they shine,
While at thy word, we break the bread,
And pour the flowing wine!

2 Here thy revenging justice stands,
And pleads its dreadful cause;
Here saving mercy spreads her hands
Like Jesus on the cross.

3 Thy saints attend with ev'ry grace
On this great sacrifice;
And love appears with cheerful face,
And faith with fixed eyes.

4 Our hope in waiting posture sits,
To heav'n directs her sight;
Here ev'ry warmer passion meets,
And warmer pow'rs unite.

5 Zeal and revenge perform their part,
And rising sin destroy;
Repentance comes with aching heart,
Yet not forbids the joy.

6 Dear Saviour, change our faith to sight;
Let sin for ever die:
Then shall our souls be all delight,
And ev'ry tear be dry.

I CANNOT persuade myself to put a full Period to these Divine Hymns, until I have address'd a special Song of Glory to God the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit. Though the *Latin* name of it, *Gloria Patri*, be retained in the *English* Nation from the *Roman* Church; and though there may be some Excesses of superstitious Honour paid to the words of it, which may have wrought some unhappy prejudices in weaker Christians; yet I believe it still to be one of the noblest parts of Christian Worship. The subject of it is the doctrine of the Trinity, which is that peculiar Glory of the Divine Nature, that our Lord *Jesus Christ* has so clearly revealed unto Men, and is so necessary to true Christianity. The Action is Praise, which is one of the most complete and exalted Parts of heavenly Worship. I have cast the Song into a Variety of Forms, and have fitted it, by a plain Version, or a larger Paraphrase, to be sung either alone, or at the conclusion of another Hymn—I have also added a few *Hosannas*, or Ascriptions of Salvation to Christ, in the same Manner, and for the same End.

A SONG of PRAISE to the ever-blessed TRINITY, GOD the FATHER, SON, and SPIRIT.

XXVI. 1st LONG METRE.

BLESS'D be the Father and his love,
To whose celestial source we owe
Rivers of endless joy above,
And rills of comfort here below.
Glory to thee, great Son of God,
From whose dear wounded body rolls
A precious stream of vital blood,
Pardon and life, for dying souls.
We give thee, sacred Spirit, praise,
Who, in our hearts of sin and woe,
Makes living springs of grace arise,
And into boundless glory flow.
Thus God the Father, God the Son,
And God the Spirit we adore,
That sea of life and love unknown,
Without a bottom or a shore.

XXVII. 1st COMMON METRE.

GLORY to God the Father's name,
Who, from our sinful race,
Chose out his fav'rites to proclaim
The honours of his grace.
Glory to God the Son be paid,
Who dwelt in humble clay,
And, to redeem us from the dead,
Gave his own life away.
Glory to God the Spirit give,
From whose almighty pow'r
Our souls their heav'nly birth derive,
And bless the happy hour.
Glory to God that reigns above,
Th' eternal Three in One,
Who by the wonders of his love,
Has made his nature known.

XXVIII. 1st SHORT METRE.

1 LET God the Father live
For ever on our tongues;
Sinners from his first love derive
The ground of all their songs.
2 Ye saints employ your breath,
In honour to the Son, [death,
Who brought your souls from hell and
By offering up his own.
3 Give to the Spirit praise
Of an immortal strain,
Whose light, and pow'r, and grace conveys
Salvation down to men.
4 While God, the Comforter,
Reveals our pardon'd sin,
O may the blood and water bear,
The same record within.
5 To the great One, and Three,
That seal this grace in heav'n,
The Father, Son, and Spirit be
Eternal glory giv'n.

XXIX. 2d LONG METRE.

1 GLORY to God the Trinity,
Whose name has mysteries unknown:
In essence One, in persons Three;
A social nature, yet alone.
2 When all our noblest pow'rs are join'd,
The honours of thy name to raise;
Thy glories over-match our mind,
And angels faint beneath the praise.

XXX. 2d COMMON METRE.

1 THE God of mercy be ador'd
Who calls our souls from death,
Who saves by his redeeming word
A new creating breath.

- 2 To praise the Father, and the Son,
And Spirit, all divine—
The One in Three, and Three in One,
Let saints and angels join.

XXXI. 2d SHORT METRE.

- 1 LET God the Maker's name
Have honour, love, and fear,
To God the Saviour, pay the same,
And God the Comforter.
- 2 Father of lights above,
Thy mercy we adore,
The Son of thy eternal love,
And Spirit of thy pow'r.

XXXII. 3d LONG METRE.

TO God the Father, God the Son,
And God the Spirit, Three in One,
Be honour, praise, and glory giv'n,
By all on earth, and all in heav'n.

XXXIII. OR THUS.

ALL glory to the wond'rous name,
Father of mercy, God of love :
Thus we exalt the Lord, the Lamb,
And thus we praise the heav'nly Dove.

XXXIV. 3d COMMON METRE.

NOW let the Father and the Son,
And Spirit be ador'd,
Where there are works to make him known
Or saints to love the Lord.

XXXV. OR THUS.

HONOUR to the Almighty Three,
And everlasting One ;
All glory to the Father be,
The Spirit, and the Son.

XXXVI. 3d SHORT METRE.

YE angels round the throne,
And saints that dwell below,
Worship the Father, love the Son,
And bless the Spirit too.

XXXVII. OR THUS.

GIVE to the Father praise,
Give glory to the Son :
And to the Spirit of his grace
Be equal honour done.

XXXVIII. PARTICULAR METRE

Song of Praise to the blessed Trinity.

1 I GIVE immortal praise
To God the Father's love,
For all my comforts here,
And better hopes above.
He sent his own
Eternal Son,
To die for sins,
That man had done.

2 To God the Son belongs
Immortal glory too ;
Who bought us with his blood
From everlasting woe :
And now he lives,
And now he reigns,
And sees the fruit
Of all his pains.

3 To God the Spirit's name
Immortal worship give,
Whose new creating pow'r
Makes the dead sinner live :
His work completes
The great design,
And fills the soul
With joy divine.

4 Almighty God ! to thee
Be endless honour done
The undivided Three,
And the mysterious One ;
Where reason fails
With all her pow'r,
There faith prevails,
And love adores.

XXXIX. PARTICULAR METRE

1 TO him that chose us first,
Before the world began ;
To him that bore the curse,
To save rebellious man ;
To him that form'd
Our hearts anew,
Is endless praise
And glory due.

1 The Father's love shall run
Through our immortal songs;
We bring to God the Son,
Hofannas on our tongues:
Our lips address
The Spirit's name
With equal praise,
And zeal the fame.

3 Let ev'ry saint above,
And angels round the throne,
For ever bless and love
The sacred Three in One:
Thus heav'n shall raise
His honours high,
When earth and time
Grow old and die.

XL. 3d PARTICULAR METRE.

TO God the Father's throne
Perpetual honours raise;
Glory to God the Son,
To God the Spirit praise:
And while our lips
Their tribute bring,
Our faith adores
The name we sing.

XLI. OR THUS.

TO our eternal God
The Father and the Son,
And Spirit all divine,
Three mysteries in one:
Salvation, pow'r,
And praise be giv'n,
By all on earth
And all in heav'n.

The H O S A N N A:
Or, SALVATION ASCRIBED TO CHRIST.

XLII. LONG METRE.

HOSANNA to King *David's* Son,
Who reigns on a superiour throne;
We bless the Prince of heav'nly birth,
Who brings salvation down to earth.

Let ev'ry nation, ev'ry age,
In this delightful work engage;
Old men and babes in *Sion* sing
The growing glories of her King.

2 To *Christ* th' anointed King
Be endless blessings giv'n;
Let the whole earth his glory sing,
Who made our peace with heav'n.

XLV. PARTICULAR METRE.

1 HOSANNA to the King
Of *David's* ancient blood,
Behold he comes to bring
Forgiving grace from God:
Let old and young
Attend his way,
And at his feet
Their honours lay.

2 Glory to God on high,
Salvation to the Lamb;
Let earth, and sea, and sky
His wond'rous love proclaim.
Upon his head
Shall honours rest,
And ev'ry age
Pronounce him blest.

XLIII. COMMON METRE.

1 HOSANNA to the Prince of grace,
Sion, behold thy King;
Proclaims the Son of *David's* race,
And teach the babes to sing.

2 *Hofanna* to th' incarnate Word,
Who from the Father came;
Ascribe salvation to the Lord,
With blessings on his name.

XLIV. SHORT METRE.

1 HOSANNA to the Son,
Of *David* and of God,
Who brought the news of pardon down,
And bought it with his blood.

I NO 61

END OF THE THIRD BOOK.

A TABLE to find any HYMN by the first Line.

Note. The Letters a, b, c, denote the First, Second, or Third BOOK; the Figures direct to the HYMN.

A	B. H.	D
A D ORE and tremble, for our God	a 42	D A UGHTERS of Zion, &c. a 71
Alas, and did my Saviour bleed	b 9	Dear Lord, behold our, &c. b 163
All mortal vanities be gone	a 25	Dearest of all the names above - b 148
And are we wretches yet alive	b 105	Death cannot make our souls afraid b 49
And must this body die - - -	b 110	Death may dissolve my body now a 27
And now the scales have left, &c.	b 81	Death! 'tis a melancholy day - b 52
Arise my soul, my joyful powers	b 82	Deceiv'd by subtle snares of hell a 107
At thy command, our dearest Lord	c 19	Deep in the dust before thy throne a 124
Attend while God's exalted Son	b 130	Descend from heav'n, immortal Dove b 23
Awake, my heart, arise my tongue	a 20	Do we not know that solemn word a 122
Awake our souls, away our fears	a 48	Down headlong from the native skies b 96
Away from every mortal care -	b 123	Dread Sov'reign, let my ev'ning song b 7
B	E	F
B A CKWARD with humble, &c.	a 57	E R E the blue heav'ns were, &c. a 2
Begin my tongue, some, &c.	b 69	Eternal Sov'reign of the sky b 149
Behold how sinners disagree -	a 131	Eternal spirit we confess - - - b 133
Behold the blind their sight receive	b 137	F
Behold the glories of the Lamb	a 1	F A ITH is the brightest evidence a 120
Behold the grace appears - - -	a 3	Far from my thoughts, vain, &c. b 15
Behold the potter and the clay	a 117	Father, I long, I saint to see - - b 68
Behold the rose of Sharon here	a 68	Father, we wait to feel thy grace c 24
Behold the woman's promis'd seed	b 135	Firm and unmov'd are they - - a 23
Behold the wretch whose lust, &c.	a 123	Firm as the earth the gospel stands a 138
Behold what wond'rous grace -	a 64	From heav'n the sinning angels fell b 97
Bless'd are the humble souls that see	a 102	From thee, my God, my joys, &c. b 75
Bless'd be the everlasting God -	a 26	G
Bless'd be the father and his love	c 26	G E N T ILES by Nature, we, &c. a 114
Bless'd is the man whose cautious feet	a 31	Give me the wings of faith, &c. b 140
Bless'd morning! whose young, &c.	b 72	Glory to God the Trinity - - c 29
Bless'd with the joys of innocence	b 128	Glory to God that walks the sky b 59
Blood has a voice to pierce the skies	b 118	Glory to God the Father's name c 27
Bright King of Glory, dreadful God	b 51	God is a spirit just and wise - - a 136
Broad is the road that leads to death	b 158	God of the morning, at whose voice a 79
Bury'd in shadows of the night	a 97	God of the seas, thy thund'ring voice b 70
But few among the carnal wise	a 96	God! the eternal awful name - b 27
C	God, who in various methods told a 53	
C A N creatures, to perfection, find	b 170	Go preach my Gospel, faith the Lord a 128
Christ and his cross is all, &c.	a 119	Go worship at Immanuel's feet - a 116
Come, all harmonious tongues -	b 84	Great God, how infinite art thou b 67
Come, dearest Lord, descend, &c.	a 135	Great God I own thy sentence just a 6
Come, happy souls, approach, &c.	b 103	Great God thy glory shall employ b 167
Come hither, all ye weary souls	a 127	Great God, to what a glorious height b 112
Come, Holy Spirit, heav'nly Dove	b 34	Great King of Glory and of grace b 159
Come, let us join a joyful tune -	c 8	Great was the day, the joy was great b 144
Come, let us join our cheerful songs	a 62	H
Come, let us lift our joyful eyes	b 108	H A D I the tongues of Greeks, &c. a 134
Come, let us lift our voices high	c 21	Happy the church, thou, &c. b 64
Come, we that love the Lord -	b 30	Happy the heart where graces reign b 38

Hark! from the tombs a doleful, &c.	b 63	H. Join all the names of love and pow'r a 149
Hark! the Redeemer from on high a	70	Is this the kind return - - - b 74
Hear what the voice from heav'n &c. a	18	K
Hence from my soul sad tho'ts, &c. b	73	KIND is the speech of Christ, &c. a 73
Here at thy cross, my dying God b	4	L
High as the heav'ns above the ground b	115	LADEN with guilt and full, &c. b 119
High on a hill of dazzling light - b	18	Let all our tongues be one c 9
Hosanna, &c. - - - c 42 to 45	45	Let everlasting glories crown b 131
Hosanna to our conquering King b	89	Let ev'ry mortal ear attend - - a 7
Hosanna to the Prince of light - b	76	Let God the Father live - - c 28
Hosanna to the royal son - - a	16	Let God the Maker's name - - c 31
Hosanna with a cheerful sound - b	8	Let him embrace my soul and prove a 66
How are thy glories here display'd c	25	Let me but hear my Saviour say a 15
How beauteous are their feet - a	10	Let mortal tongues attempt to sing a 58
How can I sink with such a prop b	116	Let others boast how strong they be b 19
How condescending and how kind c	4	Let Pharisees of high esteem - a 133
How full of anguish is the thought b	100	Let the old Heathens tune, &c. b 21
How heavy is the night - - a	98	Let the seventh angel sound, &c. - a 65
How honourable is the place - a	8	Let the whole race of creatures lie b 99
How large the promise, how divine a	113	Let the wild leopards of the wood b 160
How oft have sin and Satan strove a	139	Let them neglect thy glory, Lord b 35
How rich are thy provisions Lord c	12	Let us adore th' eternal word - c 5
How sad our state by nature is - b	90	Life and immortal joys are giv'n - b 125
How shall I praise th' eternal God b	166	Life is the time to serve the Lord - a 88
How short and hasty is our life - b	32	Lift up your eyes to th' heav'nly seat b 37
How should the sons of Adam's race a	86	Like sheep we went astray - - a 142
How strong thine arm is, &c. a	49	Lo the young tribes of Adam rise - a 90
How sweet and awful is the place c	13	Lo what a glorious sight appears - a 21
How vain are all things here below b	48	Lo what an entertaining sight - - a 44
How wond'rous great, &c. b	87	Lo the destroying angel flies - b 55
		Long have I sat beneath the sound b 165
		Look, gracious God, &c. - - - a 47
		Lord, at thy temple we appear - a 19
		Lord, how divine thy comforts are c 11
		Lord, how secure and blest are they b 57
		Lord, how secure my conscience was a 113
		Lord, we adore thy bounteous hand c 20
		Lord, we adore thy vast designs - b 109
		Lord, we are blind, &c. - - - b 26
		Lord, we confess our num'rous faults a 114
		Lord, what a feeble piece - - a 37
		Lord, what a heav'n of saving grace b 16
		Lord, what a thoughtless, &c. - a 36
		Lord, what a wretched land is this b 53
		Lord, when my thoughts, &c. - b 5
		Loud hallelujahs to the Lord - a 46

M

I CANNOT bear thine absence, &c. b	117	M
I give immortal praise - - c	38	MAN has a soul of vast desires - b 146
I hate the tempter and his charms b	156	Mistaken souls, that dream, &c. a 140
I lift my banner, faith the Lord - a	29	My dear Redeemer and my Lord b 139
I love the windows of thy grace - b	145	My drowsy pow'rs, why sleep ye so b 25
I'm not ashamed to own my Lord a	103	My God how endless is thy love - a 81
I send the joys of earth away - b	11	My God, my life, my love - - b 93
I sing my Saviour's wond'rous death b	114	My God, my portion and my love b 94
Jehovah speaks, let Israel hear - a	84	My God, permit me not to be - - b 122
Jehovah reigns, his throne is high b	168	
Jesus, in thee our eyes behold - a	145	
Jesus invites his saints - - - c	2	
Jesus is gone above the skies - c	6	
Jesus, the man of constant grief - a	12	
Jesus, we bless thy Father's name a	54	
Jesus, we bow before thy feet - c	18	
Jesus, with all thy saints above - b	29	
In Gabriel's hand a mighty stone a	59	
In thine own ways, O God of love a	30	
In vain the wealthy mortals toil a	24	
In vain we lavish out our lives - a	9	
Infinite grief! amazing woe - - b	95	
Join all the glorious names - - a	105	

My God the spring of all my joys	b	54	B. H. Raise your triumphant songs - -	b	104
My God, what endless, &c. - -	b	42	Rise, rise my soul, and leave, &c.	b	17
My heart how dreadful hard it is	b	98	S		
My Saviour God, &c. - -	b	141	S'AINTS, at your heav'nly, &c.	a	129
My soul come meditate the day -	b	61	Salvation! O the joyful sound	b	83
My soul forsakes her vain delight	b	10	See where the great incarnate God	a	45
My thoughts on awful subjects roll	b	2	Shall the vile race of flesh and blood	a	83
My thoughts surmount &c. - -	b	162	Shall we go on to sin - - -	a	106
N			Shall wisdom cry aloud - - -	a	94
NAKED as from the earth, &c.	a	5	Shout to the Lord, and let our joys	b	92
Nature with all her pow'rs, &c.	b	18	Sin has a thousand treach'rous arts,	b	150
Nature with open volume stands	c	10	Sin, like a venomous disease -	b	153
No, I'll repine at death no more	b	102	Sing to the Lord that built the skies	b	13
No, I shall envy them no more -	b	56	Sing to the Lord with joyful voice	a	41
No more, my God, I boast no more	a	109	Sing to the Lord ye heavenly hosts	b	62
Nor eye has seen, nor ear has heard	a	105	Sitting around our Father's board	c	23
Not all the blood of beasts - -	b	142	So did the Hebrew prophet raise -	a	114
Not all the outward forms on earth	a	95	So let our lips and lives express -	a	133
Not different food or different dress	a	126	So new born babes desire the breast	a	143
Not from the dust affliction grows	a	83	Stand up my soul, shake off thy fears	b	77
Not the malicious or profane - -	a	104	Stoop down my thoughts, &c. -	b	28
Not to condemn the sons of men	a	100	Strait is the way, the door is strait	b	161
Not to the terrors of the Lord - -	b	152	T		
Not with our mortal eyes - - -	a	108	TERRIBLE God that reign'st, &c.	b	22
Now be the God of Israel blest'd	a	50	That awful day will surely come	b	107
Now by the bowels of my God -	a	130	Thee we adore, Eternal Name -	b	55
Now for a tune of lofty praise -	b	43	The glories of my Maker God -	b	71
Now have our hearts embrac'd, &c.	c	14	The God of mercy be ador'd - -	c	30
Now in the galleries of his grace	a	77	The King of glory sends his Son -	b	136
Now in the heat of youthful blood	a	91	The lands that long in darkness lay	a	13
Now let a spacious world arise - -	b	147	The law by Moses came - - -	a	118
Now let our pains be all forgot -	c	16	The law commands and makes, &c.	b	121
Now let the Lord my Saviour smile	b	50	The Lord declares his will - - -	b	120
Now Satan comes with dreadful roar	b	157	The Lord descending from above	b	126
Now shall my inward joys arise -	a	39	The Lord Jehovah reigns - - -	b	169
Now to the Lord a noble song - -	b	47	The Lord on high proclaims - -	b	85
Now to the Lord that makes us know	a	61	The majesty of Solomon - - -	b	113
Now to the power of God supreme	a	137	The memory of our dying Lord -	c	15
O			The promise of my Father's love	c	3
O FOR an overcoming faith -	a	17	The promise was divinely free -	b	134
O if my soul were form'd for woe	b	106	The true Messiah now appears -	b	12
O the Almighty Lord - - -	b	80	The voice of my beloved sounds	a	69
O the delights, the heav'nly joys	b	91	The wond'ring world enquires, &c.	a	75
Often I seek my Lord by night -	a	71	There is a house not made, &c.	a	110
Once more, my soul, the rising day	b	6	There is a land of pure delight -	b	66
Our days, alas, our mortal days -	b	39	There's no ambition swells my heart	a	33
Our God, how firm his promise stands	b	40	There was an hour when Christ, &c.	a	11
Our sins, alas, how strong they be	b	86	These glorious minds how bright, &c.	a	41
Our souls shall magnify the Lord	a	60	This is the word of truth and love	b	138
Our spirits join t' adore the Lamb	c	22	Thou, whom my soul admires above	a	67
P			Thus did the sons of Abrah'm pass	b	127
PLUNG'D in a gulph of dark, &c.	b	79	Thus far the Lord has led me on	a	80
Praise, everlasting praise be paid	b	60	Thus faith the first, the great, &c.	a	116
R			Thus faith the high and lofty One	a	87
RAISE thee my soul, fly up, &c.	b	33	Thus faith the Ruler of the skies	b	83
			Thus faith the mercy of the Lord	a	121

Thus said
Thy favo
Time, w
Tis by t
Tis fro
To God
To him
Twas b
Twas o
Twas t

VAIN
Va
Unshak
Up to
Up to

WE
We sing
We sing
Welcom
Well, t
What
What
What h
What r

Thus faith the wisdom of the Lord	a	93	B. H. Whence do our mournful, &c.	a	32
Thy favours, Lord, surprize our souls	b	45	When I can read my title clear	b	65
Time, what an empty vapor 'tis	b	58	When in the light of faith divine	b	101
'Tis by the faith of joys to come	b	129	When I survey the wond'rous cross	c	7
'Tis from the treasures of his word	a	147	When we are rais'd from deep distress	a	55
'Tis not the law of ten commands	b	124	When strangers stand & hear me tell	a	76
To God the only wise	a	51	When the first parents of our race	b	78
To him that chose us first	c	39	When the great builder arch'd, &c.	b	24
'Twas by an order from the Lord	b	151	Where are the mourners, &c.	b	154
'Twas on that dark, that doleful night	c	1	Who can describe the joys that rise	a	101
'Twas the commission of our Lord	a	52	Who has believ'd thy word	a	141
V			Who is this fair one in distress	a	78
VAIN are the hopes the sons of men	a	94	Who shall the Lord's elect condemn	a	14
Vain are the hopes, &c.	a	99	Why did the Jews proclaim, &c.	a	4
Unshaken as the sacred hill	a	22	Why does your face, ye humble souls	b	85
Up to the fields where angels lie	b	41	Why do we mourn departing friends	b	3
Up to the Lord that reigns on high	b	46	Why is my heart so far from thee	b	20
W			Why should the children of a King	a	144
WE are a garden wall'd around	a	74	Why should this earth delight us so	b	164
We bless the Prophet, &c.	b	132	Why should we start and fear to die	b	31
We sing th' amazing deeds	c	17	With cheerful voice I sing	a	148
We sing the glories of thy love	a	56	With holy fear and humble song	b	44
Welcome sweet day of rest	b	14	With joy we meditate the grace	a	125
Well, the Redeemer's gone	b	36	Y		
What different pow'rs of grace & sin	b	143	YE saints, how lovely is the place	a	38
What equal honors shall we bring	a	63	Ye sons of Adam, vain & young	a	89
What happy men or angels these	a	40	Ye that obey th' immortal King	a	34
What mighty man, or mighty God	a	28	Z		
			ZION rejoice, and Judah sing	b	111

I NO 61

TAL

Note, 9
Hymn
anth
the T

A A
Abrah
113,
Abien
100
107.
Access
Adam,
him
57,
Adopt
Advoc
Affec
ii. 1
Afflic
115
Afflic
5, 1
der
pro
Almos
Angel
ing.
pun
ther
112
Ambi
Ange
Answ
Anti-
ene
Apost
Apost

I N D E X.



TABLE to find any HYMN by the Title or Contents of it.

Note, *The Letters, i. ii. iii. signify the first, second, and third Book: The figures direct to the Hymn. If you find not what Hymn you seek under one Word of the Title, seek it under another, or by some Word that is of the same Signification, though perhaps not mentioned in the Title of the Hymn.*

A

A ARON and *Christ*, i. 145.
Moses and *Josua*, ii. 124.
 Abraham's blessing on the Gentiles, i. 60, 113, 114. ii. 134; offering his son, i. 129.
 Absence and presence of God, ii. 93, 94, 100; from God forever intolerable, ii. 107.
 Access to the throne by a Mediator, ii. 108.
Adam, his fall, i. 107; corrupt nature from him, ii. 128; the first and the second, i. 57, 124.
 Adoption, i. 64, 143; and election, i. 54.
 Advocate. See *Christ's* intercession.
 Affections inconstant, ii. 20; unsanctified, ii. 165.
 Afflicted, *Christ's* compassion to them, i. 115.
 Afflictions removed, i. 87; submitted to, i. 5, 129, ii. 109; support and comfort under them, ii. 50, 65; and death under providence, i. 83.
 Almost christian, ii. 158.
 Angels sinning, ii. 24; standing and falling, ii. 27; praise ye the Lord, ii. 27; punished and man saved, ii. 96, 97; their ministry to *Christ* and Saints, ii. 18, 112, 113.
 Ambition, &c, ii. 101.
 Anger of God. See wrath, vengeance, hell.
 Answer to the Church's prayers, i. 30.
 Anti-*Christ*, his ruin, i. 29, 56, 59. See enemies.
 Apostate, ii. 158.
 Apostles commission, i. 128.

Ascension and resurrection of *Christ*, ii. 76.
 Assistance against temptations, i. 15, 32, ii. 50, 65.
 Assurance of heaven, i. 27, ii. 65; of the love of *Christ*, i. 14, ii. 73; of faith, i. 103.
 Attributes. See God.

B

B ABYLON falling, i. 56, 59. See enemies.
 Backslidings and returns, ii. 20.
 Baptism, i. 52; preaching and the Lord's supper, ii. 141; and circumcision, ii. 121, 127, 134; burial with *Christ*, i. 122.
 Beatitudes, i. 102.
 Believe and be saved, i. 100.
 Believer baptized, i. 52, 122.
 Birth, first and second, i. 95, 99; of *Christ*, miracles at it, ii. 136.
 Blessed are the dead in the Lord, i. 18; Society in heaven, ii. 33, 75.
 Blessedness and business of heaven, i. 40, 41, ii. 86; only in God, ii. 93, 94, 100.
 Blessing of *Abraham* on the Gentiles, i. 113, 114, ii. 134.
 Blood and flesh of *Christ* is our food, iii. 17, 18; the seal of the new testament, iii. 3; the spirit and the water, iii. 9.
 Boasting excluded, i. 96.
 Bodies frail. See life, health, flesh.
 Book of God's decrees, ii. 99.
 Bread of life is *Christ*, iii. 5.
 Breathing towards heaven, ii. 23; God praised, ii. 1; for deliverance, ii. 92.
 Burial, ii. 63; with *Christ* in baptism, i. 122; and death of a saint, ii. 3.

C

CANAAN and heaven, ii. 66, 124.

Carnal joys parted with, ii. 10, 11; reason humbled, i. 11, 12.

Ceremonial. See law, types, priest.

Characters of the children of God, i. 143; of *Christ*, i. 146, 150; of blessedness, i. 102.

Charity and uncharitableness, i. 126; and love, i. 130, 133.

Children in the covenant of grace, i. 113, 114; devoted to God, i. 121, ii. 127.

Christ. See *Lord* and *Aaron*, i. 145; and *Adam*, i. 124; his ascension, ii. 76; beatifick sight of him, ii. 75; beloved described, i. 75; the bread of life, iii. 5.

His care of the young and feeble, i. 125, 138; and the church, seeking, finding, &c. See church. Coming to judge, i. 61; his commission, ii. 103, 104; communion with him, i. 66, 71; and saints, i. 67, 77, iii. 2; compared to inanimate things, i. 146; his coronation and espousals, i. 72; his cross not to be ashamed of, iii. 19; crucified God's wisdom and power, iii. 10.

David's son, i. 16, 50; his death caused by sin, ii. 81; grace and glory by it, iii. 23; victory and kingdom, ii. 114; his divine nature, i. 2, 13, 92, ii. 52; dwells in heaven, visits the earth, i. 76.

Enjoyment of him, ii. 15, 16; his eternity, i. 2, 92; example, ii. 139; excellencies, i. 52, ii. 47; faith and knowledge of him, i. 103; his flesh and blood our food, iii. 17, 18; found and brought to the church, i. 71.

His glory in heaven, ii. 91; God reconciled in him, ii. 148; grace given us in him, i. 137, ii. 40.

High priest and king, i. 61; his human and divine nature, i. 2, 13, 16; humiliation and exaltation, i. 1, 63, 141, 142, ii. 5, 43, 81, 83, 84, iii. 10, 16.

His incarnation, i. 3, 13; intercession, ii. 36, 37, 118; invitation to sinners, i. 127.

The King at his table, i. 66; his kingdom among men, i. 3, 21; knowledge and faith in him, i. 103.

The Lamb of God, i. 1, 64; his love to the church, i. 14, 17; under desertion, ii. 50; shed abroad in the heart, i. 135; to men, i. 92; lifted up, i. 111.

Ministered to by angels, ii. 112, 113; miracles at the birth of *Christ*, ii. 136; miracles in his life, death and resurrection, ii. 137; and *Moses*, i. 118, 149.

Names & titles, i. 147, 148; nativity, i. 3, 13. Obeyed or resisted, i. 93; his offices, i. 149, 150, ii. 132.

Pardon and strength from him, iii. 24; our passover, ii. 155; his person glorious and gracious, i. 75, ii. 47; our physician, i. 112; his pity to the afflicted and tempted, i. 125; his priesthood, i. 145, ii. 118; his presence. See presence. Prophecies and types of him, ii. 135; prophet, priest and king, i. 25, ii. 132; our prophet and teacher, i. 93.

Redemption. See Redemption; rejected by the *Jews*, i. 141; resurrection, ii. 72, 76; is our hope, i. 26; resurrection, life and death miraculous, ii. 137; revealed to man, i. 10; to babes, i. 11, 12; righteousness and strength in him, i. 84, 85, 97; righteousness valuable, i. 109.

His sacrifice, ii. 142; and intercession, ii. 118; salvation, righteousness and strength in him, i. 15, 84, 85, 97, 98; our sanctification, i. 97, 98; satan at enmity, i. 107; saints in his hand, i. 138; our Shepherd, i. 8, 142.

The substance of the types, ii. 12; sent by the Father, i. 100, ii. 103, 104; his sufferings, iii. 16; and godly sorrow, ii. 9, 106; and glory, i. 1, 62, 63, ii. 43, 81, 83, 84, iii. 10.

His titles and kingdom, i. 13; triumph over our enemies, i. 28, 29; types and prophecies of him, ii. 135.

Victory over satan, i. 89; death and hell, iii. 21; unseen and beloved, i. 108.

Wisdom of God, i. 92; our wisdom and righteousness, i. 97, 98; worshipped by the creation, i. 62.

Christian. See Saints, Spiritual, &c. religion its excellency, ii. 131; almost, ii. 158; virtues, ii. 161.

Church. See Worship, Saints, Spiritual. Its safety and protection, i. 8, 39, ii. 64, 92; its enemies slain by *Christ*, i. 28, 29; conversing with *Christ* (viz.) seeking, finding, calling, answering, i. 66—71; under God's care, i. 66; espousals with *Christ*, i. 72; beauty in the eyes of *Christ*, i. 73; the garden of *Christ*, i. 74. Circumcision abolished, ii. 134; and baptism, i. 121, ii. 127.

Clothing spiritual, i. 7, 40.

Comfort in the covenant with *Christ*, ii. 40; restored, ii. 73. See Pardon. In sorrows of mind and body, ii. 50, 65.

Communion with *Christ* and saints, i. 2;

- between *Christ* and the church, i. 66—71, ii. 15, 16.
- Compassion of a dying *Christ*, iii. 22; to the afflicted, i. 125.
- Complaint of a hard heart, ii. 98; of desertion and temptations, ii. 163; of dullness, ii. 34; of indwelling sin, i. 115; of ingratitude, ii. 74; of sloth and negligence, ii. 25, 32.
- Condemnation by the law, i. 91.
- Condescension to our worship, ii. 45; affairs, ii. 46.
- Confession and pardon, i. 131.
- Conscience good, the pleasures of it, ii. 57; secure and awakened, i. 115.
- Constancy in the gospel, ii. 4.
- Contention and love, i. 130.
- Conversion, i. 104, ii. 159; the difficulty of it, ii. 161; delaying, i. 88—91; the joy of heaven i. 101.
- Conviction of sin by the law, i. 94, 115; by the cross of *Christ*, ii. 81, 95.
- Corrupt nature from *Adam*, i. 51, ii. 128.
- Covenant of grace, i. 9; children therein, i. 113, 114; sealed and sworn, i. 139, iii. 3; hope in it, i. 139; made with *Christ* our comfort, ii. 40; of works. See Law and Gospel.
- Covetousness, &c. i. 24, ii. 56, 101.
- Creation, i. 92, ii. 71, 147; New, ii. 130; preservation, &c. of this world, ii. 13.
- Creatures praise the Lord, ii. 71; love dangerous, ii. 48; God above them, i. 82; their vanity, ii. 146.
- Cross of *Christ* is our glory, iii. 19; repentance flowing from it, ii. 106; salvation in it, ii. 4; crucifixion to the world by it, iii. 7.
- Curse and promise, i. 107.
- Custom in Sin, ii. 140.
- D
- D**ANGERS of our earthly pilgrimage, ii. 53; of death and hell, ii. 55; of love to the creature, ii. 48.
- Darkness dispelled by *Christ*'s presence, ii. 54; of Providence, ii. 109.
- Day of grace, and time of duty, i. 88; of judgment, i. 45, 61, 64, 89, 90.
- Dead in the Lord, their blessedness, i. 18; to sin, by the cross of *Christ*, i. 106.
- Death. See *Christ*, and afflictions under Providence, i. 83; terrible to the unconverted, i. 91; made easy by the sight of *Christ*, iii. 14, ii. 31; by a sight of heaven, ii. 66; God's presence in it, ii. 49, 117; our fear of it, ii. 31; desirable, i. 19, ii. 61; overcome, i. 17; triumphed over, i. 6, ii. 110; prepared for, i. 27, ii. 63; of a sinner, i. 24, ii. 2; and burial of a saint, i. 18, ii. 3; and eternity, ii. 28; and glory, i. 110, ii. 61; and the resurrection, ii. 3, 102, 110; of Moses at God's command, ii. 49; dreadful and delightful, ii. 52.
- Deceitfulness of sin, ii. 150.
- Decrees of God, i. 11, 12, 96, 117, ii. 99.
- Deity of *Christ*, i. 2, 13, 92, ii. 51.
- Delay of conversion, i. 88—91, ii. 25, 32.
- Delight in worship, ii. 14; in God, ii. 43; in converse with *Christ*, ii. 15, 16.
- Deliverance, ii. 3. See Enemies, Church and Submission, i. 129; from spiritual enemies, i. 47, ii. 65, 82.
- Dependence. See Faith.
- Desertion and temptation complained of, ii. 163.
- Desire of *Christ*'s presence, ii. 100. See more in heaven, *Christ*, love, &c.
- Despair and presumption, i. 115, ii. 156, 157.
- Devil vanquished, i. 58. See victory.
- Devotion fervently desired, ii. 34.
- Difficulty of conversion, ii. 161.
- Dissolution of this world, ii. 13.
- Disease. See sickness.
- Distemper, folly and madness of sin, ii. 153.
- Distinguishing love, i. 11, 12, 96, 117, ii. 96, 97.
- Divine. See God, Deity, &c.
- Dominion of God, and our deliverance, ii. 3; eternal, ii. 67; over the sea, ii. 70.
- Doubts and fears suppress, ii. 73.
- Dulness spiritual, ii. 25.
- E
- E**ARTH, no rest on it, ii. 146; and heaven, ii. 10, 11, 53.
- Effusion of the Spirit, ii. 114.
- Election excludes boasting, i. 96; free, i. 11, 12, 54, 117. See Decrees.
- End of the world, ii. 164.
- Enemies of the church disappointed, ii. 91, 92; salvation from them, ii. 82; triumphed over by *Christ*, i. 28, 29. See *Christ*, Babylon, Michael.
- Enjoyment of *Christ*, ii. 15, 16.
- Enmity betwixt *Christ* and Satan, i. 107.
- Envy and love, i. 130.
- Espousal of the Church, i. 72.
- Establishment in grace, ii. 82.
- Eternity of God, ii. 17; of his dominion, ii. 67; and death, ii. 28; succeeding this life, ii. 55. See heaven, death.

- Evening and morning hymns, i. 79, 80, 81, ii. 6, 7, 8.
 Exaltation. See Christ, glory, sufferings, &c.
 Example of Christ, ii. 139; of Saints, ii. 140.
 Excellency of the Christian Religion, ii. 131.

F

- F**AITH in things unseen, i. 120, ii. 129; and knowledge of Christ, i. 103; love and joy, i. 108; and unbelief, ii. 125; living and dead, i. 140; assisted by sense, ii. 141; its joy, ii. 162; in Christ our sacrifice, ii. 142; and salvation, i. 100; of assurance, i. 103; and fight, i. 110, ii. 145; triumphing in Christ, i. 14; for pardon and sanctification, ii. 90; faith and reason, ii. 87, 109.
 Faithfulness of God's promises, ii. 40, 60, 69.
 Fall of angels and men, ii. 24; and recovery of man, i. 107, ii. 78.
 Fears and doubts suppress, ii. 73.
 Feast of love, i. 68; of triumph, iii. 21; of the gospel, i. 7, iii. 12, 20; made and guests invited, iii. 13.
 Fellowship. See Communion.
 Fervency of devotion desired, ii. 34.
 Few saved, ii. 152.
 Flesh and blood of Christ the best food, iii. 17, 18; our tabernacle, i. 110; and spirit, ii. 143.
 Food spiritual, i. 7, 67, 68, 74, ii. 15. See Feast.
 Folly and madness of sin, ii. 153.
 Forbearance. See Patience.
 Forgiveness. See Pardon.
 Formality in worship, i. 136.
 Frail. See Life, Health, Forgetfulness, ii. 165.
 Frailty and folly, ii. 32.
 Free. See Grace, Election.
 Freedom from sin and misery in Heaven, ii. 86.
 Funeral thought, ii. 63. See Death, Burial.

G

- G**ARDEN of Christ is the Church i. 74.
 Garment of salvation, i. 7, 20.
 Gentiles, Christ revealed to them, i. 10, 13, 50, iii. 13, 14; Abraham's blessing on them, i. 113; 114, ii. 134.
 Glorified martyrs and saints, i. 40, 41; body, ii. 210.
 Glory and death, i. 110, ii. 61. See Heaven.
 Of God above our reason, ii. 87.
 of Christ in heaven, ii. 91. See Christ.
 And grace by the death of Christ, ii. 23; justification and sanctification, i. 3; to the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, ii. 16—41; of God in the gospel, ii. 126; and grace in the person of Christ, ii. 47; and sufferings of Christ, ii. 43. See Sufferings.
 Glorifying in the cross of Christ, iii. 19.
 God all & in all, ii. 93, 94; his absence. See Absence. His attributes, ii. 51, 166, 169; glorified by Christ, ii. 126, iii. 10; the avenger of his saints, ii. 115.
 Care of his church, i. 39; condescension to human affairs, ii. 36; to our worship, ii. 45; the Creator and Redeemer, ii. 35.
 Our delight, ii. 42; our defence, i. 47; dominion over the sea, ii. 70; dominion and our deliverance, ii. 111; dwell with the humble, i. 87.
 Eternity, ii. 17; eternal dominion, ii. 67; everlasting absence intolerable, ii. 100, 107.
 Far above his creatures, i. 82; the Father, Son and Spirit, iii. 26, 47; his faithfulness to his promises, ii. 60, 69.
 Glory and defence of *Sion*, ii. 64; his glories above our reason, ii. 87; his goodness, ii. 58, 80; his grace. See Grace.
 Government from him, ii. cxlix; holiness, justice and sovereignty, i. 80.
 Invisible, ii. 26; incomprehensible, ii. 87, 170.
 His kingdom supreme, ii. cxv: his love in sending his Son, i. c.
 And our neighbour loved, i. cxvi.
 Our portion or chief good, ii. 91, 64; his power, ii. 80; and goodness, ii. 6, 7, 8; his praise. See Praise. Presence in life, and at death, ii. cxv. See Presence. Preserver of our lives, ii. 6, 7, 8, xix; promise and truth unchangeable, i. cxxxix.
 Sight of him weans us from earth, ii. xli; sovereign, ii. clxx.
 Terrible majesty, ii. 22; and mercy, ii. 86; his truth, ii. 60, 69.
 Vengeance, ii. 44, 62.
 Unity and trinity, iii. 26—xli.
 His word, i. 53; wrath and mercy, i. 42.
 Goodness of God, ii. 58, 64. See Grace.
 And power of God, i. 42, ii. 80.
 Gospel feast, iii. xii. See Grace, Feast. Invitation and provision, i. 7, iii. 20; times, their blessedness, i. x. See Scripture.

Gl
fin
i c
ex
fer
i.
ex
ex
Gove
Grac
23
ex
94
vey
du
in
dre
ex
sov
ab
ad
ifer
ii.
Grati
H
Hatr
Heal
i. 5
Heav
45
tion
ing
fin
por
caf
fre
86
i. 2
Ch
of
ii.
Heav
ii. 1
Hell
107
22
Heze
Holy
Holin
tion
and
102
Hono
Hope

- Glorifies God**, ii. cxxvi : no liberty to sin, i. cvi, cxxxii, cxi ; not ashamed of it, i. ciii, iii. xix ; and law, i. 94, ii. cxx, cxxi, cxxiv ; sinned against, i. cxviii ; its different success, i. cxix, ii. clxiv ; ministry, i. x ; attested by miracles, i. cxxviii, ii. cxxxvi, cxxxvii ; its glorious effects, ii. cxxxviii.
- Government from God**, ii. 149.
- Grace and glory by the death of Christ**, iii. 23 ; of the spirit, i. cii, converting, ii. cxxxix ; in exercise, iii. 25 ; justifies, i. 94 ; sanctifies and saves, i. cxi ; not conveyed by parents, i. 99 ; all-sufficient in duty and sufferings, i. 25, 32, civ ; given in Christ, i. cxxxvii ; covenant, i. 9 ; children in it, i. cxiii, cxiv ; and holiness, i. cxxxii ; electing, i. 54 ; its freedom and sovereignty, i. 11, 12, 96, 117, ii. 96, 97 ; and glory in the person of Christ, ii. 47 ; adopting, i. 64 ; persevering, i. 2 ; promises, i. 7, 9 ; throne accessible by Christ, ii. 36, 37, 108.
- Gratitude for divine favours**, ii. cxvi.
- H**
- HAPPINESS**. See Blessed, Heaven.
- Hardness of heart**, ii. 98.
- Hatred and love**, i. 130.
- Health preserved**, ii. 6, 7, 8, 19 ; restored, i. 55.
- Heaven and earth**, ii. 10, 11, 53, and hell, i. 45 ; invisible and holy, i. 105 ; meditation of it, ii. 161 ; joy there for repenting sinners, i. 101 ; its blessedness and business, i. 40, 41 ; the hope of it our support, ii. 56 ; its prospect makes death easy, ii. 66 ; worship of it humble, ii. 68 ; freedom from sin and misery there, ii. 86 ; hoped for by Christ's resurrection, i. 26 ; insured and prepared for, i. 27 ; Christ's dwelling place, i. 76, ii. 91 ; sight of God and Christ there, ii. 23 ; desired, ii. 68.
- Heavenly-mindedness**, ii. 57 ; joy on earth, ii. 15, 30, 59.
- Hell and death**, ii. 2 ; and judgment, i. 45, 107, ii. 62 ; or the vengeance of God, ii. 22, 44 ; the holy fear of it, ii. 107.
- Hezekiah's song**, ii. 55.
- Holy**. See Spirit.
- Holiness**. See Grace, Spiritual, Sanctification. And sovereignty of God, i. 82, 86 ; and grace, i. 132, 140 ; its characters, i. 102.
- Honour vain**, ii. 101 ; to magistrates, ii. 149.
- Hope of the living**, i. 88 ; gives light and strength, ii. 129 ; in the covenant, i. 139 ; of heaven by Christ's resurrection, i. 26 ; of heaven our support under trials, ii. 65 ; of the resurrection, ii. 3, 110.
- Hosanna to Christ**, i. 16, iii. 42, &c.
- Human affairs condescended to by God**, ii. 46 ; nature of Christ, i. 13, 23.
- Humble, God dwelling with**, i. 87 ; enlightened, i. 11, 12, 50 ; worship of heaven, ii. 68.
- Humiliation**. See Christ, Suffering, &c. and prayer public, i. 30.
- Humility and pride**, i. 127 ; and meekness, i. 102 ; in heaven, ii. 68.
- Hypocrisy and sincerity**, i. 136 ; hypocrite, or almost christian, ii. 158.
- I**
- JEALOUSY** of our love to Christ, i. 78. Jesus. See Lord, Christ.
- Jews**. See Moses, Gospel, Christ, Gentiles.
- Ignorants enlightened**, i. 11, 12.
- Ignorance and unfruitfulness**, ii. 165.
- Impenitence**, ii. 125.
- Incarnation of Christ**, i. 2, 3, 13, 60.
- Incomprehensible God**, ii. 87 ; and Invisible, ii. 26.
- Inconstancy of our love**, ii. 20.
- Infants**. See Children.
- Ingratitude complained of**, ii. 74.
- Inspiration and Prophecy**, ii. 151.
- Institution of the Lord's Supper**, iii. 1.
- Insufficiency of self-righteousness**, ii. 154.
- Intercession of Christ**, ii. 36, 37, 118.
- Invitation of Christ answered**, i. 70 ; of the gospel, i. 79, 127, iii. 13, 20.
- John the baptist's message**, i. 50.
- Joshua, Aaron and Moses**, ii. 124.
- Joy, Faith and Love**, i. 108 ; of faith, ii. 162 ; carnal parted with, ii. 10, 11 ; heavenly upon earth, i. 135, ii. 30, 59 ; spiritual restored, ii. 73 ; See more in *Delight, Comfort*.
- Judgment day**, i. 45, 65, 89, 90 ; and Hell, ii. 62 ; Christ coming to it, i. 61.
- Justice, &c. of God**, i. 86.
- Justification**, i. 14 ; See *Pardon* : by faith not by works, i. 94, 109 ; Sanctification, i. 7, 20, 80, 85, ii. 90 ; and glory, i. 3.
- K**
- KINGDOM** and titles of Christ, i. 13 ; of Christ among men, i. 21, 65 ; of God eternal, i. 68 ; supreme, ii. 115.
- Knowledge and faith in Christ**, i. 103 ; saving from God, i. 11, 12, 93.

L

LAMB that was slain, i. 1, 25, 62; See Christ.

Law convinces of sin, i. 15; condemns, i. 94; and gospel, ii. 120, 121, 124; and gospel sinned against, i. 128.

Levitical priesthood fulfilled in Christ, ii. 12.

Life frail and succeeding eternity, ii. 55; preserved, ii. 6, 7, 8, 19; short, frail, miserable, i. 81, ii. 39, 58; the day of grace and hope, i. 88.

Light and Salvation by Jesus Christ, i. 50; in darkness by the presence of God, ii. 54; given to the blind, i. 11, 12.

Long-Sufferance. See Patience.

Lord Jesus at his own table, i. 66, iii. 15; supper, preaching, and baptism, ii. 141; supper instituted, iii. 1; day, ii. 72; delightful, ii. 14; table provided for, iii. 20. See more in Christ.

Love of Christ unchangeable, i. 14, 39; shed abroad in the heart, i. 135; its banquet, i. 68, iii. 13; of Christ in words and deeds, i. 77; of Christ in strength, i. 78; unseen, i. 108; to Christ, ii. 100; to God pleasant and powerful, ii. 38; and hatred, i. 130; faith and joy, i. 108; and charity, i. 133; of God in sending his Son, i. 100, ii. 103, 104; to God and to our neighbour, i. 116; religion vain without it, i. 134; peace and meekness, i. 102; of Christ's dying, iii. 4, 22; to God inconstant, ii. 20; to the creatures dangerous, ii. 48; distinguishing, i. 11, 12, ii. 96, 97.

M

MADNESS, folly, and distemper of sin, ii. 153.

Magistrates honoured, ii. 149.

Majesty of God terrible, ii. 22, 62.

Malice and love, i. 130.

Man saved and angels punished, ii. 96, 97; mortal and vain, i. 82; his fall and recovery, i. 107.

Martyrdom, i. 14, ii. 4.

Martyrs glorified, i. 40, 41.

Mary the virgin's song, i. 60.

Mediator the way to the throne of grace, ii. 108.

Meditation of heaven, ii. 162; and retirement, ii. 122.

Memory weak, ii. 165.

Memorial of our absent Lord, iii. 6.

Mercies national, ii. 1, 111. See grace, wrath, thanks.

Messiah born, i. 60; come, ii. 12.

Michael's war with the dragon, i. 38.

Ministers commission, i. 128.

Ministry of angels, ii. 18; of the gospel, i. 10.

Misery and sin banished from heaven, ii. 86; and shortness of life, ii. 39; without God in the world, ii. 56; of sinners, see sinner, death, hell.

Morning and evening songs, i. 79, 80, 81, ii. 6, 7, 8.

Mortality and vanity of man, i. 82.

Mortification to the world by the sight of God, ii. 41; by the cross of Christ, ii. 9, iii. 7.

Moses and Christ, i. 49, 118; dying, ii. 49; Aaron and Joshua, ii. 124.

Mourning. See complaint, repentance.

Mysteries revealed, i. 11, 12.

N

NATIONAL mercies and thanks, ii. 1, 111.

Nativity of Christ, ii. 118.

Nature and grace, corrupt, ii. 118; Adam, i. 57, ii. 128.

Neighbour and God loved, i. 116.

New covenant sealed, iii. 3; promises, i. 7; song, i. 1; creature, i. 9; testament in the blood of Christ, iii. 3; creation, i. 95, 130; birth, i. 95.

O

OBEDIENCE evangelical, i. 140, 143.

Old age, and death of the unconverted, i. 91.

Offence not to be given, i. 126.

Offices and operations of the Holy Spirit, ii. 133; and of Christ, i. 146, 150, ii. 132.

Olive-tree, the wild and good, i. 114.

Ordinances. See worship, Lord's supper.

Original sin, i. 57. See Adam, nature.

P

PAINS, comforts under them, ii. 50.

Paradise on earth, ii. 50, 59.

Pardon, a sufficiency of it, ii. 85; and confession, i. 131; and strength from Christ, iii. 24; bought at a dear price, iii. 4; and sanctification by faith, i. 9, ii. 90; brought to our senses, iii. 11.

Parents and children, i. 113, 114; convey not grace, ii. 99.

Passover Christ is ours, ii. 153.

Passion. See Christ, sufferings, anger, love.

Patience under afflictions, i. 5, 129, ii. 109; of God producing repentance, iii. 74, 105.

Peace of conscience, ii. 37; and contention, i. 130. See comfort, joy.

- Perfections of God**, ii. 166, 169; persevering grace, i. 26, 32, 48, 51, 138.
Person of Christ glorious and gracious, i. 75, ii. 47.
Persecution, courage under it, i. 14.
Pharisee and Publican, i. 131.
Pilgrimage of the saints, ii. 53.
Pleasure of a good conscience, ii. 57; of religion, ii. 30, 59; sinful forsaken, ii. 10, 11; their vanity and danger, ii. 101.
Poverty of Spirit, i. 102, 127.
Power of God, i. 86; and wisdom in Christ crucified, ii. 126, iii. 10; and goodness of God awful, i. 42, ii. 80.
Praise imperfect on earth, ii. 5; for daily protection and preservation, ii. 6, 7, 8; from angels, ii. 27; from the creation, ii. 71; to the Redeemer, ii. 5, 21, 29, 35, 70; to the Trinity, iii. 26—41; for creation and redemption, ii. 35.
Prayer and praise, i. 1; for deliverance answered, i. 30.
Preaching, baptism, and the Lord's supper, ii. 141.
Predestination. See election.
Preparation for death, i. 27. See death.
Presumption and despair, i. 115. ii. 156, 157.
Presence of God in worship, ii. 45; light in darkness, ii. 54; in death, i. 19, ii. 31, 49, iii. 14; in life and death, ii. 117; or absence of Christ, ii. 50; of Christ in worship, i. 66, ii. 15, 16, iii. 15; of God our life, ii. 93, 94, 100.
Preservation of this world, ii. 13; of our graces, i. 51; of our lives, ii. 6, 7, 8, 19.
Pride and humility, i. 11, 12, 127.
Priesthood levitical ending in Christ, ii. 12; of Christ, ii. 118.
Prodigal repenting, i. 123.
Profit and unprofitableness, i. 118, ii. 165.
Promised Messiah born, i. 60, 107, 134.
Promises of the covenant, i. 9, 39, 107. See Scripture. And truth of God unchangeable, i. 139; our security, ii. 40, 60, 69.
Prophecies and types of Christ, ii. 135; and inspiration, ii. 150.
Prosperity and adversity, i. 5; vain, ii. 56, 101.
Protection from spiritual enemies, ii. 82; of the church, i. 8, 22, 23. See Church.
Providence, ii. 46; executed by Christ, i. 1; over afflictions and death, i. 83; its darkness, ii. 109; prosperous and afflictive, i. 5.
Provision. See Gospel, Lord's Table.
Public Ordinances. See Worship.
Publican and Pharisee, i. 131.
Punishment for sin. See Hell, i. 100, 118.
- R
- RACE** Christian, i. 48, ii. 53.
Reason feeble, ii. 87; carnal humbled, i. 11, 12.
Recovery from sickness, i. 55.
Reconciliation to God in Christ, ii. 148.
Redemption in Christ, i. 97, 98, ii. 78; and protection, ii. 82; by price, iii. 4; and by power, ii. 29. See Christ.
Regeneration, i. 95, ii. 130. See Election, Adoption, Sanctification.
Religion neglected, ii. 32; vain without love, i. 134; christian, the excellency of it, ii. 131; revealed. See Gospel, Scripture.
Remembrance of Christ, iii. 6.
Repenting prodigal, i. 123.
Repentance from God's goodness and patience, ii. 74, 105; and humiliation, i. 87; at the cross of Christ, ii. 9, 106; and impenitence, ii. 125; gives Joy to Heaven, i. 101.
Resignation. See Submission.
Resurrection, i. 6. ii. 102, 110. See Death, Christ, Heaven.
Retirement and meditation, ii. 22.
Returns and backslidings, ii. 20.
Revelation of Christ. See Gentile, Gospel.
Revenge and love, i. 130.
Rich sinner dying, i. 24, ii. 56.
Riches their vanity, ii. 56, 101.
Righteousness, and strength in Christ, i. 84, 85, 97, 98; of Christ valuable, i. 109; our robe, i. 7, 20; and self-righteousness, i. 131; our own insufficient, ii. 154.
- S
- SABBATH** delightful, ii. 14.
Sacrament. See Baptism, Lord's Supper.
Sacrifice of Christ, ii. 142; and intercession, ii. 118.
Safety of the church, i. 8, 22, 23.
Saints. See Church, Spiritual. God their avenger, ii. 115; and hypocrites, i. 136, 140; their example, ii. 140; characters of them, i. 143; in hand of Christ, i. 138; security, ii. 64; beloved in Christ, i. 54; adopted, i. 64; death and burial, ii. 3; in glory, i. 40, 41; communion, iii. 2.
Salvation, ii. 88; of the worst of sinners, i. 104; by grace, i. 111; in Christ, i. 137.

- See Christ, Cross, Grace, Heaven, Light, Redeemer, Righteousness.
- Sanctification, justification and glory, i. 3; and pardon, i. 9; through faith, ii. 90.
- Satan and Christ at enmity, i. 107; his various temptations, ii. 156, 157; conquered by Christ, ii. 89. See Devil.
- Scripture, i. 53, ii. 119. See Gospel.
- Sea under the dominion of God, ii. 70.
- Sealing and witnessing spirit, i. 144.
- Secure and awakened sinner, i. 115.
- Security in the promises, ii. 40, 60, 69.
- Seeking after Christ, i. 67; 71.
- Self-Righteousness, i. 131: insufficient, ii. 154.
- Sense assisting our faith, ii. 141.
- Sensual delights dangerous, ii. 11, 12, 48.
- Serpent brazen, i. 112.
- Shepherd, Christ and his pastures i. 67.
- Shortness, frailty and misery of life, i. 37, ii. 39, 58.
- Sickness and recovery, i. 55.
- Sight of God mortifies us to the world, ii. 41; of Christ beatified, ii. 16, 75; and faith, i. 110, 120, ii. 129, 145; of Christ makes death easy, iii. 14.
- Simeon's song, i. 19, iii. 14.
- Sinai and Sion, ii. 152.
- Sincerity and hypocrisy, i. 136.
- Sin the cause of Christ's death, ii. 81; and misery banished from heaven, i. 105, ii. 86; original, i. 57; pardoned and subdued, i. 9, 104, ii. 90; indwelling, i. 115; its power, *ibid.* ii. 86; the ruin of angels and men, ii. 24; custom in it, ii. 160; folly, madness and distemper of it, ii. 153; conviction of it by the law, i. 115; against the law and gospel, i. 118; crucified, i. 106; deceitfulness of it, ii. 150.
- Sinning and repenting, ii. 20.
- Sinful pleasures forsaken, ii. 10, 11.
- Sinner vilest saved, ii. 104; and saints death, ii. 121; invited to Christ, i. 127; excluded heaven, i. 104, 105; his death terrible, i. 91, ii. 2.
- Sloth spiritual complained of, ii. 25.
- Society in heaven blessed, ii. 53.
- Son equal with the Father, ii. 52. See Christ.
- Sons of God, i. 64, 143; elect and new-born, i. 54.
- Song of angels, j. 3; of Simeon, i. 19, iii. 14; of Zechariah, i. 50; of Moses and the Lamb, i. 49, 56; of Hezekiah, i. 55; of Solomon paraphrased, i. 66—78; of the Virgin Mary, i. 60.
- Sorrow. See Repentance. Comfort under it, ii. 50, 69; for the dead relieved, ii. 3.
- Sovereignty, i. 86. See Grace, Election, God.
- Soul separate. See Death, Heaven, Hell.
- Spirit breathed after, i. 74; ii. 34; water and blood, iii. 9; his offices, ii. 133; witnessing and sealing, i. 144; its fruits, i. 102.
- Spiritual enemies, deliverance, i. 47, ii. 65, 82; warfare, ii. 77; pilgrimage, ii. 53; apparel, i. 7, 20; race, i. 48; sloth and dullness, ii. 25, 34; joy, ii. 73, 75; meat, drink and clothing, i. 7; food. See Feast.
- State of nature and grace, i. 104.
- Storm. See Thunder.
- Strength from heaven, i. 15, 32, 48; righteousness and pardon in Christ, i. 84, 85, iii. 24.
- Submission and deliverance, i. 129; to afflictions, i. 5, ii. 109.
- Success of the gospel, i. 11, 12, 119, ii. 144.
- Sufferings for Christ, ii. 101. See Christ.
- Supper of the Lord instituted, iii. 1; baptism and preaching, ii. 112.
- Support under trials, ii. 50, 65.
- Sympathy of Christ, i. 125.

T

- TABLE of the Lord. See Lord.
- Temptations, hope under them, i. 139; of the world, ii. 101; of the devil, ii. 65, 156, 157; and desertion complained of, ii. 163.
- Tempted, Christ's compassion to them, i. 125.
- Terrours of death to the unconverted, i. 91.
- Testament-New, in the blood of Christ, iii. 3.
- Thanksgiving for victory, ii. 111; for mercies, ii. 116; national, ii. 1.
- Throne of grace. See Grace, Thunderer. God, ii. 62.
- Time redeemed, i. 88; ours and eternity God's, ii. 67.
- Tree of life, iii. 8; and river of love, iii. 20.
- Trinity praised, iii. 26—41.
- Trials on earth and hope of heaven, ii. 66.
- Triumphs over death, i. 6, ii. 110; or faith in Christ, i. 14; at a feast, iii. 21; of Christ over our enemies, i. 28.
- Trust. See Faith.

Truth and promises of God unchangeable, i. 139, ii. 60, 69; types, ii. 12; and prophecies of Christ, ii. 135.

V

VAIN prosperity, ii. 56, 101.

Value of Christ and his righteousness, i. 109.

Vanity and mortality of man, i. 82; of youth, i. 89, 90; of the creatures, ii. 146.

Victory, a thanksgiving for it, ii. 3; over death, i. 17; sin and sorrow, i. 14; of Christ over Satan, i. 58, ii. 89. See enemies.

Virtues christian, ii. 161. See holiness, love, saint, spiritual.

Unbelief and faith, i. 100, ii. 125; punished, i. 118.

Uncharitableness and charity, i. 126.

Unconverted state, ii. 159; death terrible to them, i. 91.

Unfruitfulness, ii. 165.

Unsanctified affections, ii. 165.

Unseen things, faith in them, i. 120.

W

WANDERING affections, ii. 20; tho'ts in worship, i. 136.

Warfare Christian, ii. 77.

Water the spirit, and the blood, iii. 9.

Weak saints encouraged by Christ, i. 125; by the church, i. 126.

Weakness, our own, and Christ our strength, i. 15.

Wisdom and power of God in Christ crucified, iii. 10; carnal humbled, i. 11, 12.

Witnessing and sealing spirit, i. 144.

Word of God, i. 53; preaching, i. 10, 119.

See gospel, scripture.

World, crucifixion to it by the cross, iii. 7; the temptations of it, ii. 107; its end, ii. 164; mortification to it by the sight of God, ii. 41; its creation, ii. 147; preservation, ii. 13.

Worship of heaven humble, ii. 68; profitable, ii. 123; condescended to by God, ii. 55; Christ present at it, i. 66, ii. 15, 16, iii. 15; accepted through Christ, ii. 36, 37; formality in it, i. 136; delightful, ii. 14, 15, 16, 17.

Wrath and mercy of God, i. 42, ii. 80. See God, hell.

Y

Y OKE of Christ easy, i. 127.

Youth, its vanities, i. 89, 90; advised, i. 91.

Z

Z ECHARIAH's song, and John's message, i. 50.

Zeal in the christian race, i. 48, ii. 129; and love, i. 14; for the gospel, i. 103, ii. 4; the want of it, ii. 25; against sin, ii. 106; for God, ii. 116.

Zion, her glory and defence, ii. 64. See church.

I NO 61

